MITC ELECTRONICS & CONTROLL OF THE CONTROLL OF

DECEMBER 1983

85p



As 3.0 permark DKr 34.5 permany Dm 7.0 irrecce Orland DFL 8.5 aly L 380 orway Nkr 29.2 permany ingapore M\$ 5.5 permany SFr 7.0 s.S.A. \$ 3.7

Microcomputer survey

Heating energy saver Robot control



Farnell bench power supplies

THE D RANGE ...

- Digital meters
- 1mA resolution of current
- 10 turn voltage control
- Measure external voltages
- Output on/off switch
- CV or CI operation

Four models:

D30-2 0-30 volts at 2 amps single

D30-2T 0-30 volts at 2 amps twin

D30-4 0-30 volts at 4 amps single

D100-1 0-100 volts at 1 amp single



Send for new colour leaflet now to:

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED - SANDBECK WAY - WETHERBY - WEST YORKSHIRE LS22 4DH TEL. (0937) 61961 - TELEX 557294 OR HARPENDEN TEL. (05827) 66123

WW-001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Behind the micro, compiled on a Dicomed D38 design station by Eidographics of London. The design station interfaces with a film recorder to produce 35mm slides with 4000-line resolution.

NEXT MONTH

Digitally controlled x-y plotter uses curtain rails and bicycle bearings to provide accurate drawings from computer software. Behind the Micro continues our microcomputer survey, looking at

standard interfaces for connection to the outside world. Signal generator for the home

workshop covers 5 to 30MHz in five hands, featuring constantamplitude i.c. oscillator, facilities for external or internal modulation, and a calibrated attenuator.

Sampling-frequency meter based on 6805 c-mos microprocessor samples inputs repetitively and, builds up distribution of maximum or average values in 21 memory channels.

Current issue price 85p, back issues (if available) £1.06, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1 & 2. Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SF1. Available on microfilm; please contact

editor.
By post, current issue £1.30, back issues (if available) £1.40, order and payments to EEP General Sales Dept, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel: 01-661 8668.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3614.
Advertising 01-661 3130. See leader page. Telex: 892084 BISPRS G.
Subscription rates: 1 year £15 UK and £19 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year £10 UK, and

Student rates: 1 year £10 UK, and £12.70 outside UK.

Distribution: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Telephone: 01-661 3248. Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone: 0444 459188. Please notify a change of

USA: \$49.40 surface mail, \$102.60 air. Business Press International (USA). Subscriptions Office, 205 E.42nd Street,

NY 10017.

USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd class postage paid at New York.
© Business Press International Ltd 1983
ISSN 0043 6062. Wire essword

DECEMBER 1983

VOL 89 NO 1575

23	TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT
24	COMMUNICATIONS COMMENTARY
26	FOWBERRY ENERGY SAVER by J. MacHarg
28	MICROCOMPUTER ROBOT CONTROL by M. R. Driels
31	INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY by P. Barker
33	INSTABILITY AT H.F. IN FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS by P. Ratcliffe
35	16-LINE P.A.B.X by J. H. Kuiper
38	NEWS OF THE MONTH New role for BTG Zilog 32-bitter Stolen yacht
41	PRACTICAL SUB-WOOFER DESIGN by B. J. Sokol
44	CIRCUIT IDEAS High-speed isolator Thunderstorm protection Low-pass filters
49	LETTERS Ethernet Nanocomp/t.t.y. interface Current dumping
52	COMPETITION
53	by B. Woodroffe
56	ASSEMBLY-LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING by R. F. Coates
20	REHIND THE MICRO

IMPROVED COLOUR TELEVISION DECODING by D. Read

A MICROCOMPUTER BUS STANDARD — AT LAST by P. T. H. Roberts

NEW PRODUCTS

HOT LINE DATA BASE

THE ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base

MAINS FILTERS

01-679 1888

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished DIABLO/DRE series 30 2.5 Mb disk driv
DEC RKO5, NOVA, TEXAS compalible.
Front load. Free stand or rack mount
Exchangeable type (via lid removal)
me3029 PSU unit for 2 drives
DIABLO/DRE 44-400-40 51-40

ABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from 1000's of spares for S30, 4000, 3200, HAWK ex stock.
Plus in house repair, refurbishing service.
Call for details or quotation.

CALCOMP PLOTTERS

718 4 colour digital 8 x 5 FEET flat bed & controller (cost 25,000) 1 only at

COOLING FANS

Geep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of BRAND NEW professional cooling fans

936 3 colour digital incremental, 37" drum, parallel interface and accessories

£1,950.00 Viewing by appointment.

Cure those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference. SDSA As recommended by ZX81 news letter, matchbox size up to 1000 wat load L2127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted eacher. L1 to 750 watts \$999

word, no parity.

originally made for the famous DEC PDPB computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and -15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition - supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. Give your system that professional finish for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16" w 10.5" h.15" d. Also available LESS PSU, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19" w. 16"d. 10.5" h.£19.55. Carriage & insurance £9.50. BRAND NEW CASED WORD PROCESSOR KEYBOARDS

COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and tw

DRE 7100

New £225 + VAT

VIDEO MONITORS

12" CASED. Made by the British KGM Co. Designed for continuous use as a data display station, unit is totally housed in an attractive brushed aluminium case with ON-OFF, BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST controls mounted to one side. Much attention was given to construction and reliability of this unit with features such as, internal transformer isolated regulated DC supply all components mounted on two

24" CASED. Again made by the KGM Co with a similar spec as the 12" monitor. Originally used for large screen data

display. Very compact unit in lightweight alloy case dim. 19" H x 17" D x 22" W. All

silicon electronics and composite video input make an ideal unit for schools, clubs, shops etc. Supplied in a used but working

QNLY £55.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR & INS.

SEMICONDUCTOR

'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec. with manu-

guaranteed brand new full spec. with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed, 50+£2.95 100+£5.15.
TIL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would nnormally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+£6.90 200+£12.30 300+£19.50

DEC CORNER

MOSTEK CRT 80E Brand new dual eurocard, Z80 based VT100 PLUS emulator with graphics etc EALL-MB 3.5" Box, LTC, PSU RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives PDP1105 Cpu, Ram, i/o. E450. DILOG DO100 RK05 LSI 4 x RK05 disk

controller
LAXX-NW LA180 RS232 serial interface
£230,00

+ peripherals call for details

ALL types of Computer

equipment and spares wanted for prompt CASH PAYMENT

£85,00 £75,00 £28,00 £295,00

and buffer option

LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed

LA34 Fig. LA34 fractor feed LA34 Keyboard assembly E BC05W-15 interface cables H317B interface adaptor 1000's of spares EX STOCK for DEC PDP8 PDP11 PDP15

8" Disk Drives



The "Do Everything Printer" at a price that will NEVER be repeated. Standard Centronics interface, full graphics, 4 type fonts with high definition & proportional spacing for word processor applications. 80-132 columns, single sheet, roll or sprocket paper handling plus much more. Available only from DISPLAY ELECTRONICS ta ridiculous price of only £199.00
Options: carriage & insurance £10.00
Interface Cable £10.00

SOFTY 2 The amazing SOFTY 2. The complete "toolkit" for the open heart software surgeon. Copies, Displays, Emulates ROM, RAM and EPROMS orbiplays, Emulates How, HAM and FHOM fifthe 251 6, 2532 variety. Many other feature include keyboard, UHF modulator. Cassette therface etc. Functions exceed capabilities anits costing 7 times the price! Only

£169.00 pp £1.95 Data sheet on request

DATA MODEMS

loin the communications revolution with our ange of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to range of EX TELECOM data moderns was to to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 1/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission nay be required for connection to PO lines.

may be required for connection to PU lines.

MODEM 2B "Hackers Special" fully fledged up to 300 baud full duplex. ANSWER or CALL modes. Data i/o via standard RS232 25 way 'D' socket. Just 2 wire connection to comms line. Ideal networks etc. Complete with data, ready to run \$85.00

ready to run #35.00
MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with
MICRONET, PRESTEL or TELECOM GOLD
etc. 2 wire direct connect. 75 baud transmit
1200 baud receive. Data i/o via RS232 'D'
socket. Guaranteed working with data #49,95
MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit. £130.00 MODEM 20-3 Made for data rates up to 1200 MODEM 20-3 Made for data rates up to 1200 baud in full duplex mode over 4 wire circuit or half duplex mode over 2 wires. £130.00 MODEM 13A compact, async, same size as telephone base. Up to 300 baud, full duplex over 2 wires, but call mode only £75.00 DATA PUMP MODEM compact unit up to 1200 baud full duplex over 4 wires or half duplex over 2 wires. BELL specification with data 1/0 via RS232 25 way D socket, remote test etc. 240 v operation. Supplied complete with data #55.00 cars. C45.00 test etc. 240 v operation. St with data **£65.00** carr. £4.50.

or more information or details of other types of ex. stock modems contact sales office.

Carriage 13A £4.50. 2B/C & 20 £9.50.

Made by the famous 'KEYSWITCH' corporation, for a well known computer

company's top of the range word processor at a price of over £200.00!! Constructed around an internal INTEL 8048 cpu this superbly styled 106 key

internal INTEL 8048 cpu this superbly styled 106 key keyboard was intended to interface with a main computer via a TTL serial interface. Standard HALL EFFECT long life switches are utilised on an XY matrix, buffered by 74 series TTL ic's to the eight bit CPU port enabling simple modification to your own custom decoding logic via an EPROM etc. Many other features for the most exacting user include: numeric keypad, cursor control pad, ten clear top function keys, LED indicators, single 5v supply on-off lock switch etc. Supplied BRAND NEW and boxed with circuit diagram. ONLY £49.95 + £2.00 P&P

TELETIPE ASB35

internal transformer isolated regulated DC supply, all components mounted on two fibre glass PCB boards – which hinge out for ease of service, many internal controls for linearity etc. The monitor accepts standard 75 ohm composite video signal via SO239 socket on rear panel. Bandwidth of the unit is estimated around 20 Mhz and will display most high def graphics and 132 x 24 lines. Units are excondiband and may have SCTEP. FROME 195 + CAR. + VAT
Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface. 1 10 the property of the prope most high def graphics and 132 x 24 lines. Units are secondhand and may have screen burns. However where burns exist they are only apparent when monitor is switched off. Although unguaranteed all monitors are tested prior to despatch. Dimensions approx. 14" high x 14" wide by 11" deep. Supplied complete with circuit. 240 volt AC operation. ONLY EAS. 00 PLUS ES. 50 CARR. baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader fo off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order Options: Floor stand£12.50 + VAT

KSR33 with 20ma loop interface £125.00 + Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

QUALITY INTERFACE CABLES & CONNECTORS

18/38 D25S to 10ft 18 way £4.90
22/2A D25S to 3ft 22 way £4.90
22/3B D25S to D25P 9ft 22 way £8.50
25/08 25 way cable 5ft long \$5_p\$
D25S ex equip \$60_p\$ D25S socket new £1.25

D25 spit shells £1.00

22/2C D25S to 16ft 22 way £6.50
22/3C D25S to 10ft 22 way £1.50
22/3C D25S to 10ft 22 way £1.50
22/3C D25S to 10ft 22 way £1.50
21/3C D25S to 10ft 22 way £1.50
22/3C D25S to 10ft 22

SUPER DEAL? NO - SUPER STEAL!

The FABULOUS 25CPS TEC Starwriter Daisy wheel printer at a fraction of its original cost

RANDNEW AT ONLY E499+ VAT Made to the very highest spec the TEC Starwriter spec the TEC Starwriter FP1500-25 features a heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Microrocessor electronics

command compatability
and full control via CPM Wordstar etc. and full control via CPM Wordstar etc.

Many other features include bid directional
printing, switchable 19 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with upto
163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper,
internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake.
Supplied absolutly BRAND NEW with 90 day guarantee and FREE daisy wheel
and dust cover. Order NOW or contact sales office for more information.
Optional extras: RS232 data cable £10.00. Tech manual £7.50. Tractor feed
£140.00. Spare daisy wheel £3.00. Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) £10.00.

66% DISCOUNT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads. we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME". Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay. Unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.

2.5kls £4.25 + pp £1.25 10kls £10.25 + pp £2.25

5kls £5.90 + £1.80 20 kls £17.50 + £4.75

all prices plus vat_

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Stirling <u>USVA</u>, Minimum ordervalue£3.00, Minimum Credit Card order£10.00, Minimum BONAFIDE account orders from Government depts, Schools, Universities and established companies £20.00 Where post and packing not indicated please ADD 60p + VAT Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 — 5.30. Sat. 10.15 — 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924

WW - 054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

'PHONE DPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK ALL STOCK

ON DISPLAY

HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Electronics Specialists

Quantity Enquiries invited

COMPUTERS • COMMUNICATIONS • TEST EQUIPMENT • COMPONENTS

£20 To

DELUXE 69

KEY ASCII KEYBOARD

General purpose, steel plate, output, redefinable, +5 and -12 volt, neg. strobe pulse, 4 user definable keys. Shift and control keys, etc.

NEARLY I 2 PRICE

THERMAL • MATRIX • LINE PRINTER

150 to 180 LPM • Full 96 CH ASCII • 40 CPL • 280 Dots P/L • Auto-underline • 50 Graphic Symbols • Back Space • Self Test • VU/HOR TABS • 7 x 10 Matrix • 4.4" Wide Paper • Bidirectional • 220/240V aC • Size Approx • 9.8 x 2.8 x 7.2". SUIT ABLE FOR: TANDV • BBC • ORIC • MASCOM • EMINI • ACORN • NEW BRAIN • ORAGON • etc. etc. (Your enquiries invited).

(Interface unit with leads £15 - state model).

List price approx. £187 with paper. £99.95 v.A.T. (UK C/P £1.05)

SANYO DM2112 HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR

12" green display: Composite video; 1280 characters: Over 15 MHZ B/W: 240V AC 34 w : 16" x 11 ¼" x 12 ½6"; Alphanumeric and Graphic display:

Usually £89.95 - £99.95 Price £69.95 (UK C/P & ins £2.05)



PROFESSIONAL SERIES COMPUTERS IN STOCK

80-Bus multiboards.

Complete and part systems to suit your needs. Frames



IVC HI-RES (C) For Gemini and others (please enquire

DISKPEN (C) Version 3. Lost cost word proces Gemini and others (please enquire) £57.50 inc. VAT

(C) Copyright Cubegate Ltd. 1983. All rights reserved)

COMPUTER POWER SUPPLY Switched mode, stabilised, self protecting. S/C protected, etc. 220/240 V AC. +5V 3.3A. +12V 2.4A 40° cycle. -5V 0.5A. -12V 0.5A. Suitable Apple replacement

£57.50 Inc. [UK C/P £1.50]



POCKET RADIATION DETECTORS ET RADIA I UN OL. £6.95

CASSETTE MECHANISMS Fitted counter, motor, record and erase heads, solenoid.

etc. Brand new available 6V £5.95 (UK C/P 65p

les. Caps, presets, pots, etc. etc for bulk and export users.

INTERFERENCE FREE

Lock movements with

alarm by Braun.

RADIO

LOCK

ACCUPATION

ALAIN

ALAI £4.50 |UK C/P 50p)

'CHERRY' ADD-ON KEYPAD QUANTITIES AVAILABLE FROM STOCK.
A compact 16 button keypad suitable for use with Cherry keyboard to extend its functions. Supplied brand with data A4 x4 non-encoded

sinnie mode keyboard

£5.95 inc. VAT (UK C/P Free)



ASTEC UHF MODULATORS
UM 1 233 cased for computers. etc. £3.50 [UK C/P 40p]

TRANSISTOR TESTER

DIGITAL THERMOMETER
TH301 LCO -50 C to •750 with thermocouple £68.43

with cables, 40 KHZ £2.95 per pair (UK C/P 40p)

AC CLAMPMETER . \$1300 0/300A: 0/800 V AC. 0/1 Kohm 9 ranges LP1171 IF and LP1179 AM/FM Tuner LP1186 Varicap Tuner LP1157 AM Tuner £5.00 £2.50

STATED

(· minimini (iši) DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

■ Free carry case (rotary controls)

★ Carry case £2.95 (side buttons)

HAND HELD MAND HELD

K025Cm 13 range 0.2A 0C 2 meg ohm

K0305cm 16 range 10A 0C 2 meg ohm

K030Cm 26 range 1A AC/0C 20 meg ohm

K030Cm 26 range 1A AC/0C 20 meg ohm

METEX 3000 30 range 10A AC/0C 20 meg ohm

70304 A6 8010 but 0.1% basic

K0615cm 16 range 10A 0C.2 meg plus

Highester £26.95 £29.50 £33.50 €39.95 189M 30 range 10A AC/OC. 20 meg plus £69.95 He tester

DM2350 21 range 10A AC/0C 20 meg ohm
miniature hand held auto range with case
Bockman T 100 34 range 10A AC/0C £49.95

COGCOCCO CORROCLL

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

PFM200 200 MHZ hand held pocket 8 digit LEO with batteries MET 100 8 digit LEO bench 2 ranges 100 MHZ with AC Adaptors MET600 8 digit LEO bench 3 ranges 800 MHZ with AC Adaptors MET1000 8 digit LEO 3 ranges 1 GHZ with AC Adaptors TEDADOR 8 digit LEO 4 mHZ with batter

Prescalers – Extended range of most cour PROD 600 MHZ

ALL MODELS 31/2 DIGIT UNLESS

£77.60

£102.35

£132.25

SK6330 24 range P-B autorange 10A AC/OC £90.85 buzzer, with case MX522 21 range 10A AC/OC Plus continuity £109.25 buzzer
MX56330 range true RMS Plus many leatures £178.25
E201.25 MX56330 range true RMS Plus many leatures £178,25 MX575.4% Digit true RMS £201.25 BENCH M DDBELS TM358-27 range LCO 10A AC/DC 20 meg TM355-29 range LED 10A AC/DC 20 meg PM351-29 range LED 10A AC/DC 20 meg PM351-29 range LCO 10A AC/DC plus 5 range cap. Meter with case TM451-4% digit LCD every facility (0.02%) £171.00 1503a 4% digit LCD every facility (0.05%) £171.00 1503a 4% digit LCD every facility (0.05%) £171.00 1503a 4% digit LCD every facility (0.5%) £171.00 1503 TM STANDER TM SERVICE STANDER TM SE



SIGNAL GENERATORS | COURT | COUR UK C/P £1 00) TG 105 Various facilities 5 HZ-5 MHZ €97.75 AUDIO: Multiband Sine/Square LAGE 7 10 HZ to 1 MHZ A G202A 20 HZ to 200 K HZ (list £9 4.50) LAG 1 20A 1 0 HZ-1 MHZ Low Distortion RF \$6402 100 KHZ to 30 MHZ (list £79.50) £69.50 LSG 17 100 KHZ to 150 MHZ (450 MHZ HARM) £79.35

MULTIMETERS (UK C/P 65p)

TON UC 1001:30 Hanges
SPECIAL OFFER
\$12.50
TMK500 23 ranges 30K/V 12A 0C plus
cont. buzzer
MH56R 20K/V. 22 range pocket
830A 26 range 30K/V. 10A AC/OC overload

protection, etc. 360TR 23 range 100 K/V. Large scale 10A

AC/OC plus Hfe AT2100 10A AC/OC 31 range 100 K/V

YN360TR 19 range 20K/V plus Hie tester

Metrix Professional multimeters in stock 3 models from £74.75

deluxe AT 1020 18 range 20K/V. Qeluxe plus

VARIABLE POWER

SUPPLIES (UK C/P £1.00)

230N 0/30V 1A Twin meter £99.50

£10.95

£23.95

£39.95

€33,50

HM1028Z 20K/V 10A DC 22 range & conl. buzzer £13.50 C7081 50 K/V Range Ooubler 10A OC Total 35 Ranges

P1000 1 GHZ with AC Adaptors **ELECTRONIC INSULATION TESTER**

1 GHZ with AC Ādaptors £182.85
TF940m 8 digit LCO 40 MHZ with batteries £126.50
TF200m 8 digit LCO 200 MHZ with batteries £166.75
0 Optional carry case £6,84 AC Adaptor £4.95
Probe kits x1 £7.95, x10 £9.45, x1-x10 £10.50

YF501 500V/0-100m with carry case Large range stocked. Ask for leaflet OSCILLOSCOPES on request, SAE by post.
'HM' Series HAMEG: 'SC' THANDAR: CS' TRIO:

3' CROTECH 'V' HITACHI
SINGLE TRACE UK C/P £3.00

3030 15 MHZ 5mV. 95mm tube plus component £177.10 SC110A Miniature 10 MHZ battery portable £171.00

Optional carry case 56.84 AC adapt HM1 03 15MHZ 2mV. 6 x 7 display plus component tester C/P £3.00 AC adaptor £6.69 DUAL TRACE (UK C/P £4.00)
HM203/4 Qual 20 MHZ plus component tester CS1562A Dual 10 MHz (List £321.00) £269.50° £287.50

3131 Qual 15 MHZ + component tester £28 CS 1566A Qual 20 MHZ All facilities (List £401.35) HM204 Dual 20 MHZ plus component tester sweep delay
HM705 Duai 70 MHZ sweep delay

With carry case [UK C/P 65p] £28.50

Cubegate Ltd RETAIL • MAIL ORDER • EXPORT • INDUSTRIAL • EDUCATIONAL Also Companies, (subject to approva)). ORDER BY PHONE OR BY POST OR CALL IN

AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Components

Schools, Colleges, Companies Export Free on Written Repu

WW - 041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

GEMINI - GALAXY -MASCOM.



MDIS ICI INTELLIGENT DIS-ASSEMBLER. For all CP/M based machines, £57,50

supply. Complete with fittings (Case top detachable). Unit is silver-grey in colour. Robust construction. Stoping from with side ventilation, ideal for NASCOM. ACORN. TANGERINE or your own system. Size 18" x 15\(^{\text{i}}\) x 4\(^{\text{i}}\). (Iront slopes). provides pseudo high resolution graphics. £17.25 inc. VAT £27.50 inc. VAT (UK C/P £2.50)

PLUS range of overlays available for Diskpen

SELECTION OF SPECIAL OFFERS - QUANTITIES AVAILABLE



£7.95 (UK C/P 75p)

Quantities available

TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLY £5.95 (UK C/P 65p) ALSO STOCKED- LARGE RANGES All semiconductors.

12V and 5V I amp max stabilised. 6/8" x 21 " x 114

12/13W impedance projected (use 2 in series for 230V) 4 ', " x 4 ', x 1 . Two lor £10.00 (UK C/P 70p)

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS

MULLARD MODULES (UK C/P 65p per 1-3)

£349.50° PP241 0/12/24V. 0/1A.£35.00 £419.75 PP243 3 amp version £59.95 £349.50 £676.00 HM705 Dual 70 MHZ sweepdelay £876.00
Y212 Dual 70 MHZ plus extra facilities £391.00e
Y422 Dual 40 MHZ portable £391.00e
Y422 Dual 40 MHZ portable £408.25e
Y333F Dual 17ace 20 MHZ sweep delay £569.25e
Y134 Dual 17ace 10 MHZ storage £1092.50e
Y134 Dual 17ace 10 MHZ storage £1092.50e
Y134 Dual 17ace 10 MHZ storage £1092.50e
Y134 Dual 17ace 10 MHZ storage £1092.50e X1 £7.95 . X10 £9.45 X1 - X10 £10.50 X100 £12.95

2399.252391.002586.50LP10 10 MHZ £26.95
2408.252569.25Case and accessories £49.95

HIGH VOLTAGE METERS Oirect reading 0/40 KV. 20K/Volt £23.00 (UK C/P 65p) Also 0/30. 0/45KV version £39.95

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER 0.1 pl to 2000 mld LC0 8 ranges (UK C/P 65p) DM6013 £52.75

CATALOGUES

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/

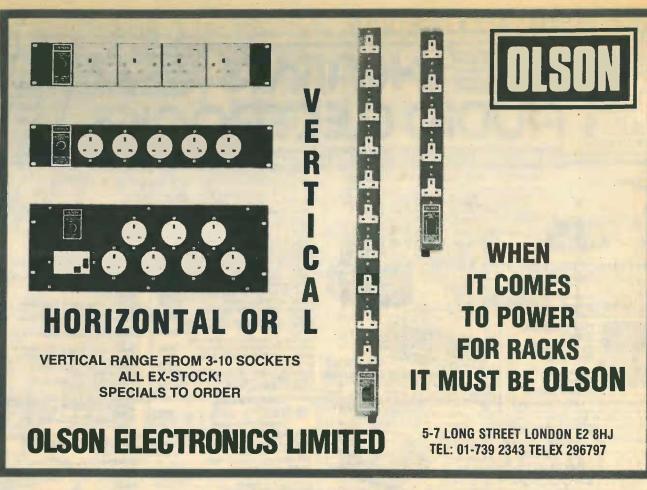
Please state type required. Send large S.A.E. (20p UK) Test Equipment

HENRY'S 404.406 Edgware Road, London, W2 1ED

01-724 3564 (All post to 301 Edgware Road, London, W2 1BN)

Computers 01-402 6822 · Equipment 01-724 0323 · Components 01-723 1008

AUDIO ELECTRONICS 301 Edgware Road, London, W2 1BN



WW - 025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



HIGH PERFORMANCE HIGH RELIABILITY

The brand new Meteor series of 8-digit Frequency Counters offer the lowest cost professional performance available anywhere

- Measuring typically 2Hz 1,2GHz
- Sensitivity < 50mV at 1GHz
- Setability 0.5ppm
- High Accuracy

METEOR 1000

- ★ 3 Gate Times
- ★ Battery or Mains
- * Factory Calibrated
- ★ 1-Year Guarantee
- ★ 0.5" easy to read L.E.D. Display

PRICES (Inc. adaptor/charger, P & P and VAT)

(1GHz)

METEOR 100 METEOR 600

(100MHz) £104.07 (600MHz) £133.97

£184.57

Illustrated colour brochure with technical specification and prices available on request,

Black*****Star

BLACK STAR LTD, 9A Crown Street, St.Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4EB, England. Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex: 32339

WW - 010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be

Full Information from:

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)
138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01-83
Telex: 892301 HARTRO G

WW - 016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW - 033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



AND COMPONENTS TO EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS. BBC Microcomputers Interface Devices

ĺ	NB Credit cards are not accepted in payment for BBC Microcomputers.	75110 0.56 75150 0.64 75154 0.77	78L15 0.30 7805 0.40 7812 0.40
	BBC Micro Econet	75160 2.56 75161 2.80	7815 0.40 7905 0.45
	Full range of products available. Installation service available	75162 3.95 75172 1.95	7912 0.45 7915 0.45
	BBC Compatible Disc Drives	75173 1.44 75174 1.95	LM309K 1.20 LM317K 2.40
	Cased drives, finished to match the BBC Micro are supplied complete with connecting cables, manual	75175 1.44 75182 0.50	LM323K 4.50 LM338K 6.25
	and utilities disc. All single cased drives may be expanded to dual	75183 0.50 75188 0.37	Data Convertors
	configuration by the addition of the appropriate uncased mechanism.	75189 0.37 75451 0.22	UPD7002 D1 4.26 ZN425 D1 3.45
	Disc capacity Single Dual Uncased	75452 0.22 75453 0.22	ZN426 D1 3.00 ZN427 D1 5.99
	100K 195.00 335.00 142.00 200K 235.00 449.00 216.00 400K 290.00 545.00 260.00	75454 0 22 . 75468 0.88	ZN428 D1 4.75 ZN429 D1 2.10
	Trade/quantity discounts are available.	75491 031 75492 0.42	ZN432 D1 13.00 ZN449 D1 2.55
	BBC Micro Upgrade Kits	AY31015 D2 3.00 AY31270 6.47 AY38910 D6 4.40	Crystals
1	BBC A2B Complete A TO B 44.75 BBC 3 Disc Interface 84.95	AY53600 D2 6.70	1MHz 2.75 1.8432 MHz 1.92
	Fitting service available.	DP8304 D1 2.50 MC1488 D1 0.37	4MHz 0.64 8MHz 0.86
	BBC Micro Connectors	MC1488 D1 0.37 MC1489 D1 0.37 MC1489 D1 0.37 MC3424A 6.30 MC3448A D1 3.75 MC3480 D5 7.30 MC3487 D1 2.00	DIL Sockets
1	BBC21 Printer Cable 7.50 BBC22 User Port Connector	MC3448A D1 3.75 MC3480 D5 7.30	Pins Tin Gold W/W 8 7 16 25
1	& Cable 2.45 BBC23 Cassette Lead 3.50 BBC24 7 Pin Din Plug 0.60	MC3487 D1 2.00 MC14411 D1 7.65	14 10 26 35 16 10 29 40
	BBC 25 6 Pin Din Plug 0.60	MC14411 D1 7.65 MC14412 9.45 RO32513L D1 6.50	18 13 33 50 20 15 37 60
	BBC26 5 Pin Din Plug 0.60	RO32513U D1 6.50	22 17 38 65 24 21 46 70
	BBC Micro Accessories BBC45 Joysticks 11.30	UHF Modulators	28 24 55 80 40 30 76 99
	BBC Micro Software	UM1111 6MHz D1 2.60	ZIF Sockets
	View Wordprocessor 52.00	UM1233 8MHz D1 3,90	24 Pin 5.75
		Linears L203 0.65	28 Pin 8.20 40 Pin 9.75
	BBC Micro Software Full range available. Please telephone for stock	LF398N 4.75 LM301AN 0.24	Data sheets are
Ī	position	LM308N 0.48 LM311P 0.50	available on items marked D.
1	Memories 8080 Family 2114L-200NS D1 0.80 8085A D4 3.50	LM319N 1.99 LM324N 0.30	Prices are as follows DI 0.75 D5 2.00 D2 1.00 D6 3.00
ı	2708 450NS D2 295 9212 1 10	LM348N 0.60 NE555P 0.16	D3 1.25 D7 4.00
	2716 350NS D1 4.95 8224 2.10	NESS6CP 0.45 TL010 0.39	D4 2.00 D8 5.00
	2532 450NS D2 3.45 8251A D5 2.50	TL061 0.29 TL062 0.49	A full range of the following products is
•	2732 350NS D1 5.45 8255A D5 2.25	TI064 0.98 TL066 0.29	carried in stock and is listed in our FREE
1	2764 300NS D1 7.95 4116 150NS D1 0.85 4116 200NS D2 0.80 6500 Family	TL071 0.29 TL072 0.47	catalogue.
	4118 150NS D1 3.25 6502 D3 3.25 5516 200NS D2 9.45 6502A D3 5.00	TL074 1.00 TL081 0.26	★ 74LS Series TTC
	6116 150NS D1 3.30 6520 D1 2.50 6116 Low Power 6520A D1 3.16	TL082 0.46 TL084 1.58	★ 4000 Series CMOS ★ TI Bipolar Memories
	150NS D2 4.95 6522 D5 3.00	TL091 0.40 TL092 0.58	★ 9900 Series Micros ★ Crystals
ı	4164 200NS TI D3 3.95 6532 D2 5.50 4164 200NS	TL094 1.34 TL487 0.62	★ IDC, Card Edge & D.Type Connectors
ł	NEC D3 3.95 Floppy Disc	TL489 0.62 TL494 1.63	★ Dip Jumpers ★ Monochrome &
	100NS D2 2.25 Controllers 4532 200NS D2 2.95 8271 48.00	TL507 0.60 TL507 1.33	Colour Monitors (NEC & KAGA)
	6800 Family FD1771 D5 15.00	725 1.60 741 0.14	★ Eprom Programmers & Erasers
	6800 D7 2.25 FD1783 D6 23.00 6802 D5 2.50 FD1795 D6 28.00 6809 D6 6.30 FD1797 D6 28.00	747 0.48 748 0.27	★ Custom Cable Assemblies -
	6810 D1 1.15 WD1691 D2 12.00	SPECIAL OFFERISP	ECTRUM
	6821 D3 1.00 WD2143-01 D2 6.99 D4 3.75	32K UPGRADE KITE	24 95
	6845 D5 6.50 6850 D2 1.10 Buffers	Carriage Orders up to £1	99 are sent by 1st class
	68488 D2 7.30 8IL595 0.80 68B00 D7 5.25 8IL596 0.80	post and £200+ by Securic 0.£100 0 50 £100-£199 1 25 Prices quoted (+ carriage	£200+5.00 by Securicor
	68B09 D6 12.00 8IA597 0.80 68B10 D1 2.26 8IL598 0.80	of VAT and are subject to a Quantity Discounts are	hange without notice.
	68B21 D3 2.20 8T26A 0.90 68B40 D4 6.00 8T28A 0.90 68B50 D2 2.20 8T95 0.90	products, please ring for de Official Orders are welco	etails.
	68B50 D2 2.20 8T95 0.90 Z80 Family 8T97 0.90 0.90	Establishments, Governments, Companies.	ent Bodies and Public
	Z80 ACPU D2 2.99 Z80 BCPU D2 9.00	Credit Accounts are ava	ilable to others subject
	Z80 ACTC D1 2.60 Z80 BCTC D1 9.00 Z80 A DA BT D1 5.60	the month. Credit Cards are accepte	ed (Access and Visa) for
	Z80 ADART D1 5.60 Z80 ADMA D2 6.95	telephone and postal order is made.	s and NO SURCHARGE
	Z80 AP10 D1 2.75 Z80 BP10 D1 9.00	Out of stock items will fol discretion, or a refund will	
	Z80 AS10 D4 9 00		
		or more information about the	
	SERVICE YOU Post to. Mid	wich Computer Company L	imited, Rickinghall
	DISS (0379) 898751 House, Hind	derclay Road, Rickinghall, S	ounoik ir 42 irin.
	Midwich Computer Name		
	Company Limited, Address		
1	Rickinghall House,		

WW - 023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Rickinghall,

VZSA

Suffolk IP22 lHH.

WW



WW - 030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

KONTAKT



Kontakt 60

Dissolves oxides and sulphides, removes dirt, oil, resin and traces of metal abrasion. Protects against erosion. Ensures perfect contacts.

Special cleaning, lubricating and anti-corrosion fluid for NEW (non oxydised) and specially sensitive contacts. An excellent lubricant for all electrical and electro nechanical systems.

Spray Wash WL

A rapid cleaner for reliable washing and degreasing of electrical equipment and components. For removal of dirt, grease, oil, solder

ALSO AVAILABLE:

A COMPLETE RANGE OF INDUSTRIAL AEROSOL SPRAYS

SK10 Soldering Lacquer, K75 Cold Spray, K70 Plastic Spray, K88 Oil Spray, K701 Vaseline Spray, K90 Video Spray, K33 Graphite Spray, K100 Antistatic Spray, K101 Fluid Spray and, of course, Positiv 20 positive photo resist for printed street.

Special Products Distributors Ltd.

81 Piccadilly, London, W1V 0HL
Tel: 01-629 9556. Telex: 26500 (answerback RACEN). Cables: Speciprod, London, W1

WW - 052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

P.W. COMPUTING IN RADIO SPECIAL

Following the great success of last December's Computing supplement, this month we feature a second collection of useful programs for the radio enthusiast.

ROCK-BOTTOM START TO AMATEUR RADIO

How to get on the air without spending

TWO NEW SERIES Start this month...

PACKETRADIO

Introduction to one of the newestcommunication modes.

MATHS FOR THE RAE

Written by Roger Lancaster, author of our popular series 'Passport to Amateur Radio'

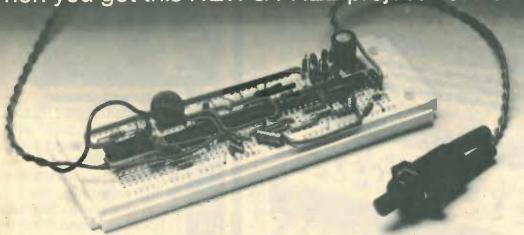


IN YOUR NEWSAGENT'S NOW

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

You win every time!

When you get this NEW & FREE project from GSC



NEW: an exciting range of projects to build on the **EXP300** breadboards. NOW anybody can build electronics projects; it's as easy as A.B.C. with G.S.C.!

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

The largest range of breadboards from GSC. Each hole is identified by a letter/number system. EACH NICKEL SILVER CONTACT CARRIES A LIFE TIME GUARANTEE. Any Experimentor breadboard can be 'snap-locked' with others to build a breadboard of any size.



1. EXP 325 £2.00 The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. Has 130 contact points including two 10 point bus-bars.

EXP 350 £3.45 Specially designed for working with up to 40 pin ICs perfect for 3 & 14 pin ICs. Has 270 contact points including two 20 point bus-bars.

3. EXP 300 £6.00 The most widely bought breadboard in the UK. With 550 contact points, two 40 point bus-bars, the EXP 300 will accept any size IC and up to 6 x 14 pin DIPS. Use this breadboard with Adventures in Microelectronics.

magazines and educational books are built on the EXP 600.

5. EXP 650 £4.25 Has 6" centre spacing so is perfect for MICROPROCESSOR applications.

6. EXP 4B £2.50 Four more bus-bars in "snap-on" unit

PROTO-BOARDS

7. PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT £11.00 630 contacts, four 5-

KIT Complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ter 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with £14.25





FREE project:

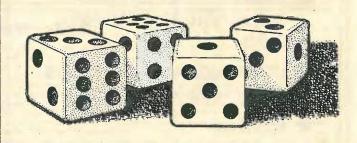
AUTO-DICE

Liven up your board games with this sophisticated electronic dice circuit! When the 'throw' switch is pressed, a numerical display flashes up rapidly changing numbers. After a few seconds, the 'rolling' stops, and the final result is displayed; any number, randomly selected, from 1 to 6. A few seconds later the display turns off to conserve your battery, letting the games go on uninterrupted for

HOW DO YOU MAKE IT?

Our FREE project sheet gives you a large, clear diagram of the components layed out on an EXP 300 breadboard. Each component is labelled, and the values are given in a component listing. Even the 'row and column' lettering of our EXP 300 is shown to make the location of the correct holes, in which to push the components, easy to find. There's no soldering involved; it couldn't be easier! As an extra bonus, there's a full circuit description, and the details of a regulated power supply on the other side of the cheet. regulated power supply on the other side of the sheet.

"Clip the coupon" and get your FREE project sheet with each EXP 300 bought. AND a free catalogue! Just ask about our other free



For further details of our FULL PROTO-BOARD RANGE, please send for our free catalogue.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Ltd. Dept. 7B Unit 1. Shire Hill Industrial Estate. Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682 G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 7B, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Prices include P. & P. and 15% V.A.T.

	1	QTY. £3.16	2	QTY. £4.83	3	QTY. £8.05	4	QTY. £9.40	5	QTY. £5.75	6	QTY. £3.73	7	QTY. £13.8	8	QTY. £17.53	
--	---	---------------	---	---------------	---	---------------	---	---------------	---	---------------	---	---------------	---	---------------	---	----------------	--

or debit my Barclaycard/Access/ l enclose Cheque/P.O. for £. American Express card no. _

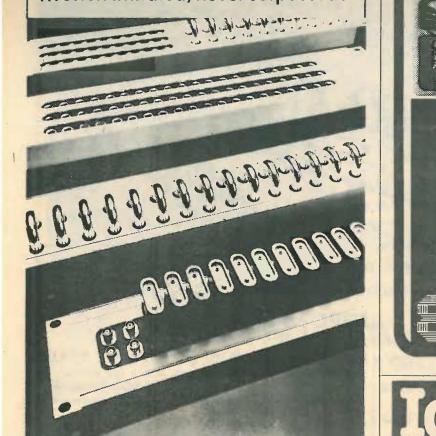
FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION - The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express number and your order will be in the post immediately

catalogue tick box

WW - 035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



... often imitated, never surpassed!



The Connection

- Video Musa-BNC, Mini-Quick Probe, Loop or Musa Monitoring Points.
- Comprehensive Range of Audio & Video/Audio Combinations.
- Earth Free.
- Audio & Video Patch Cords.

Brabury

5 Bone Lane, Newbury, Berks RG14 5PG, England Tel: (0635) 33433 Telex: 848760 BRABRY

MONITORS - TALKBACK SYSTEMS SOUND & VISION DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT - OUTSIDE BROADCAST VEHICLES

WW - 043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



- extended by using a glass fibre).
- TTL Compatible.
- No tools required to terminate cable.
- Fully tested modules.
- Complete with transmitter, receiver connectors and 5m of Polymer
- Also a full range of components for glass systems available.

Electroustic Ltd.

Hayward House, Northchapel, West Sussex, GU28 9HL Tel: (042 878) 611/2. Telex: 858966.

WW - 060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

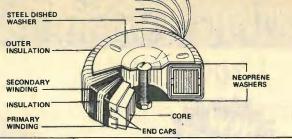


WW - 039 FÖR FURTHER DETAILS

TOROIDALS

The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry. overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I. L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 7 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.



15 VA 62 x 34mm 0.35 Kg Regulation 19% SERIES SECONDARY RMS No Voits Current 0x010 6-6 125 0x011 9-9 0.83 0x012 12-12 0.63 0x013 15-15 0.50 0x014 18-18 0.42 0x015 22-22 0.34 0x017 30+30 0.25 (encased in ABS plastic) 30 VA 70 x 30mm 0.45 Kg Regulation 18% 1x010 6+6 2.50 1x011 9+9 1.66 1x012 12-12 125 1x013 15-15 1.00 1x014 18+18 0.83 1x015 22-22 0.68 1x017 30+30 0.50	80 x 35mm 0.9Kg Regulation 13% 2x010 6+6 4.16 2x011 9+9 2.77 2x012 12+12 2.08 2x013 15+15 1.66 2x014 18+18 4.33 2x015 22+22 1.13 2x015 22+22 0.03 2x028 1.00 0.45 2x028 20 0.45 2x028 1.00 1.55 2x028 1.00 1.00 1.00 3x010 6+6 6.64 3x011 9+9 4.44 3x012 12+12 3.33 3x010 15+15 2.28 3x016 2.28 2.28 3x016 25+25 1.60 3x017 30+30 1.33 3x028 220 0.36 3x030 240 0.33	90 x 40mm 1.2Kg Regulation 11% 4x010 6+6 10.00 4x011 9+9 6.66 4x012 12+12 5.00 4x013 15+15 4.00 4x014 18+18 3.03 4x015 25+22 2.72 4x015 25+25 1.71 4x028 220 0.54 4x03 240 0.50 160 VA 110 x 40mm 1.8Kg Regulation 8% 5x011 9+9 8.89 5x012 12+12 6.66 5x013 15+15 5.33 5x014 18+18 4.44 5x015 22+22 3.63 5x017 30+30 2.66 5x018 35+35 2.26 5x017 30+30 2.66 5x018 35+35 2.26 5x017 30+30 2.66 5x028 220 0.72 5x030 240 0.66	225 VA 110 x 45mm Regulation 7% 6x012 12+12 9.38 6x013 15+18 7.50 6x013 15+18 7.50 6x014 15+18 7.50 6x016 25+25 4.50 6x016 25+25 4.50 6x016 25+25 4.50 6x016 25+25 4.50 6x026 40+40 2.81 6x025 45+45 2.50 6x028 110 2.04 6x028 110 2.04 6x029 220 1.02 6x030 240 0.93 300 VA 110 x 50mm Regulation 6% 7x013 15+15 10.00 7x014 18+18 8.33 7x015 22+22 6.82 7x016 25+25 6.00 7x017 30+30 30+30 7x017 30+30 50+50 30 7x018 35+35 4.28 7x026 44+45 33 7x026 10 272 7x029 200 1.36 7x029 200 1.36 7x029 200 1.36	500 VA 140 x 60mm 4Kg Regulation 4% 8x016 25+25 10.00 8x017 30+30 8.33 8x018 35+35 7.15 8x026 40+40 6.25 8x025 45+45 5.50 8x033 55+55 5.50 8x025 250 5.50 8x025 250 5.50 8x025 250 5.50 8x026 40+40 7.81 8x026 40+40 7.81 8x026 40+40 7.81 8x026 40+40 7.81 9x017 30+30 10.41 9x018 35+95 8.92 9x026 40+40 7.81 9x025 45+45 6.94 9x033 50+50 6.25 9x042 55+55 5.68 9x028 110 5.68 9x028 110 5.68 9x028 120 5.68	Why a Toroid? * Smaller size & weight to meet modern 'slimline' requirements. * Low electrically induced noise demanded by compact equipment. * High efficiency enabling conservative rating whilst maintaining size advantages. * Lower operating temperature. Why ILP? * Ex-stock delivery for small quantities. * Gold service available. 21 days manufacture for urgent deliveries. * Eyear no quibble guarantee. * Realistic delivery for volume orders. * No price penalty for call off orders.
--	---	---	---	--	---

Mail Order — Please make your crossed cheques or postal orders payable to ILP



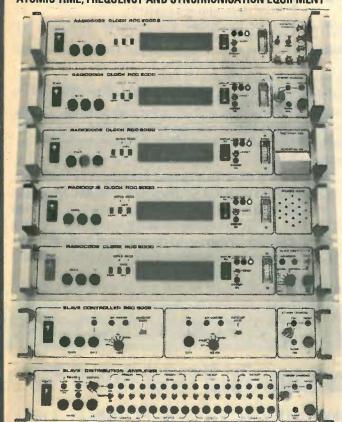
Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent. CT2 7EP Tel: (0227) 54778 Telex: 965780

ECTRONICS LTD.

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Dept. 3

WW - 022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ATOMIC TIME, FREQUENCY AND SYNCHRONISATION EQUIPMENT



NEW PHASE-MODULATION SYSTEMS

Until recently, atomic time and date information was only available on v.l.f. transmissions using amplitude modulation. The RCC 8000AM series of equipment uses these transmissions to offer high noise immunity and high

accuracy, particularly at very long range.

The new RCC 8000PM series of equipment uses, for the first time, phase modulated transmissions with massive radiated powers of up to 2 Mega-Watts to offer long range, excellent noise immunity and no scheduled maintenance periods.

NEW PRODUCTS

The AM and PM series of Radiocode Clock equipment has been further expanded to include seven new models (from top) 8000S — combined clock, frequency standard and optional stopclock. Internal standby power supply — with dual rate constant current charger. Time-event log — prints hours, minutes, seconds, milliseconds and day of year, on receipt of a log pulse. Speaking clock — time announcement or audio recording. Slave controller — total control of single-standard master/slave systems ie one pulse/sec. Dual standard slave controller — total control of two different and independent slave systems is one pulse/sec and one pulse/lest min and independent slave systems, ie. one pulse/sec and one pulse/half min.

Slave distribution amplifier — maximum flexibility for the largest master/slave installations requiring dual standard operation, multiple circuits and complete master/slave backup.

NEW OPTIONS

A continuously expanding range of fully integrated software and hardware is available for both series of Radiocode Clock equipment. Standard options now include:

- IRIG B precision serial o/p
 RS232/V24 1mS resolution
- General purpose parallel o/p
 FSK record/replay system
- Keypad entry of alarm times
 Keypad entry of time/date
- Time code generators Intelligent slave systems Standard frequency outputs
- Stopclock operation Calibrated systems for
- increased accuracy Radiocode Clocks Ltd*

Unit 19, Parkengue, Kernick Road Industrial Estate Penryn, Falmouth, Cornwall. Tel: Falmouth (0326) 76007 (*A Circuit Services Associate Co.)

WW - 024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

P8000 — THE PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER THAT HANDLES ALL NMOS EPROMS





The new microprocessor controlled EP8000 Emulator Programmer will program and emulate all EPROMs up to 8k x 8 sizes, and can be extended to program other devices such as 16k x 8 EPROMs, No personality cards/characterisers required. Bipolar PROMs, single chip microprocessors with external modules.

Personality cards and hardware changes are not required as the machine configures itself for the different devices.

The EP4000 with 4k x 8 static RAM is still available with EPROM programming and emulation capacity up to 4k x 8 sizes.

EP8000 8k x 8 Emulator Programmer – Emulator Programmer - £545 + £12 de- Centronics interface - £65

FEATURES

Software personality programming/emulation of all EPROMs up to 8k x 8 bytes including 2704, 2708, 2716(3), 2508, 2758A, 2758B, 2516, 2716, 27C16, 2532, 2732, 27C32, 2732A, 68732-0, 68732-1, 68766, 68764, 2564, 2764, 27C64. Programs 25128, 27128 with adapters with adaptors.

MARIANA MARIANA MANAMA

- Use as stand alone programmer, slave programmer, or EPROM development system.
- Checks for misplaced and reversed insertion, and shorts on data lines.
- Memory mapped video output allows full use of powerful editing facilities.
- Built-in LED display for field use.
- Powerful editing facilities include: Block/Byte move, insert, delete, match, highlight, etc.
- Comprehensive input/output RS232C serial port, parallel port, cassette, printer O/P, DMA.
- Extra 1k x 8 scratchpad RAM for block moving.

livery ● BSC4 Buffered emulation cable -£695 + £12 delivery • BSC8 Buffered emulation cable – £49 • SA27128 Programming adaptor – £69 • SA25128 Programming adaptor – £69 • EP4000 4k x 8 GP100A 80 column printer – £225 • GR1

VAT should be added to all prices

DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED



EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

GP Industrial Electronics Ltd.

Tel: Plymouth (0752) 332961 Telex: 42513

Unit E, Huxley Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plymouth PL7 4JN



Checks, Programs, Compares up to 8 devices simultaneously Handles all EPROMS up to 128K with no personality modules

or characterisers - See list

Easy to use, menu driven operation for blankcheck, program, verify, illegal bit check, checksum, self-test

Constant display of device type, mode and fault codings Individual socket LED indicators for EPROM status

Comprehensive EPROM integrity checks - Illegal bit check, data and address shorts, constant power line monitoring

Full safeguard protection on all sockets
Automatic machine self-test routine

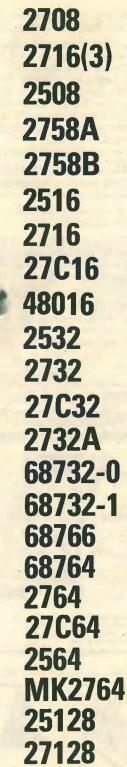
RS232C interface supplied as standard

Powered down sockets

Cost effective price - £695 + VAT

Available from stock

Write or phone for more details



2704

DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED



EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

GP Industrial Electronics Ltd.

Tel: Plymouth (0752) 332961

Telex: 42513

Unit E, Huxley Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plymouth PL7 4JN

EuroCUBE 6502/6809—EuroBEEB—BEEBEX The expanding range of CUBE control boards



EuroCUBE is just one small 100×160mm Eurocard-but it is a single-board computer of exceptional power and versatility.

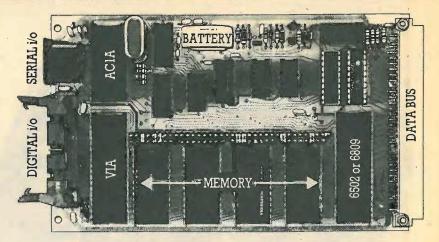
- 6809 or 6502 Microprocessors available.
- Four memory sockets, each 28 pin. Supports RAM, ROM, EPROM-from 2KB to 32KB each.
- Battery Back-up for CMOS RAM
- Dual CPU clock mode-2 MHz for memory, 1 MHz for i/o
- VIA provides 20 digital i/o channels.
- ACIA provides a bi-directional RS-232/423/422 serial port. On-board programmable baud-rate generator.
- PROM address decoding.
- Machine Operating System included free of charge.

EuroBEEB-EuroCUBE with BBC BASIC-The MOS included on EuroCUBE, provides an environment in which languages can be run, and is available in two main versions:

MOS A - supports ATOM BASIC MOS B - supports BBC BASIC

EuroCUBE fitted with MOS B can run BBC BASIC. In its simplest form, with 4KB RAM fitted for work space, a BBC BASIC program in EPROM could control the two 8-bit ports and the serial interface, in addition to any other cards connected to the CUBE expansion bus.

BEEBEX, another recent addition to the CUBE range, is a simple, low-cost Eurocard which interfaces to the 1 MHz bus connection on the BBC Microcomputer, enabling it to communicate with the entire range of CUBE/Acorn Eurocards.



EuroCUBE £ 139.00

One-off price excluding VAT No charge for Operating System Software

CUBE RANGE includes video, analog & digital

i/o, prom programming, disks, etc.

Control Universal's new 150 page catalogue and technical overview is now available free of charge. Explanatory leaflets are also available on the CUBE range, and on our Eurocard extensions to the BBC Microcomputer.



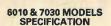
Unit 2, Andersons Court, Newnham Road, Cambridge CB3 9EZ Telephone (0223) 358757 Telex 995801-G (C13)

WW - 058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FREE CASE with each Digital Meter ordered during November My

28 RANGES **EACH WITH** OVERLOAD **PROTECTION** My 7030 Accuracy 5 £35.95

OTHER features: Auto polarity, auto zero, battery low indicator, ABS plastic case with tilt stand, battery and test leads in-cluded, optional carrying case.



- Battery: single 9V drycell. Life: 200
- nensions: 170 × 89 × 38mm Weight: 400g inc. battery.
 Mode Select: Push Button
 AC DC Current: 200µA to 10A
- AC Voltage: 200mV to 750V DC Voltage: 200mV to 1000V Resistance: 200Ω to 20MΩ Input Impedance: 10MΩ Display: 3½ Digit 13mm LCD 0/load Protection: All ranges

ARMON ELECTRONICS LTD. Cottrell House, 53-63 Wembley Hill Road Wembley, Middlesex HA9 8BH, England Telephone: 01-902 4321 (3 lines). TELEX No. 923985

WW - 047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





Accurate Digital Multimeters at Exceptional Prices

ranges. 30 ohms Centre Scale. Power Supply: One 1.5V size 'A * Size & Weight: 135 × 91 × 39mm,

Quantity discount for trade on application
Add 15% to your order for V.A.T. P&P is free of charge
Payment by cheque with order

or



TO BE CRYSTAL CLEAR

5% Accuracy 2 5% Accuracy 2 229.96

Tel. 029-34-5353 Telex 87116 Aero G **CAA** approved MOD approved

WW - 032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

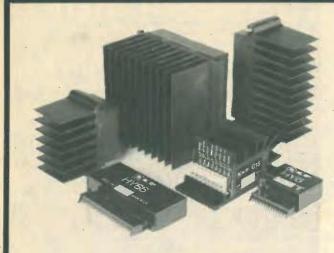


Rack mounting frequency shifter for howl reduction in public address and sound reinforcement

Mono version and box types also available

SURREY ELECTRONICS, The Forge, Luck's Green Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG Telephone: 0483 275997

AMPLIFIERS (





Over the last few years we have received feedback via the general public and industry that our products are from Taiwan, Singapore, Japan, etc... ILP are one of the few 'All British' electronics Companies manufacturing their own products in the United Kingdom. We have proved that we can compete in the world market during the past 12 years and currently export in excess of 60% of our production to over twenty different countries - including USA, Australia and Hong Kong. At the same time we are able to invest in research and development for the future, assuring security for the personnel, directly and indirectly, employed within the UK. We feel very proud of all this and hope you can reap some of our success.

I.L.Potts - Chairman

Load

Ω

'NEW to ILP' In Car Entertainments

Very easy to use.

Mounts any where in car

Size 95 x 48 x 50mm, Weight 256 gms,

Size 95 x 40 x 80. Weight 410 gms.

DISTORTION

T.H.D. I.M.D. Typ at 60Hz/ 1KHz 7KHz 4:1

<0.005% <0.006%

<0.005% <0.006%

<0.005% <0.006%

Protection: Able to cope with complex loads without the need for very special Protection circuitry (fuses will suffice).

Slew rate: 20v/μs. Rise time: 3μs. S/N ratio: 100db Frequency response (–3dB): 15Hz – 100KHz, Input sensitivity: 50QmV rms Input impedance: 100K Ω. Damping factor: 100Hz > 400.

Mono Power Booster Amplifier to increase the output of your existing car radio

Output power maximum 22w peak into 4Ω . Frequency response (-3dB) 15Hz to 30KHz, T.H.O. 0.1% at 10w 1KHz S/N ratio (OIN AUOIO) 80dB, Load Impedance 3Ω .

Input Sensitivity and impedance (selectable) 700mV rms into 15K \Omega 3V rms into 8 \Omega.

WE'RE INSTRUMENTAL IN MAKING A LOT OF POWER

In keeping with ILP's tradition of entirely self-contained modules featuring, integral heatsinks, no external components and only 5 connections required, the range has been optimized for efficiency, flexibility, reliability, easy usage, outstanding performance, value

With over 10 years experience in audio amplifier technology ILP are recognised as world leaders.



120 x 78 x 80

£9.14 (inc. VAT)

£17.19 (inc. VAT)

120 x 78 x 100

inc. VAT

BIPOLAR MODULES

Module Number	Output Power Watts rms	Load Impedance	DISTO T,H,D, Typ at 1KHz	f.M.D. 60Hz/ 7KHz 4:1	Supply Voltage Typ	Size mm	WT gms	Price inc. VAT
HY30	15	4.8	0.015%	< 0.006%	± 18	76 × 68 × 40	240	£8.40
HY60	30	4-8	0,015%	<0.006%	± 25	76 x 68 x 40	240	£9.55
HY6060	30 + 30	4-8	0.015%	< 0.006%	± 25	120 x 78 x 40	420	£18,69
HY124	60	4	0.01%	< 0.006%	± 26	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.75
HY128	60	8	0.01%	< 0.006%	± 35	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20,75
HY244	120	4	0.01%	< 0.006%	± 35	120 × 78 × 50	520	£25,47
HY248	120	8	0.01%	< 0.006%	± 50	120 x 78 x 50	520	£25.47
HY364	180	4	0,01%	< 0.006%	± 45	120 x 78 x 100	1030	£38,41
HY368	180	, 8	0.01%	<0.006%	± 60	120 × 78 × 100	1030	£38,41

Protection: Full load line, Slew Rate: 15v/µs. Risetime: 5µs. S/N ratio: 100db. Frequency response (-3dB) 15Hz -50KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms. Input Impedance: $100K\Omega$. Oamping factor: 100Hz>400.

Module Number	Module	Functions	Current Required	Price inc. VAT
HY6	Mono pre amp	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/	10mA	£7.60
		Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble		
HY66	Stereo pre amp	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/	20mA	£14.32
		Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble/Balance		
HY73	Guitar pre amp	Two Guitar (Bass Lead) and Mic +	20mA	£15,36
		separate Volume Bass Treble + Mix		
HY78	Stereo pre amp	As HY66 less tone controls	20mA	£14.20

Most pre-amp modules can be driven by the PSU driving the main power amp A separate PSU 30 is available purely for pre amp modules if required for £5.47 (inc. VAT). Pre-amp and mixing modules in 18 different variations.

Mounting Boards
For ease of construction we recommend the B6 for modules HY6-HY13 £1.05 (inc. VAT) and the B66 for modules HY66-HY78 £1.29 (inc. VAT).

WER SU	WER SUPPLY UNITS (Incorporating our own toroidal transformers)										
Model Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT		Model Number	For Use With	Price in VAT					
SU 41X SU 42X SU 43X	1 or 2 HY30 1 or 2 HY60, 1 x HY6060, 1 x HY124 1 x HY128 1 x MOS128 2 x HY128, 1 x HY244	£11,93 £13.83 £15.90 £16.70 £17,07		PSU 54X PSU 55X	2 x HY124 2 x MOS128 1 x HY248 1 x MOS248 2 x HY244	£17,0 £17,8 £17,8 £19,5 £21,7					

With · .	Price inc. VAT	Model Number	For Use With	Price inc.
	£17,07	PSU 72X	2 x HY248	122.54
	£17.86	PSU 73X	1 x HY364	1 22,54
	£17.86	PSU 74X	1 x HY368	124,20
	£19.52	PSU 75X	2 x MOS248, 1 x MOS368	124,20
	£21.75			

ILP Electronics Ltd.

Graham Bell House, Roper Close Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England Telephone: (0227) 54778. Telex: 965780.

WW - 018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



SAREL'S 8000 SERIES SET THE STANDARD

- Protects against ingress of dust and liquids IP55 (BS5490 1977, IEC 529 1976).
- 1.5 and 1.75mm steel bodies and 2mm steel doors.
- Smaller sizes fitted with advanced polyurethane gaskets. Larger sizes (600 × 600 and above) fitted with neoprene gaskets.
- Wide range of chassis systems including plates DIN rail, telequick and gland plates.
- Standard finish is textured beige polyester powder
 paint
- Glazed doors wide choice from stock.



Think big - think Sarel

Sarel Limited

Cosgrove Way, Luton, Beds. Tel: Luton 20121

	Cosg. ove vvay, Edicor, beds. fer. Edicor 2012
	Please send me full details of how Sarel's 8000 Series of cabinets and accessories set the standard.
	Name
	Position
	Company
	Address
	Sarel Limited, Cosgrove Way, Luton, Beds
,	أنته كب حبير حبير بني وجه جني كبير حبير بين بين بين

WW - 045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Sowter Transformers

ith 40 years' experience in the design and manufacture of several hundred

AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS OF EVERY TYPE YOU NAME IT! WE MAKE IT! OUR RANGE INCLUDES

Microphone transformers (all types), Microphone Splitter/Combiner transformers. Input and Output transformers, Direct Injection transformers for Guitars, Multi-Secondary output transformers, Bridging transformers, Line transformers to G.P.O. Isolating Test Specification, Tapped impedance matching transformers, Gramophone Pickup transformers, Audio Mixing Desk transformers (all types), Miniature transformers, Microminiature transformers for PCB mounting, Experimental transformers, Ultra low frequency transformers, Ultra linear and other transformers for Transistor and Valve Amplifiers up to 500 watts, Inductive Loop Transformers, Smoothing Chokes, Filter, Inductors, Amplifier to 100 volt line transformers (from a few watts up to 1,000 watts), 100 volt line transformers to speakers. Speaker matching transformers (all powers), Column Loudspeaker transformers up to 300 watts or more.

We can design for RECORDING QUALITY, SIDDIO QUALITY, HI-FI QUALITY ON P.A. QUALITY. OUR PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE AND WE SUPPLY LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES AND EVEN SINGLE TRANSFORMERS. Many standard types are in stock and normal dispatch times are short and sensible. OUR CLIENTS COVER A LARGE NUMBER OF BROADCASTED AUTHORITIES MIXING DESK MANUFACTURERS, RECORDING STUDIOS, HOW THINDIASTS, BAND GROUPS, AND PUBLIC ADDRESS FIRMS. Export is a speciality and we have overseas clients in the COMMONWEALTH, E.E.C., USA, MIDDLE EAST, etc. Send 1g1 our questionnaire which, when completed, enables us to post quotations by return.

E. A. Sowter Ltd.

Manufacturers and Designers

E. A. SOWTER LTD. (Established 1941): Reg. No. England 303990 The Boat Yard, Cullingham Road, Ipswich IP1 2EG, Suffolk P.O. Box 36, Ipswich, IP1 2EL, England Phone: 0473 52794 and 0473 219390 Talax 987703G Sowter

WW - 013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HEED

6FT. PARABOLIC DISHES FROM ONLY £85 PLUS V.A.T.



6ft. dia. dishes, feed horns and electronics for use in 4GHz satellite reception. GaAs Fet transistors, SMA connectors, P.T.F.E., etc. available.

Please send s.a.e. for full details and data sheets.

Harrison Bros.

Electronic Distribut

22 Milton Road, Westoliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 7JX Tel. Southend (0702) 332338

WW - 012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Until now, finding out about home computers was about as simple as

focusing your right eye here

and your left eye here.



Mind boggling isn't it? But now there's Computer Choice, a new monthly magazine that gives you the facts and advice you need to choose your first home computer.

And when you've bought your computer it also helps you get the most out of it.

The first issue is out now for 60p and includes our

special Buyer's Guide on micros under £200, a comparison of the Oric, Spectrum and Sord and a report on what Oric owners like and dislike about their computers and software.

As well as an article on how to learn Basic and reviews of all the latest games and software, Plus lots more to make choosing a computer easy. And owning one fun.

01-452 1500 Technomatic Ltd 01-450 6597

BBC Model B £347

Model A to Model B

BCPL Rom + Disc + Manual £87

WORD PROCESSOR ROMS

WORDWISE 8k Rom £34

+ carr £7/unit

Upgrade Kit £60

Installation £15

LANGUAGE ROMS

PASCAL-T Rom £45

VIEW 16k Rom £52

BBC Micro Computer System OFFICIAL DEALER

Please phone for availability



Software from ACORNSOFT PROGRAM POWER/GEMINI in

CASSETTE RECORDER

SANYO Data Recorder DR101

A superior quality data recorder with dedicated computer output and monitoring facility on both record and play £39.50 + £1.50 carr.

SLIMLINE Cassette Recorder complete with counter and remote control £24.50 + £1.50

Computer Grade Cassettes £0.50 each. £4.50 for 10 + £1 carr Cassette lead £3.50.

EPSON RX80 FT £305 EPSON FX80 £370 EPSON FX100 £565

EPSON MX100 £400

Carriage/Printer £7

MONITORS MICROVITEC 14in RGB Monitors

1431 Std. Res Monitor £215 1451 Med Res Monitor £345 1441 Hi Res Monitor £440

12" KAGA RGB | £235 RGB | | £399 12" Hi Res Green SANYO £99 KAGA £106

FLOPPY DISC INTERFACE £95 & £15 installation

BBC COMPATIBLE DISC DRIVES

All drives are supplied with necessary cables Single Drive without PSU: 100k £150; 200k £215; 400k

Single Drive with PSU: 100k £185; 200k £260*; 400k £330 Dual Drives with PSU: 2x100k £355; 2x200k £475*;

* These drives are switchable 40/80 drives. 40/80 Switch Module for 1×400k and 2×400k Drive £32

DISKETTES 40 track SS £15; 80 track SSDD £22

80 track DSDD £26 **BBC FLOPPICLENE DRIVE HEAD** Cleaning kit with 50 disposable discs £17

Phone or send for our BBC leastet

TORCH Z-80 PACK

Your B.B.C. computer can be converted into a business machine at a cost slightly higher than an 800k disc drive. The Torch pack with twin disc drive and a Z80A processor card greatly enhances the data storing and processing capability of the computer. (NOTE: In BBC mode the disc pack functions as a normal BBC drive.). Z80A card comes with 64k of RAM and a CP/M compatible operating system. The system is supplied complete with a BBC owner's user guide, a Systems/Demo disc, a PERFECT software package and COMANEX, a business management game. The PERFECT software package comprises of a DATABASE, CALC, WORDPROCESSOR and SPELLER commercially valued at over £1,000. The complete package for only £730. Installation £20. Carr. £8.

PRINTERS



NEC PC 8023 BE-N £320 SEIKOSHA GP100A £170 SEIKOSHA GP250A £210 Parallel Printer Cable £12 Serial Printer Cable £8

Variety of Printer Interfaces in stock 2000 fanfold sheets £13.50 + £3 p.&p.

SIDEWAYS ROM **EXPANSION BOARD**

SREB provides 8 additional sockets for expanding the computer's sideways ROM capacity by a further 128k (2764s consume 40mA on standby and in our opinion 8 ROMs will not overload the computer psu). The board is dimensioned ensuring clearance of components with adequate ventilation. Fully assembled and tested board with fitting instruction. With TI sockets £25. With turned pin sockets £30. P. & P. £2.

BBC EPROM PROGRAMMER

A fully self-contained Eprom Programmer with its own power supply, able to program 2516, 2716/32/32A/64/128 single rail Eproms.

† Personality selection is simplified by a single rotary switch.

† Programming voltage selector switch is provided with a safe position.

† Warning indicator to show programming in progress.

† Programmer can read, blank check, program and verify at any address/addresses on the EPROM.

★ Simple menu driven software supplied on cassette (transferable to disc).
★ Full editor with ASCII disassembler.
Programmer complete with cables, software and operating instructions:
£79.50 + £2 p. & p.

PRODUCTION PROGRAM: P8000

P8000 provides reliable gang programming of up to 8 EPROMS simultaneously with device sizes up to 16k x 8 bytes. Devices supported range from 2704 to 27128 in single and three rail versions. Simple menu driven operation ensure easy eprom selection and reliable programming in minimum programming times. £695 + £6 carriage

BOOKS (no VAT; p&p £1)

į	Assembly Lang Prog. for BBC		£8.9
ı	Assembly Lang programming of	n	BB
ı	Micro by Ferguson and Shaw		£7.9
ı	Basic Prog. for BBC		£5.9
ł	BBC An Expert Guide		£6.9
	Easy Programming on BBC		
	Further Programming on BBC		£5.9
	Introducing BBC Micro		£5.9
	Programming the BBC		£6.5
	30 Hour Basic		£5.9
	35 Educational Programs		£6.9
	BBC Sound & Graphics		£7.9
1	Creating Adventure Programs		£6.9
	Discovering Machine Code		£6.9
	Structured Programming	:	£6.5
	The Friendly Computer Book BBC		£4.5
	Beyond Basic BBC	5	£7.2

UV ERASERS

The following erasers are all fitted with safety interlocks and mains switches with indicators. UV1B up to 6 Eproms UV1T as above but with timer.... £59 JV140 up to 14 Eproms.. UV141 as above but with timer.....

SPECIAL OFFER

		OI LOIA	LOIILI	,
5	2532 2732 2764-25	£3.50	27128-3	£1
0	2732	£3.50	4164-2	£4.5
5	2764-25	£5	6116P-3	£3.5

LIGHT PEN

(RH-1). A superior design, with a 'push tip', status indicator LED, and an interface box that plugs into the user port. Comes with manual, full software and four Basic demonstration programs £39.50.

SMARTMOUTH

The 'infinite vocabulary' self-contained speech synthesiser unit. Uses only 5-10 bytes per word - no ROMs required - simply plugs into the user port. (Has Aux. Audio output skt.). Supplied with Demo/Development programs and simple software instructions, £37 + £2 p. & p.

NEW COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AVAIL-ABLE - PLEASE SEND FOR PRICE LIST

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS **JUMPER LEADS** Header Plug 90p 145p 175p 200p 220p 235p Recep-tacle 85p 125p 150p 160p 190p 200p Edge Conn. 120p 195p 240p 320p 340p 390p 14-pin 16-pin 24-pin 40-pin 145p 165p 240p 350p 210p 230p 345p 540p 24" Ribbon Cable with Sockets 20-pin 26-pin 34-pin 40-pi 160p 200p 280p 300p 290p 370p 480p 525p

D CONNECTORS

FEMALE 105p 160p 2 165p 215p 2 90p 85p

TEXTOOL ZIF

DIL SWITCHES

9 No. of ways 9 15 25 37

80p 105p 160p 250p 150p 210p 250p 365p

251-way Male 500p Female 550p

RS 232 JUMPERS (25-way D) Single end Male..... Single end Female... Female-Female.....

DIL HEADERS

EURO CONNECTORS DIN 41617 Skt. 165p 170p DIN 4161Z 2×32-way St. Pin 2×32-way Ang. Pin 3×32-way St. Pin 3×32-way Ang. Pin 220p 275p 260p 375p 275p 320p 300p 350p

TEST CLIPS

40-pin €6

AMPHENOL

CONNECTORS

36-way plug Centronics Parallel Solder £5.25 IDC £4.95

36-way socket Centronics Parallel Solder £5.50 IDC £5.20

24-way plug IEEE Solder £5
IDC £4.75

16-pin **£3**

24-way socket IEEE Solder £5

2×18-way 190p 175p 225p 190p 260p 365p 600p 1×43-way 2×43-way

RIBBON CABLE

10-way 16-way 20-way 26-way 34-way 40-way 50-way 64-way 40p 60p 85p 120p 160p 180p 200p 280p

EDGF CONNECTORS 0.1" 220p

DL704 140p DL707 Red 140p LECHNOMATIC

COUNTERS

74C925 74C926 74C928 72168 ZN1040

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 (Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800) 305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

LINEARICs

CA3019A CA3028A CA3046 CA3048 CA3059 CA3060 CA3080E CA3086 CA3089E CA3090A(

CA3130E CA3130T CA3140E CA3140T CA3160E CA3161E CA3162E CA3189E CA3240E CA3280G D7002

DACOBO DACOBO DACOBO DACOBO DACOBO DACOBO DACOBO DACOBO DACOBO CL7661 CL7150 CL7650 CL7651 CL7651 CL7651 CL7120 CC7120 CC7120 CC7130 CC

TA7120
TA7130
TA7130
TA7204
TA7205
TA7222
TA7310
TBA830
TBA830
TBA850
TBA850
TGA210
TGA210
TGA270
TGA240
TGA940
TGA940
TGA940
TGA940
TGA940
TGA1004A

UPC1185H

VPC1185H

XR210

XR210

XR2206

XR2206

XR2210

XR2207

XR2210

MJE340 MJE3955 MJE3055 MJF102 MPF103 MPF106 MPSA12 MPSA13 MPSA23 MPSA42 MPSA43 MPSA46 MPSA46 MPSA56 MPSA93 MPSA93 MPSU06 MPSU06 MPSU07 MPSU07

BC516/7 BC548C BC549C BC549C BC559C BC770 BC771 BD131 BD132/6 BD133 BD139 BD139 BD139 BD232 BD233 BD235 BD241 BD242 BD237 BD379 BP379 BP37

FND357 120p FND500 140p FND507 140p MAN4640 200p MAN8910 250p

NSB5881 570p TIL311 600p TIL312/3 110p TIL321/3 130p TIL330 140p 7750/60 200p Bargraph 225p

LM381AN 1809-14382 | 120p | 12

375p 90p 100p 45p 90p 100p 150p 150p 150p 200p 220p 2230p 2230p 220p 2230p 220p 250p 300p 250p 300p 250p 300p 250p 350p 360p 360p 360p 370p 370p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

REGULATORS

LM309K 1A 5V 140p 78P05 900p

LM317K 103 250p 78H12C 650p

LM317T 100p 78HGKC 650p

LM327T 225p 78H05KC 550p

LM323K 3A 5V 450p 78GUIC 225p

LM323K 30up 6L 7660 250p

LM423 30up 6L 7660 250p

L4497 30up 6L 7660 250p

R549 30up 6L 7660 250p

OPTO ELECTRONICS

2N5777 48p

DCP71 180p

TIL78 55p

ORP60 120p

TIL81 30p

ORP60 170p

ORP60 170p

TIL81 30p

ORP61 120p

TIL81 30p

ORP61 120p

TIL81 30p

ILD74 130p MCT26 100p MCS2400 190p MOC3020 150p ILQ74 180p

0.2"
TIL220 Red 10p
TIL222 Gr 12p
TIL228 Yel 15p

Rectangular LEDs (R,G,Y) 30p

DISPLAYS

£11 £16 £10 £3 £14 £12 £9 £18 250p 280p 250p 280p CRT6545 900p CRT5027 £18 CRT5037 £18 EF9365 £38 EF9366 £38 MC6845 850p MC6845 P650 MC6847 650p SFF96364 £8 TMS9917 £18 TMS9917 £18 TMS9927 £18 100KHz 325p
200KHz 325p
100B 325p
10 700p Z80ADMA 900p Z80SI 0/1/2 £9 INTERFACE £40 £20 £20 £22 £23 £28 £28 £42 £42 £15 550p ICs AM25LS2521
AM26LS31
25p
AM26LS32
AM26LS 4027-3 4116-15 4116-20 4118-3 4164-15 4416-15 4432-20 4816AP-5101 5516 6116LP-6514-0 74S189 74S201 74S201 74S203 93415 93425 CHADACTED D7002 DAC80 DAC80 DAC80 DAC80 DAC80 DAC80 DAC80 DAC80 DF8830 DF8930 DF8830 DF89 RO3-2513 U.C. 750p L.C. 700p DMB6S64 £12 MC66760 750p SN74S262AN £10 AY5-2376 950p 74C922 500p 74C923N 500p MC14411 700p COM8116 800p 4702B 750p 74S188 74S287 74S288 74S387 74S473 140p 200p 140p 225p 850p REAL TIME CLOCK MC6818P 550 MM58174AN 160r 160r 140r 120r 140r 220r 150r 72r 72r 65r 120r 120r 90r AY-5-1013P MSM5832RS 350 COM8017 300p IM6402 360p TR1602 300p 2532-30 700p 2532-30 700p 2564 600p 2708 300p 2716 250p 2732 350p 2732A-35 450p 2732A-35 500p 27128-25 £18

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TI

(TEXTOOL)
24 pin 57
28 pin 80
40 pin 97 SAA5020 600p SAA5030 700p SAA5041 £16 SAA5050 900p 575p 800p 975p WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TI

CRYSTALS

3A 400V 6A 400V 6A 500V 8A 400V 12A 400V 12A 500V 16A 400V 16A 500V TZ800D TIC 206D TIC 226D TIC 246D

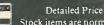
40408 90p 40409 100p 40410 100p 40594 120p 40595 120p 40673 75p 40871/2 100p 180p p 27pp 180pp 27pp 180pp 27pp 180pp 27pp 180pp 330pp 330pp 330pp 324pp 120pp 120 2N3054 2N3055 2N3442 2N3553 2N3584 2N3564 2N3706// 2N3706// 2N3708/ 2N3709 2N3809 2N3809 2N3809 2N4037 2N405 2N4037 2N4125// 2N4125// 2N4125// 2N4125// 2N4125// 2N4125// 2N4125// 2N4087 2N4087 2N4087 2N5087 2N508 TIP33A
TIP33C
TIP34C
TIP34C
TIP35C
TIP36C
TIP36C
TIP36C
TIP36C
TIP36C
TIP41C
TIP47
TIP41C
TIP42C
TIP54
TIP41C
TIP4 BY127 12p BYX36300 20p OA47 10p OA90/91 9p OA90 9p OA200 9p OA200 10p IN914 4p IN916 7p IN4148 4p IN4001/2 5p IN4005 6p IN4005 6p IN4005 6p IN4005 6p IN4005 4p IN4005 4p IN5001/2 12p IN5001/2 12p IN5001/2 12p IN5001/4 12p IN5004/5 14p IN5404/5 14p IN5404/5 19p IN5900 9p THYRISTORS

3A 400V 45p BA 600V 160p 12A 400V 180p 16A 100V 180p 16A 400V 180p 10106D 45p MCR101 38p 2N3525 130p 2N4444 180p 2N5060 30p 2N5061 32p 2N5064 35p MOUNTING

6 or 12V DC Coil SPDT 2A 24V DC 160p 6 or 12V DC Coil DPDT 5A 24V DC 240V AC 200p 6 or 12V DC Coil SPDT 10A 24V DC 24V AC 225p ZENERS

2.7V-33V 400mW

(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost) Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.



Detailed Price List on request. Stock items are normally by return of post-

PLEASE ADD 40p p&p & 15% VAT



74255 150p 74265 55p 74273 150p 74276 120p 74278 100p 74279 55p 74285 160p 74285 160p 74280 150p 74286 150p 74281 150p 74281 150p 74385 48p 74367 48p 74367 48p 74367 48p 74367 48p 74367 48p 74376 100p 74383 150p 74383 15

74LS00
74LS01
74LS02
74LS03
74LS04
74LS08
74LS08
74LS08
74LS10
74LS11
74LS12
74LS13
74LS14
74LS12
74LS22
74LS22
74LS33
74LS43
74

74LS125 74LS126 74LS132 74LS133 74LS136 74LS138 74LS139 74LS145 74LS145 74LS147

488 PP
388 PP

388 PP
388 PP
388 PP

388 PP
388 PP

388 PP
388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 PP

388 P

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE, ALSO WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

	RECO	RD DECI	(S 240 V	olt AC. Post !	2		
1	Make	Model	Drive	· Cartridge	Price		
1	BSR	P170	Rim	Ceramic	£20		
	GARRARD GARRARD	6200 Delux	Rim Belt	Ceramic Magnetic	- £22		
	GOLDRING	G102	Belt	Magnetic	£30		
1	BSR	P232	12 volt	Magnetic	£24		
	AUTOCHANGERS 240 VOLT						
f	BSR	Budget	Rim	Ceramic	£16		

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER £10.50 Post 95p Suitable for cassettes and all sizes of tape reels. AC mains 200/250V. Hand held size with switch and lead (120 volt to order). Will also demagnetise small tools

Tape Head Demagnetiser only £5. Tape Head Demagnetiser only £5.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 2½in deep 6×4-£1.75; 8×6-£2.20; 10×7-£2.75; 12×8-£3.20; 14×9-£3.60; 16×6-£3; 16×10-£3.80; 12×3£2.20; 14×3£2.50; 13×9£2.80,

ALUMINIUM PANELS. 6×4-55p; 8×6-90p; 14×3-90p; 10×7-£1.15; 12×8-£1.30; 12×5-90p; 16×6-£1.30; 14×9-£1.75; 12×12-£1.80; 16×10-£2.10.

ALUMINIUM BOXES. 4×4×1½ £1.20. 4×2½×2 £1.20. 3×2×1 £1.20. 6×4×2 £1.30, 7×5×3 £2.90. 8×6×3 £3. 10×7×3£3.60. 12×5×3£3.60. 12×8×3£4.30.

ALI ANGLE BRACKET EX ¾X ¾in. 30p.

Pots 5K/2meg LOG or LIN. L/S 50p. DP 90p. Stereo L/S £1.10. DP £1.30. Edge Pot 5L. SP 45p.

MINI-MULTI TESTER

De luxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument Impedance + Capacity - 4000 o.p.v. Battery included. 11 instant ranges measure: DC volts 5.25, 250. 500. AC volts 10, 50, 500, 1000. DC amps 0-250μA, 0-250mA. Resistance 0 to 600K ohms. Post 50p

De Luxe Range Doubler MULTI-METER 50.000 o.p.v. 7×5×2in. 50 Micro Amp 43 Ranges, 1,000V, AC-DC, 20 MEG, 10amp DC £19.50 Post £1

PANEL METERS

50µa, 100µa, 500µa, 1ma, 5ma, 50ma, 100ma, 500ma, 1 amp, 2 amp, 25 volt, VU 2½×2×1¼. Stereo VU 3½×1½×1in. £4.50 Post 50p RCS SOUND TO LIGHT CONTROL BOX

Complete ready to use with cabinet size 9×3×5in. 3 channel, 1000 watt each. For home or disco OR KIT OF PARTS £19.50 Post £1

RCS "MINOR" 10 watt AMPLIFIER KIT £14
This kit is suitable for record players, guitars, tape
playback, electronic instruments or small PA systems.
Two versions available: Mono, £14; Stereo, £20. Post £1
10W per channel; size 9½x3x2in. SAE details.
Full instructions supplied. 240V AC mains.

RCS STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. Inputs for high, medium or low imp per channel, with volume control and PC Board Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers Post 65p

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 250-0-250V 80mA, 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A 350-0-350V 250mA, 6.3V 6A CT 220V 25ma 6V lamp £3.00 250V 60mA, 6V 2A 1A £6.00 £2 £12.00 £2 220V 45ma 6V 2 Amp £4.00 £1 £4.75 £1 Step-Down 115V to 240V 150W £9. 250W £10. 500W £12.00 £2

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE

3 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 5-8-10-16V. 1/2 amp, 60-06V. 1/2 amp, 60-6V. 1/2 amp, 60-6, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £16,00 £2 £2,50 £1 15-0-15V, 1 amp £4,00 £1 £3,50 £1 20V 1 amp £4,50 £1 £1,50 £1 20-0-20V 1 amp £4,50 £1 £4,50 £1 20-0-20V 1 amp £4,50 £1 £1,50 £1 20-0-20V 1 amp £4,50 £1 £3,50 £1 25-0-25V 2 amps £5,50 £2 £3,50 £1 28V 1 amp 1 wice £6,00 £2 £4,00 £1 30V 1/2 amp £4,50 £1 £1,50 £1 30V 1/2 amp £4,50 £1 £1,50 £1 30V 1/2 amp £5,50 £2 £2,20 £1 30V 2 amps £5,50 £2 £2,20 £1 30V 2 amps £6,50 £1 £4,50 £1 30V 1/2 amp £4,50 £1 £4,50 £1 30V 1/2 amp £4,50 £1 £4,50 £1 30V 2 amps £6,50 £2 £4,50 £1 30V 2 amps £6,50 £2 £4,50 £1 30V 2 amps £6,50 £2

500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p. 1200mF 76V 80p.
1000mF 12V 20p; 25V 35p; 50V 50p; 100V £1.20p.
2000mF 30V 42p; 40V 80p; 100V £1.40; 1500mF 100V £1.20.
2200mF 63V 90p, 2500mF 50V 70p; 3000mF 50V 65p;
4700mF 30V 75p; 40V £1; 63V £1.80.

4700HF 50V 799; 40V E1, 63V E1.60V CAPACITORS WIRE END High Voltage .001, .002, .003, .005, .01, .02, .03, .05 mfd 400V 10p, .1MF 400V 14p, 600V 15p, 1000V 25p, .22MF 350V 12p, 600V 20p, 1000V 30p, 1750V 60p, .47MF 150V 10p, 400V 25p, 630V 30p, 1000V 60p,

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS 2/500V 45p 8/450V 45p 16/350V 45p 32/500V 95p 32/350V 50p 50/450V 95p 32+32+16/350V 90p 100+100/275V 50p 150+200/275V 50p 32+32+32/450V 95p 50+50+50/350V 95p 8+8/500V £1 8+16/450V 16+16/350V 32+32/350V 32+32/500V 50+50/300V 50+50/350V

BAKER AMPLIFIERS BRITISH MADE NEW PA150 MICROPHONE PA AMPLIFIER £129

4 channel 8 inputs, dual impedance, 50K-600 ohm 4 channel mixing, volume, treble, bass. Presence controls, Master volume control, echo send return socket. Slave sockets. Post £3. BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 Inputs £99

Discotheque, Vocal, Public Address Speaker outlets 4, 8 or 16 ohms. Four inputs, 20 mv, 50K ohm. Individual volume controls. Four channel" mixing. Slave output. 16":"A6":"5½". Wt — 14lb; Master volume control. British made. 12 months' guarantee. 240v A.C. 120V to order. All transistor and solid state. Post £2. 100 Volt Line Model £114. MONO SLAVE 150 watt £80. New Stereo Slave 150+150 watt 300 watt Mono £125. Post 4.

BAKER MOBILE PA AMPLIFIER. All transistor, 60 watt RMS, 12v DC & 240v AC, 4 inputs 50k. Aux + 2 mics + 1 phono. Outputs 4-8-16 ohm + 100 volt line, £89 p.p. £2

BAKER PORTABLE DISCO 150w. Twin console + amplifier + mike and headphones + twin speakers £300. 300 watt version Complete £399. Carriage £30 Console + decks + pre-amp only £107.

PA CABINET SPEAKERS, Complete. 8 ohm 60 watt 17×15×9in. £25. Post £4. 4 or 8 or 16 ohm 75 watt 23×15×11in. £63. 120 watt £77. Carr. £10. Black vinyl covered with handles. WATERPROOF HORNS 8 ohms. 25 watt £20. 30 watt £23. 40 watt £26. 40W plus 100 volt line £32. Post £2.

FAMOUS BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS

IAIVIOO		VI-11		31 L/		10
MODEL	INCHES	OHMS	WATTS	TYPE	PRICE	POST
MAJOR	12	4-8-16	30	HI-FI	£16	£2
SUPERB	12	8-16	30	HI-FI	£26	£2
AUDITORIUM	12	B-16	45	HI-FI	£24	£2
AUDITORIUM	15	B-16	60	HI-FI	£37	£2
GROUP 45	12	4-8-16	45	PA	£16	£2
DG 75	12	4-8-16	75	PA	£20	£2
GROUP 100	12	B-16	100	PA	£26	£2
DISCO 100	12	B-16	100	Disco	£26	£2
GROUP 100	15	B-16	100	PA	£35	£2
DISCO 100	15	B-16	100	Disco	£35	£2
CDEAKED COVE			amples La			

B.A.F. LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in wide 35p ft.

MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN TWEETER, 3\(\)sin. square £5 100 watts. No crossover required. 4-8-16 ohm, 7\(\)\$\(\)\$\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) 100. CROSSOVERS, TWO-WAY 3000.c/s 30 watt £3, 100W £4.

CRUSSOVERS. TWO-WAY 3000 c/s 30 wat £3. 100W £8.

3-way 950 cps/3000 cps. 40 wat rating. £4. 60 wat £6. 100W £8.

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS. Please enquire, many others in stock.

4 ohm, 5in, 7 × 4in, £2.50; 6½/2in, 28×5in, £3; 8in, £3.50. 6½/2in 20W £7.50.

8 ohm, 29áin, 3in, £2; 5×3in, 6×4in, 7×4in, 5in, £2.50; 6½/2in, 20W £7.50

8×5in, £3; 8in, £4.50; 10in, £5; 12in, £8. 8in, £25W £8.50

15 ohm, 2¼in, 3½in, 5×3in, 6×4in, 7×4in, £2.50.6½in 10W £5. 8in £4. 10in £7.

25 ohm, 3in, £2; 5×3in, 6×4in, 7×4in, £2.50.120 ohm, 3¼in dia. £1.

Dept 1, 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

Open 9-6. Closed all day Wed. Open Sat. 9-5. Books and Components Lists 32p stamps. (Minimum post/packing charge 65p.) Access or Barclaycard Visa. Tel: 01-684 1665 for SAME DAY DESPATCH. Cash prices include VAT.

WW - 015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The AMAZING PLANAR CLANE ELECTRONICS PRICE LIST PLANAR CABLE ?WHY PAY MORE?

	GRE	Y			COLOUR	CODED	
PART NO.	NO. OF CONDUCTORS	PRICE PER 100' REEL		PART NO.	NO. OF CONDUCTORS	PRICE PER 100' REEL	APPROX WT. PER REEL/KGS
455-240-9	9	£ 7.15	0.75	455-044-9	9	£ 9.01	0.75
455-240-10	10	£ 7.33	0.75	455-044-10	10	£10.01	0.75
455-240-14	14	£10.92	1.10	455-044-14	14	£14.90	1.10
455-240-15	15	£11,70	1,10	455-044-15	15	£15.98	1,10
455-240-16	16	£12.48	1.10	455-044-16	16	£17.03	1.10
455-240-20	20	£13.95	1.40	455-044-20	20	£20.13	1.40
455-240-24	24	£16.76	1,70	455-044-24	24	£24.17	1.70
455-240-25	25	£17.43	1.70	455-044-25	25	£25.18	1.70
455-240-26	26	£18.12	1.70	455-044-26	26	£26.19	1.70
455-240-34	34	£23.70	2.50	455-044-34	34	£34.25	2.30
455-240-37	37	£25.79	2.70	455-044-37	37	£37.16	2.50
455-240-40	40	£27.88	3.00	455-044-40	40	£40.28	2.60
455-240-50	50	£34.84	3,30	455-044-50	50	£50.36	3.10
455-240-60	60	£41.81	4.20	455-044-60	60	£60.43	3.85
455-240-64	64	£44,61	4.40	455-044-64	64	£64.45	4.10

KEEP THIS PRICE LIST

SAVE MONEY ON CABLE

Beware of imitators, who appear competitive, until you include carriage & packing charges.



F.C. Lane Electronics Ltd.,

Slinfold Loge, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 7RN. Tel: (0403) 790661 Telex: 87530

DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

25 Reels upwards - Please enquire Cash with Order - Special discount - less 5%. To establish final price, deduct 5% from cable price, add appropriate carriage, then VAT

CARRIAGE AND PACKING

Over 22 Kgs add prices and weights on this chart, e.g. 26.5 Kgs = £7.00 VAT at applicable rate (1.10.83 = 15%)

WE ALSO STOCK OR CAN SUPPLY ● CABLE:

SPECTRA-GUARD Extruded Jacketed Cable, TWIST-N-FLAT Planar Cable, SPECTRA-TWIST Planar Cable, SPECTRA-GP Ground Plane Planar Cable, SPECTRA-BOND Planar Cable.

With us you have a choice: - FLEXICON or SPECTRA-STRIP Unprotected Headers - Dip Plugs - Transition -Headers - 'D' (metal and plastic versions) - Dip Low Profile - Sockets

CUSTOM ASSEMBLIES:

We can provide custom harnesses complete with branches, breakouts and terminations. Naturally we would hope to supply you with FLEXICON or SPECTRA-STRIP Connectors, but we are happy to supply and/or fit Connectors of your choice. Our harnesses are fully engineered and tested and delivered ready to plug into your equipment.

Whether your requirements are for short runs or large volumes, our experience, technology and testing assure delivery of precise harnesses that will meet all your performance and delivery requirements at an affordable

WW - 057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW - 062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

hi! reliability hi! service



CS 1060 **DUAL TIMEBASE 60MHz**

CS 1040

hi:

reliability

DUAL TIMEBASE 40MHz

1 mV/cm Sensitivity – 5 nsec Sweep Speed

6 inch, Rectangular CRT, 12KV 3 Channel, 6 Trace capability

Delayed Sweep

Light, Compact, Easy to Use **FULL 2 YEAR GUARANTEE**

House of Instruments Clifton Chambers, 62 High Street

Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1EE

Tel: (0799) 24922 Telex: 818750

CREDIT VISA



competitive hi?

House of Instruments Ltd.

WW - 005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The lightweight mast with 101 applications



The smoothly operated QTM Mast comes fitted with handpump or can be vehicle mounted with 'Power Pack' for extension and retraction. Available in a range of heights up to 15 metres, the QTM mast can provide the ideal answer

- Mobile Radio Telephone
- Police Mobile HQ (UHF)
- Field Telecommunications
- Floodlighting
- Anemometer and Wind
- Environmental gas sampling collector
- High level photography
- Meteorology
- And a host of other uses

CLARK MASTS

Find out more about the QTM series by writing or phoning:-

CLARK MASTS LTD.,(W.W.) Evergreen House, Ringwood Road, Binstead, Isle of Wight, England PO33 3PA Tel: Isle of Wight (0983) 63691

GENK TECHNICAL PRODUCTS N.V.(W.W. Woudstraat 21, 3600 Genk

Telefoon 011-380831 Telex 39354 Genant B

WW - 021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

E.M.S. POWER **SYSTEMS**



Solve all your Power Problems by contacting

E.M.S. specialise in systems to eliminate your power problems.

Products range from 35VA switched square wave Power Packs to 1KVA fully uninterruptible sine

E.M.S. also manufacture chargers which range up

For further details please contact:

E.M.S. Manufacturing Limited **Chairborough Road High Wycombe** Bucks Tel: (0494) 448484

WW - 011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



tree copy.

Write or call

foryour

IIII FUTURE FILM DEVELOPMENTS ll4 Wardour Street, London WIV 3LP. Telephone: 01-434 3344 Telex: 21624 ALOFFD G. Cables: Allotrope-London WI.

WW - 028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

£180: A RECORD FOR DISC DRIVES?



Opus are able to offer a limited quantity of 51/4" Slimline Double Sided 40 Track Drives. Formatted single density 200K., double density 400K.

And record value at only £179.95 and that includes everything -VAT, carriage

and all necessary leads.

You can order by post (see coupon below) or direct at our showroom.



OPUS 3" MICRODRIVE.

Double Sided 40 Track Drive 1/2 Megabyte

- Twice the capacity on line of other available drives 200K. Single Density 400K. Double Density
- Ex-stock delivery
- 3 ms. access time • Lowest power consumption – direct drive
- Includes case, leads and utilities disc
- Totally compatible with 5¼" drives

Single Drive £229.95. Dual Drive £459.95. 544" JAPANESE DISC DRIVES.

SINGLE DRIVE.

Opus 5401 Single Sided 40 Track-250K. Unformatted. Formatted: 100K. Single Density, 200K. Double Density_

Opus 5402 Double Sided 40 Track - 500K. Unformatted.Formatted:200K.SingleDensity 400K. Double Density__

Opus 5802 Double Sided 80 Track - 1 Megabyte Unformatted.Formatted: 400K. Single Density, 800K. Double Density_

Switchable 80/40 Track. • 1/2 Height • Includes case, leads and utilities disc

00K./1.6 Megabyte on line_

• Fast access time • State of the Art Technology •Ex-stockdelivery •Lowpowerconsumption

DUAL DRIVES.

All Dual Drives are metal cased with separate power supply. Opus Dual 5401D. Single Sided 40 Track.

200K./400K. on line_ £379.50 Opus Dual 5402D. Doubled Sided 40 Track. €459.95 400K./800K. on line_ Opus Dual 5802D. Double Sided 80 Track.

12" Amber Screen_ Lead to connect to BBC Micro_ £3.95 ●Ex-stock delivery ●24MHz Bandwidth Limited quantity 14" JVC Colour Monitor - Med. Res. £187.39 14" JVC Colour Monitor - High Res.

THE ORGANISER DESK.

- Top shelf for Monitor/Printer • Large DeskTop Area
- Lower Shelf for Paper/Book'Storage
- Teak Finish On Casters
- Self Assembly
- Ample room in front of the shelf for you to sit comfortably. Only £59.95



FLOPPY DISCS.

3" Cartridges £5.75 each or £25.95 for 5.

51/4" Discs - with full 5 year warranty + free plastic library case.

S/SS/D £19.95 for 10 S/S D/D £23.95 for 10 D/SD/D £26.95 for 10

S/S 80 Track £29.00 for 10 D/S 80 Track & 31.95 for 10

S/S S/D £21.50.

S/S D/D £28.50. D/S D/D £29.95.

OPUS SUPPLIES LTD.

158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE

Double Density filing system available.

Opening hours: 9.00-6.00 Monday Friday, 9.00-1.30 p.m. Saturday.

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION DISCOUNTS GIVEN. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS GIVEN, DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

All prices include VAT and carriage.

To: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 OEE. Please send me . 51/4" Slimline Drive(s) £179.95 (each)

(inc. VAT, carriage and all leads). Opus 3" Microdrive(s) at:

Single Drive £229.95 (each)
Double Drive £459.95 (each) 51/4" Japanese Disc Drive(s) at:

Opus 5401 £179.95 (each)

Opus 5402 £229.95 (each) Opus 5802 £299.95 (each) Opus Dual 5401D £379.50 (each)
Opus Dual 5402D £459.95 (each) Opus Dual 5802D £599.95 (each)

> Monitor(s) at: 12" Green Screen £89.95 (each)

. 12" Amber Screen £99.95 (each) Lead to connect to BBC Micro & 3.95 (each)
14" JVC Col. Mon. Med. Res. & 187.39 (each) _ 14" JVC Col. Mon. High Res. £279.39 (each)

. Organiser Desk(s) at only £59.95 (each) Floppy Disc(s) at: 3" Cartridges £5.75 (each) or 5 for £25.95

5\%" Discs S/S S/D £19.95 for 10 S/SD/D £23.95 for 10 D/SD/D £26.95 for 10 _ S/S 80 Track £29.00 for 10

_ D/S 80 Track £31.95 for 10 8" Discs S/S S/D £21.50 for 10 S/SD/D £28.50 for 10 _D/SD/D £29.95 for 10

Or please debit my I enclose a cheque for &. credit card account with the amount of &_ My Access/Barclaycard (please tick) No. is (W/W/3)

WW-053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A topical selection from the current ambit parts and equipment catalogue — 148 pages plus 3 £1 discount youchers! Send 80p for your copy now! mix quantity prices apply for callers to our sales counters

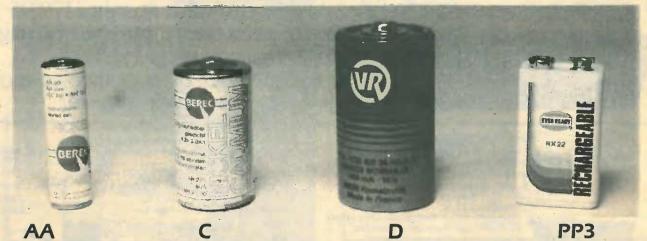


NiCad battery bonanza time

0.5Ah

2.2Ah

0.11Ah



1-9 80p 10-49 74p

£2.35

£3.05

£3.70

£2.65 £1.99

£3.50

Stockcode 01-12004

01-12024

01-12044

01-84054



CHARGERS

CH4/50

The ideal Christmas Gift!

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM144SG Tel: (0277) 230909

REMEMBER to add 15% VAT & 60p postage to all orders — THANKS!

BATTERY ADAPTORS 01-12001



A unique battery sleeve adaptor set that converts AA to C or D dimensions, and C to D. Ideal for emergencies.

> 1-9 10-24 96p 65p

CALL AT OUR SALES COUNTERS AT SOLENT COMPONENT SUPPLIES, 53 Burrfields Road, Portsmouth, Hants BROXLEA ELECTRONICS, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts.

& at Brentwood, of course!

Wireless World

Editor: PHILIP DARRINGTON 01-661 3128

Deputy Editor: GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc. 01-661 8639

Technical Editor: MARTIN ECCLES 01-661 8638

Projects Editor: RICHARD LAMBLEY 01-661 303-9

News Editor: DAVID SCOBIE 01-661 8632

Drawing Office Manager: ROGER GOODMAN 01-661 8690

Technical Illustrator: BETTY PALMER

Advertisement Manager: BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I. 01-661 3130

BARBARA MILLER 01-661 8640

ASHLEY WALLIS 01-661 8461

Northern Sales; HARRY AIKEN 061-872 8861

Midland Sales: BASIL McGOWAN 021-356 4838

Classified Manager: BRIAN DURRANT 01-661 3106

IAN FAUX 01-661 3033

Production: BRIAN BANNISTER (Make-up and copy) 01-661 8648

Publishing Director DAVID MONTGOMERY 01-661 3241

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

Technology assessment

An engineer's motivation is, if nothing else, to innovate. Given his head and an unlimited supply of money and facilities, a good engineer is happy to spend his time producing designs for new equipment that either demonstrate his skill in circuitry, or perform their function with a greater finesse, or both - the two not necessarily going hand in hand. The job satisfaction is present, whatever the eventual purpose of the product, in the design process.

Taking a wider view is the manager and, such is the effect of technology, the politician, whose brief is to formulate policy after taking advice from those who are expert and who will carry out the development policy.

These two fields of activity currently appear to exist almost separately: the engineer and the politician pursue their interests with no great awareness of larger problems. Advice from a committed engineer is inevitably biased - he must take a positive view of his project, or it would never reach a satisfactory conclusion, so that it is reasonable to expect that the only guidance supplied by engineers to policy makers will be favourable to continued development of any given project. Politicians are not, in the main, technically competent, and it must be only too easy for them to be seduced by technologists, with their promises of magical new developments.

Although engineering itself cannot be accused of possessing the attributes of either good or evil 'intent', events of the last few years have shown that it can produce results that are extremely difficult to forecast. There may be unexpected sideeffects: a failure may cause knock-on effects that would only have been foreseen

by a great deal of research; people's health might suffer; all by the application of 'innocent' technology in response to market pressure or to the excited lobbying of technologists who have discovered another solution to a demand which has yet to be created.

Recent history illustrates all this profusely: Three Mile Island, Seveso, oil spillage, nuclear waste protestations, pollution, asbestos, the aerosol fluorocarbon scare, and the most devastating of all - the possibly fatal development of nuclear weapons from an innocent enquiry into the structure of the

In the US, there is The Technology Assessment Act of 1972, which is intended to provide the information needed by Congress to formulate policy. In the 11 years since it was enacted, it is not clear what effect it has had on US technology, but at least the problem is perceived. In the UK, Government still gives the impression of naively embracing all that technology has to offer, with never a second thought of unlooked-for effects on society. Its belated fascination with technology shows little sign of any concern about the possible ancillary effects of its wholesale adoption.

Ideally, there should be an international technology assessment organization, which would receive information from engineers on what is possible, and from social scientists on the probable results of applying the possible and would then reach a consensus on how to avoid disaster: technology will not be unlearned, so there will never be a way of suppressing it for ever, even if that were desirable.

COMMUNICATIONS COMMENTARY

Third method d-c

The decision by the Ministry of Defence to place a substantial order for a military version of MEL's "Callpac" h.f. manpack/ vehicle transceiver brings back both thirdmethod s.s.b. generation/demodulation and direct-conversion receiver techniques to the forefront of the communications scene. D. K. Weaver first described his ingenious "third method of generation and detection of s.s.b. signals" as long ago as December, 1956 in the famous Proc. IRE issue on single-sideband. In the same issue J. P. Costas drew attention to the value of direct-conversion, homodyne-type receivers for synchronous communications. But the first two s.s.b. methods - the filter and conventional phasing techniques - were more generally accepted, and in recent years the filter approach has been almost universally employed. A fourth method, based on polyphase networks and developed by M. J. Gingell of STL, has similarly never found wide use, although all four approaches have been used by radio amateurs. The popular filter method requires a fixed i.f. and cannot be used in direct-conversion or direct-generation equipment. In 1981, W. A. Painter, describing the MEL Callpac transceiver, claimed that modern technology makes possible the efficient implementation of homodyne and third-method systems in an easily manufactured, high-performance product with microprocessor control and a frequency-synthesizer using two LOC-MOS chips to cover 1.6 to 30 MHz in steps of 100 Hz, with s.s.b. as the primary

Hot words

It is a long time since the hope that, with broadcasting across frontiers, nations would speak peace to nations. Our Prime Minister has made it clear that she sees need to heat up the war of radio words to combat Soviet radio "at every turn". Many commentators agree that "Voice of America" has increasingly become a service of propaganda rather than information - and President Reagan has not given up his efforts to establish Radio Marti for broadcasts on m.f. to Cuba despite solid opposition from American broadcasters. In the UK the Foreign and Commonwealth Office is attempting to overcome the local objections to its acquiring the Bearsley site for high-power h.f. transmissions to Eastern Europe.

Even that traditional friendly frontier between the USA and Canada has been witnessing a border broadcasting dispute, though this is more about money than way-of-life. In 1976 Canada introduced new tax legislation that denies tax deduction to Canadian advertisers buying time on US stations with large Canadian

audiences. For some time the US Administration has been seeking a tit-for-tax measure to persuade American firms not to buy time on Canadian stations. Now there is talk of a truce, with Canada dropping its restrictions.

The commercial and technical rivalry between the four systems of a.m.-stereo being promoted in the USA by Harris, Kahn, Motorola and Magnavox took another turn in mid-August when the FCC suddenly ordered Harris to withdraw its system from the market and told 65 US stations to stop using it from September 1. FCC claimed that the stereo exciter being supplied by Harris (STX-1) was not the same as the model granted type-acceptance in August 1982, alleging that the exciter could greatly exceed, at least theoretically, FCC limits on monophonic harmonic distortion.

However, by the end of September, the FCC admitted that in practice distortion was low and granted "temporary authorization", allowing the 65 stations to resume stereo broadcasting. Harris claim to be clear leader in the a.m. stereo race, with more than 70 exciters supplied; Kahn has around 30 stations using his system; Motorola around 20; and Magnavox "a handful".

Useful or viable?

People involved in telecommunications and broadcasting have observed, with increasing unease, the enormous number of options that new technology can provide in the form of new user-services, new products, made possible largely by the development of very-large-scale integration (and soon ultra-large-scale integration), by the gradual blurring of the former distinctions between telecommunications services and broadcast services, and by the possibility of further exploiting the radio spectrum. Teletext, with 7 Mb/s data, carried piggy-back on television transmissions is a vivid but by no means unique example of what can be done.

what can be done. Radiodata, already waiting in the wings, could provide a host of new services, including a nationwide low-cost personal radio paging service. Earlier this year the FCC created new opportunities for the 4500 American v.h.f./f.m. broadcast stations by relaxing its rules for SCA ("subsidiary communications authorization"). This is the long-established extra channel subcarrier system often known as "storecasting" but which over the years has been used for a wide variety of special programming. By extending the f.m. baseband from 75 to 99 kHz, American stations can now provide two separate SCA services, including non-broadcast applications such as paging, electronic mail, data and facsimile. The flexible EBU Radiodata specification, now facing another series of

field-trials, differs from SCA in not incorporating speech or music transmission capability, though for example ASCII control of voice synthesizers is foreseen as a useful means of providing traffic information.

Overnight distribution of "subscription" material for use on v.c.r. machines ("Home Video Network") was approved in 1982 by FCC for use on the ABC network, following development by Sony as an alternative to cable and DBS. Selective distribution of information by radio is already reflected in the "Dow-Alert" system aimed, for instance, at business and financial subscribers who can select what information they wish to receive.

The problem is to decide which new systems will eventually prove financially viable — and how long it will take for this to happen. Engineers, not unnaturally, tend to be anxious to press forward with all technologically-feasible systems; accountants are often less sure. Politicians, social scientists, market researchers, all tend to jump on and off the new technology bandwagon. In the long run it is the consumer who decides whether a new service is worth acquiring, though Government can influence this by fiscal measures such as those by which DTI have aided teletext.

Predicting success

Richard Ducey of the United States Department of Telecommunication has recently published (IEEE Trans on Broadcasting, Vol. B-C, No 2, June 1983) a serious attempt to provide a simple model to predict the take up of broadcasting innovations by relating technical attributes to user needs, stressing that innovative services are often constrained to the extent which technological features of these services are able to correspond to the expectations and needs of users. Prediction models, admittedly, seem sometimes to stress the obvious: for example, "If the innovation sells well, it is considered a success; otherwise some modifications may be needed". Nevertheless as increasingly we enter an era of options, refinement of prediction techniques for new technologies become increasingly important to both industry and engineers. Market researchers still come up with dramatically opposite predictions. A few years ago IEEE Spectrum devoted an entire issue to major electronics projects that flopped ingloriously, such as video telephones. Currently the video disc and even digital-audio discs are struggling. Surround-sound comes and goes. Yet v.c.r. machines and portable audio have surprised many by their enormous take-up.

It has been estimated that the free-world market of consumer electronics has risen

in a decade from about US)10-billion to over \$50-billion, but it would be dangerous to assume that by 1992 it will be \$250-billion!

Briefly noted

CBS has dropped its support for the NHK 1125-line, 60-field, 5:3 aspect-radio standard for high-definition tv in favour of a proposed compatible 525-line/1050-line, 60 Hz system fitting into two frequency channels. In effect one channel carries 525-lines with the usual 4:3 aspect ratio; the second an interlaced 525-lines with 5:3 wide screen aspect-radio. It needs a large digital memory to put the h.d.t.v. picture together (with lower resolution at the edges).

The American semiconductor industry is likely to accept two proposed new standard voltages for i.c. devices not able to withstand the electric field stress of 5V supplies: 3.3V±0.3V for devices powered by a regulated supply and 2.8V±0.8V for battery-powered devices.

FCC has allocated 44.20 MHz and 45.90 MHz for civil meteor scatter communications by private systems with 42.40 MHz and 44.10 MHz for common carrier stations in the USA. Since these frequencies are fairly close to low-band v.h.f. television, FCC has warned that the possibility exists of intermittent interference to television reception on Channel 2 (54-60 MHz), and has stressed that the stations will operate "under a developmental grant policy to insure that the expanded use of this new technology does not cause harmful interference."

Trio-Kenwood, well known Japanese supplier for the amateur radio market, has entered the commercial, two-way, mobile field with models providing up to 50 watts (v.h.f.) or 40 watts (u.h.f.) output.

AMATEUR RADIO

Two years of UOSAT

Even with the passing of the second anniversary of the launching of the University of Surrey's UOSAT on October 6, 1981 it appears to be still too early to evaluate fully the successes and failures of this first British experimental space satellite in the amateur radio service. It seems increasingly unlikely that any clear pictures of the Earth taken with the c.c.d. camera will ever materialize, although the camera is known to be working. On the other hand the "packet" data transmission experiments have worked well. Of the four h.f. beacons, only that on 21 MHz has been reported, although telemetry shows that

the 7, 14 and 29 MHz beacons are working but apparently experiencing aerial problems. In general the university team has been able to carry out many of the planned experiments, although the absence of any communications transponders has inevitably restricted the amount of active participation by radio amateurs.

Oscar 10, the first successful Phase III high-altitude satellite, has now settled into its orbit with an apogee of 35,000 km, perigee 3958 km, inclination 26.2° and is providing many long-distance contacts.

Flares & Sporadic E

In Nature (Vol. 305, September 22, 1983) scientists at the University of New Hampshire and at Nobeyama Solar Radio Observatory in Japan describe in great detail the two intense solar flares that occurred on June 7 and 21, 1980. During these flares, virtually simultaneous acceleration of electrons and ions were noted, in direct contradiction to widely accepted concepts of solar flare particle acceleration. It seemed worthwhile checking back to see whether these unusual flares resulted in any unusual radio propagation. In practice, Sporadic E was observed on frequencies as high as 144 MHz three days later on June 10, and there was also 50 MHz SpE for several days after June 24, again three days after the flare. However as there was also 144 MHz SpE on July 10, the correlation, although interesting, is far from conclusive.

The Raynet amateur radio emergency organization has agreed to recommend to its members that they should conform with the IARU 144 MHz band-plan which allocates 144.845 to 144.875 MHz for beacon operation. For several years there has been considerable Raynet activity on 144.875 MHz and it is hoped this will cease from the end of this year. The RSGB is to seek frequencies specifically for Raynet and emergency use.

Problems have also arisen over the use of 29.3 to 29.7 MHz for f.m. operation based on modified 40-channel c.b. equipment. This is conflicting with the use of the segment 29.3 to 29.55 MHz for the amateur satellite down-link band. The RSGB is asking that this segment be kept clear of terrestrial signals at all times. At the next IARU Region 1 Conference the society will propose a 28 MHz sub-band specifically for f.m. and repeater operation. Many reports of abuse of the South London 144 MHz GB3SL repeater continue to be received, both in the form of deliberate interference and highly offensive language. It is difficult to understand why this problem has existed for so many years on this particular repeater, with relatively few serious problems on the many other repeaters now operating throughout the

Here and there

Early morning, November 28, 1983, is the 60th anniversary of the historic first two-way transatlantic contacts on short-waves (actually about 110 metres) between the French pioneer amateur Leon Deloy in Nice and three American amateurs John Reinartz, Ken Warner and Fred Schnell, the result of several months of preparations. Deloy later helped Jack Partridge, G2KF to get across to Ken Warner on the morning of December 8, 1923 for the first USA-UK amateur two-way contact.

Chairman W. N. Craig, G6JJ reports a highly successful 1982-83 year for the Radio Amateur Invalid and Blind Club which by means of volunteer "representatives" helps its members enjoy the hobby by assisting with equipment, installing it where necessary and keeping it serviceable. During the year there were 217 new members and 36 new representatives. Members acquired 40 more Class A and 55 more Class B licences. Enquiries or offers of help always welcome (Hon. Secretary, Mrs Frances Woolley, G3LWY, 9 Rannoch Court, Adelaide Road, Surbiton, Surrey).

The RSGB has approached the Department of Transport about the possibility of British amateurs using their callsigns as vehicle registration numbers. This has long been possible in some American states, although Canada insists that any vehicle bearing a callsign-type number plate must be carrying two-way radio equipment when it enters Canada, on the grounds that the police and public have come to recognise call-sign number plates and may seek emergency communications.

Guernsey Amateur Radio Society won the "Golden Jubilee" 50th RSGB National Field Day Trophy. The VHF National Field Day (open section) was won by the HADRABS and Addiscombe Contest Group. An increasing number of NFD contestants now operate from caravans, car-campers etc, rather than tents. In the south of England lightning and static-charged rain caused considerable damage to solid-state equipment.

In brief

World records for both the 10 GHz (1621 km) and 1.3 GHz (1963 km) bands were established by IoSNY/EA9, an Italian amateur visiting Ceuta, Spanish Morocco last July by two-way working to Italian stations in Sicily and the Italian mainland, further evidence of the long ducts that often form above the Mediterranean . . . Class B licences with the new G1 callsign prefix began to be issued about August and by October were well into the G1B series .

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

The Fowberry energy saver

A device to help reduce the effects of a crude on-off thermostat on the cost of running a central-heating boiler.

All boilers demonstrate inertia, and inertia means a time-lag in the feedback of information from the thermostat to the burner. By the time the burner has heated the water-jacket, and the water jacket has heated the water, and the water has heated the thermostat sensor, the burner finds out too late that it should have turned off, and burns too long by the length of the time delays. The result is what is called "overtemperature", and it occurs every time the boiler cycles on and off. Because it is essentially a time function occasioned by the thermal mass of the system, it does not matter how efficient the boiler may be, nor how little back-lash the thermostat may have, over-temperature must inherently occur unless a crafty means is used to prevent it. If a room sensor is used, extra time-delays make things worse.

Over-temperature wastes energy in precisely the same way as an over-heavy foot on the loud pedal of a motor car - it causes too much acceleration in the system: we must try to make the boiler do a constant 56 m.p.h. rather than simulate driving in town!

The Fowberry Energy Saver operates along entirely different principles to the multitude of proprietary timer-programmers which merely tend to stop the boiler working at all for certain periods of time, so tending to make you a slave to them: they also let things cool down so that the boiler has to work hard to bring temperatures back to normal. This effect will be well known to those who have used a holiday cottage or farmhouse at weekends only - the boiler goes like the clappers from Friday night to Sunday night, and the place is just beginning to get warmed through when it is time to go home!

With the device described, the effects of insulation and normal operational thrift are actually increased, and the saving available is even greater if there is a secondary form of heating such as a back-boiler to a solid fuel fire, or solar panels or whatever, because under these circumstances the boiler is literally allowed to tick-over rather than give the minimum burn length (caused by the time delays) each time it cycles.

Figure I demonstrates the manner in which the boiler output temperature is reduced (i.e., cutting out over-temperature) with increased setting of the control knob on the device but the thermostat setting fixed.

by J. A. MacHarg

Figure 2 demonstrates the way that the boiler cycling is reduced with an increase of temperature from a secondary source of heat fed into the system.

Principle of operation

Essentially, what the device does is pulse the burner during the on-periods of the thermostat, the rests between the pulses giving time for the heat to transfer towards the thermostat sensor, the last pulse tending to "just" turn off the thermostat rather have it kicked off by a mighty over-burn of

The thermostat off-time is a fair mea-

sure of demand in the system: this is sensed by the device and the length of the first pulse is modified accordingly in order to cope with demand if it exists: if there is only low demand, perhaps from system losses, the first pulse will be short. Whatever the demand may be, subsequent pulses reduce in length so that the thermostat is "just" tripped off.

If the thermostat is not tripped off within about a quarter of an hour, an override comes in to increase gradually the length of the pulses, so to cope with unexpectedly high demand.

Circuit description

The stabilized power supply lights Led1 through R₁₇ whenever the device is powered by the system thermostat: this led therefore announces "Thermostat On".

The relay, with its coil shunted by th

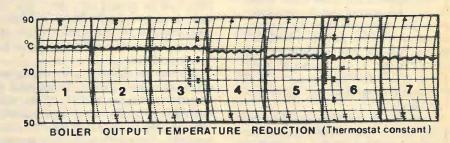
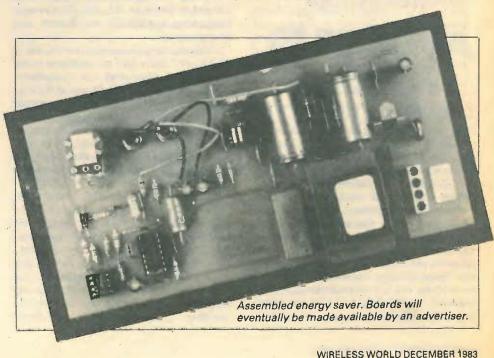


Fig. 1. With the thermostat fixed, the boiler output temperature is reduced as the energysaver control is increased, indicating that over-temperature is decreased.



BOILER CYCLING REDUCTION

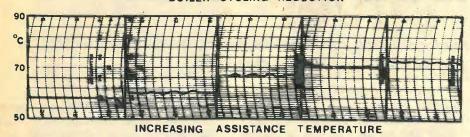
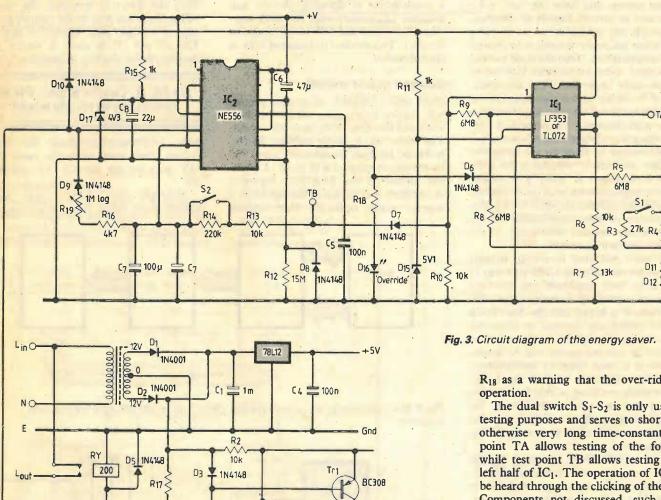


Fig. 2. As the secondary heat source is increased, the boiler 'on' time is reduced

the relay in accordance with the time taken to charge the twin timing capacitors C_7 - C_7 , the relay reset times being set through R₁₆ and the manual control R₁₉ when the output of the timer is low. During the discharge of C₇-C₇, the charging voltage is cut off because IC1 is fed with power through D₁₀.

The right half of IC2 is a level-controlled Schmitt trigger whose input is determined by the voltage across C₆. Each time the device is turned off by the thermostat, C₆ is discharged through D₈ so that it may start to charge from scratch each time the device is turned on. This is the over-ride: if the device is not turned off within about a quarter of an hour, the Schmitt output goes high, and slowly re-charges the memory capacitor C3 through D6 and R5, at the same time lighting D₁₆ through



mandatory diode D₅, pulses the burner during the thermostat "On-periods".

Whenever the device is powered by the thermostat, C2 is charged through R2 up to the level of D14, the transistor being held off by D₃. Each time the thermostat switches the device off the transistor conducts, charging the memory capacitor C₃ through D₄. The slow draining of this capacitor through R4, D11 and D12 effectively measures the thermostat "Off-time"

and thus the demand in the boiler system.

In IC₁, a dual j-fet op-amp; the right half is a follower, following the voltage on C₃ without loading it, while the left half operates as a phase-changer cum amplifier cum level-shift, supplying the charging voltage for the twin timing capacitors C7-C₇ as a function of the thermostat "Offtime" and thus in accordance with de-

The left half of the 556 timer IC2 pulses

R₁₈ as a warning that the over-ride is in

The dual switch S₁-S₂ is only used for testing purposes and serves to shorten the otherwise very long time-constants: test point TA allows testing of the follower, while test point TB allows testing of the left half of IC1. The operation of IC2 may be heard through the clicking of the relay. Components not discussed, such as the two Zener diodes, D₁₄ and D₁₇, are merely level-setters to ensure correct operation of the circuit.

Connection and adjustment

Connection to the boiler is extremely simple: the lead supplying power to the burner from the system thermostat is broken. The lead from the thermostat is fed to the "Live-in" terminal, while the "Liveout" terminal is connected to feed the burner. Neutral and Earth may be picked up from any convenient point.

To adjust, the knob should be turned as far clockwise as possible so that D₁₆ only lights under conditions of unusually high

continued on page 43

Microcomputer robot control

Morris Driels describes the microcomputer control of stepper motors, using a 6522 v.i.a. and SAA1027 motor-drive circuit

It is now relatively inexpensive to purchase small, non-servo-type robot manipulators for a variety of educational, research and small assembly activities. These machines are invariably activated by means of stepper motors and have the facility for movement in several degrees of freedom. Although the manufacturers usually supply the necessary interfaces to control their manipulators, there are good reasons for serious users to consider the use of custom-made controllers: the incorporation of feedback sensors to assist in an assembly task requires intimate knowledge of the manufacturers' hardware and software designs; existing controllers are not flexible enough to allow for the control of auxiliary machinery, whether it be additional manipulators or "hard" automation; and the implementation of more sophisticated robot movements such as straightline motion or joint-interpolated motion again require detailed knowledge of the hardware/software interface.

The work described here is an attempt to illustrate one solution to the problem of integrating both hardware and software aspects of controlling a stepper-motor-driven robot. It is hoped that the describtion will be sufficiently detailed to allow the construction of a specific device, yet be general, so that the design can be implemented in a wide range of manipulators and microcomputers. Indeed, the design can be easily modified so that it will drive devices that are not strictly robots, for example numerically controlled machine tools, programmable data acquisition systems, etc.

A functional block diagram of the system components is shown in Fig. 1. Flexibility in the computer/robot link is achieved by means of an interface adaptor, essentially any device that will make available one eight-bit output port. This article is based on a specific device, the Rockwell 6522 versatile interface adaptor, which allows any 6502 based microcomputer to control the robot. Those familiar with the device will know that it can do a lot more than provide one output port, even though in this application that is all that is required of it. 6800 based systems could utilize the 6821 p.i.a., while those who prefer a Z80 system would implement the interface using the Z80 p.i.o.

Figure 2 is a diagram of the 6522, indicating the required connections to the external computer. Of the two parts provided by this device, only part of port A is used, allowing the remaining lines to be

used for additional i/o; for example, to feed back the arm joint positions. The chipselect lines on the v.i.a. can be enabled either by directly decoding the address bus using nand gates and inverters, or by using a combination of decoding devices and switches to memory-map the 6522 anywhere between 0 and 64K in the computer memory. This method is discussed fully in the reference.

Stepper motor control

adaptor. Only port A is used in this

Most major suppliers of stepper motors will supply information on how motors work and also circuit boards to drive them. The drive of a single stepper motor, however, has been considerably simplified by the introduction of a 16 pin d.i.l. package known as the SAA1027. Figure 3 shows how this device is connected to a stepper motor operating from around

12Vd.c., requiring only two input signals. The direction pin (3) determines in which direction the motor will step; logic high will produce a clockwise rotation while logic low produces anti-clockwise rotation. With the direction specified, the motor will perform one step on the positive going edge of a single pulse applied at pin 15. The set pin (2) is used to restore the stepper motor shaft to a known orienta-

by M. R. Driels B.Sc., Ph.D University of Rhode Island

tion. Unfortunately, since the input voltage levels must be in the range 7.5-18V, they are not directly t.t.l. compatible

Although the SAA1027 will drive motors much larger than those found in

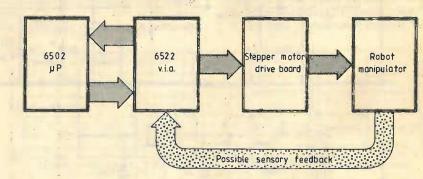


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the control system. Other micros will use different interface adaptors.

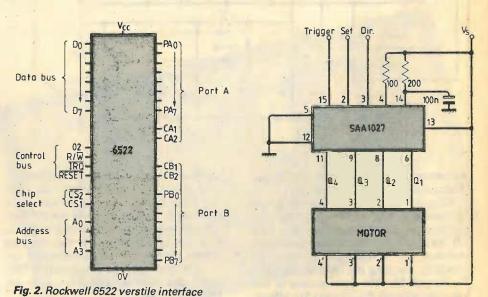


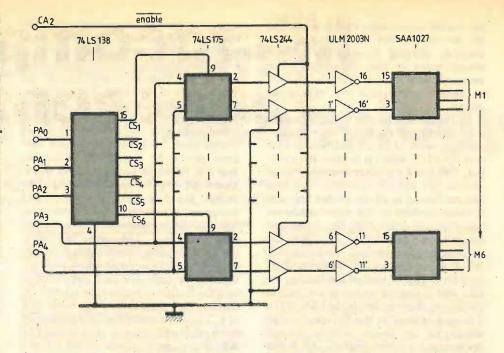
Fig. 5. Table showing set of all numbers needed to operate joint motors.

Flg. 4. Six-channel motor drive.

any educational robot, even larger motors are handled by incorporating a power amplifier stage in the four phase lines Q₁-Q₄. Figure 3 indicates that the complete motor/driver combination may be treated as a 'black box' requiring only a d.c. level and sequence of pulses to produce a movement.

Six-channel driver

This circuit, shown in Fig. 4, uses port A of the 6522, although only part of this port is actually used. The basic operational philosophy is that the six 74LS175 latches



J=Jo

Poke PCR,14

direction

Poke PA,X

Is I=5?

Poke PCR.14

CV=15

Set up data, latch enable low

- Keep data, latch enable high

-All latches set up

Buffer enable low

Buffer enable high

CA2 & buffer enable high

Fig. 7. Flow chart for 'run' mode, where A or AR control motors.

Fig. 6. Flow chart of 'teach' part of program, using keyboard to store movements in A.

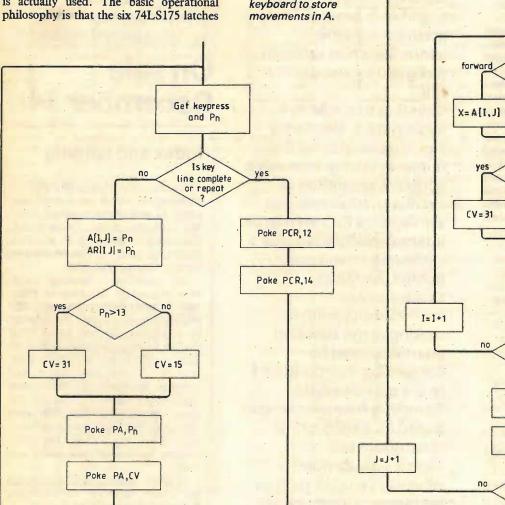


Fig. 3. Using a SAA1027 to control a

stepper motor.

are loaded sequentially with data relating to the six motors. Buffers are then enabled, allowing those motors which should move to step accordingly. The process is then repeated until the required manipulation sequence has been completed.

In a more detailed look at the operation, it can be seen that the motors are moved by placing a series of binary numbers on port A of the 6522, which is defined as an output. This five-bit number consists of three address bits and two data bits. The data bits are bussed to all the latches but only the latch enabled by the decoded address bits stores the data. One bit of the data relates to the direction of step while the other determines whether the motor will step (high) or not (low). Once six numbers have been used to load all the latches, the CA2 line is toggled to enable the buffers connecting the step data to the SAA 1027s. The data relating to the direction is connected to the motor drivers through permanently enabled buffers. All buffer outputs pass through the ULM 2003N Darlington arrays to achieve the necessary voltage levels required by the motor drivers. By considering the range of addresses accepted by the 74LS138 decoder, and the values of the data bits, it can be appreciated that the decimal numbers shown in Fig. 5 represent all those needed to move the robot one step and that by placing a succession of such numbers on the output port, the manipulator will execute a sequence of operations.

Software

The program to operate the robot is menu driven, and can be considered in two parts. The first twelve options allow each motor to be driven directly from the keyboard by firstly identifying which key has been pressed and then poking the appropriate number from Fig. 5 to the output port of the 6522. For example "Q" might correspond to movement of Motor 2 in the reverse direction, resulting in the decimal number 9 being sent to the interface. The remaining eight options are program control characters, most of which are self explanatory. The 'line finished' command allows simultaneous movement of several

OPERATING MENU

Q ELBOW EXTEND
W WRIST PITCH UP
E WRIST ROTATE ANTICLOCKWISE
R SHOULDER DOWN
T HAND CLOSE
Y HIP ROTATE ANTICLOCKWISE

1 ELBOW RETRACT
2 WRIST PITCH DOWN
3 WRIST ROTATE CLOCKWISE
4 SHOULDER UP

4 SHOULDER UP 5 HAND OPEN 6 HIP ROTATE CLOCKWISE

F LINE FINISHED
Z ZERO MEMORY BLOCK & RESTART

M DISPLAY MENU
D DISPLAY DATA STORED
B BACK TO STARTING POSITION

V QUIT PROGRAM

G RUN L LOOP OPERATION motors by moving them sequentially and then typing F, indicating that the preceding operations are to run in parallel.

The flow diagram shown in Fig. 6 is the part of the program which controls the 'teach' mode of operating. The manipulator is driven directly from the keyboard and in doing so the motor movements are stored in an array A. At the same time a reverse array AR is computed. Each keypress moves the appropriate motor one step and allows for multiple motor movements per step as described above. The 'repeat' key may also be used for rapid movement of one motor. The reverse array AR uses the complement of the decimal value stored in A. The reason for compiling AR is that many robot applications are of the 'pick and place' type where an object is picked up from location x and placed at location y. Before performing another sequence, the manipulator must move back to x. The movement from x-y is specified by A while that from y-x is defined by AR. For example, if one of the forward steps is the clockwise rotation of the hip joint, A would use the number 29 while AR would contain 13. Once the sequence

has been stored, the arrays can be inspected and edited (D), restarted (Z) or saved on tape or disc.

Executing the movements is handled by the 'run' mode of the program shown in Fig. 7. In this mode, either array A or AR is used to load the latches shown in Fig. 4 and cause rotation of the motors. Most of the program steps should be self explanatory. The only complication arises over the variable CV. It is necessary to present the correct data at the latch input while the clock (pin 9) signal performs a low to high transition. By pokeing CV to the latch after the data variable x, this is achieved and the correct data is clocked into the latch.

The program shown in the flow diagram was written in Basic and found to run fast enough in the teach mode though not in the run mode. The program was subsequently compiled and found to operate at an acceptable speed in both modes.

Reference

Microcomputer interfacing for 12 bit data acquisition, Wireless World, M. R. Driels, vol. 89, Feb. 1983, pp. 49-52.

Next month

X-Y plotter. Surplus stepper motors, bicycle ball bearings and coated curtain rails are brought together in a surprisingly accurate digitally-controlled chart recorder designed by student Phil Hill.

Covering 5 to 30MHz in five bands, L. Boullart's signal generator for the home workshop features a constant-amplitude i.c. oscillator. Also included are facilities for external or internal modulation plus a calibrated attenuator. Behind the Micro concludes our microcomputer survey, looking at the standard interfaces used for connecting micromputers to the outside world. Sampling frequency meter based on a 6805 c-mos microprocessor repetitively samples a physical variable such as windspeed, temperature or humidity. A distribution

of maximum or average values in 21 memory channels is built up and compared with a table of values stored. Program can be adapted for different applications by changing stored values.

On sale December 14

Index and binding

The index for Volume 88 (1982) of Wireless World is now available, price £1 including postage, from the General Sales Department, Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Our publishers also offer a service of binding volumes of Wireless World, each complete with the appropriate index. If you wish to use this service send your copies to Press Binders Ltd, 4-4a lliffe Yard, Crompton Street, London SE17 with your name and address enclosed. Confirm your order to the General Sales Department (address above) and with this letter to Quadrant House send remittance of £13.89 for each volume (price includes v.a.t. and index).

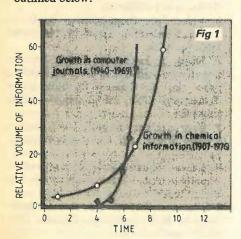
In both cases cheques should be made payable to Business Press international Ltd.

Introduction to information technology

"Much future learning must take place in the home if government expenditure on education is to be reduced in a non-harmful way."

Information is derived and generated from a multitude of different sources, but undoubtedly the largest volume of new information is generated from research activity, the object of which is to solve some of the problems that confront society. Of course it is also possible to produce new information from existing material through the application of a variety of hardware and/or software processing techniques. These simply transform information in one form to an alternative representation in another. But unfortunately, information produced in these ways is often both costly and time consuming to produce.

Because of its cost, new information has to be stored in appropriate archives and libraries for use by others. Each year the volume of stored information increases substantially. It has been estimated that the volume of recorded knowledge doubles roughly every 20 years. This effect is seen by examining the graphs shown in Fig. 1. The first curve, indicated by open circles, represents the physical volume of the collective decennial indexes to a research publication called Chemical Abstracts, produced by the American Chemical Society. The graph covers the period 1907 through 1976. The second curve, indicated by filled circles, shows the growth in the number of computer journals for the period 1940 to 1969. Although each curve covers a slightly different period and relates to different subject matter, both show a similar exponential shape. One of the main objectives of research and development in information technology is to provide techniques and equipment capable of helping to control this 'information explosion'. Some of the more important areas of current research interest are briefly outlined below.



by Philip Barker

Electronic journals

There is much to be said for information that is held in electronic form. In addition to being compact, it is also easy to disseminate and simple to up-date. Because of the importance of holding information in this way, much research has been devoted to investigating the use of the electronic journal and book as a means of distributing reference documents and the results of research activity.

The basic idea behind the electronic journal is fairly straightforward and depends on the availability of appropriately designed communication networks, database support software and text/image processing equipment. Essentially, contributors enter their source material via suitable computer terminal equipment. Once a document has been entered into the storage system (a distributed database), documents may be modified and updated in various ways prior to submission to the journal's editorial panel. An electronic version of the manuscript is then referred and provided it is accepted for 'publication' is then stored in the centrally accessible portion of the distributed data base. Potential users of the final report are then made aware of its existence and may gain access to it by means of interactive terminals linked to the host database with appropriate communication linkage.

Provided suitable selection mechanisms, information filters, and security procedures can be designed, the electronic journal concept is likely to offer a significant contribution toward solving some of the problems with which information technology is concerned.

Potential of the video disc

When combined with a suitably designed computer control system, optical disc equipment can make available a number of novel solutions to many of the problems of information storage and retrieval, but at present there are several limitations. They are read-only; discs must be loaded by their manufacturer; they are costly to produce; no standards exist to enable disc

Dr Barker is in the department of computer science at the Teesside Polytechnic.

exchange schemes to operate; they are not yet commonly available; and, they are difficult to author. Currently, there is much research being devoted to solving each of these problems and when solved the optical disc will undoubtedly provide many new opportunities for designers of information systems. The impending development of the 'intelligent video disc' is likely to offer many fresh possibilities² for those who are interested in the construction of novel i.t. products for use in the home, industry and within education.

Satellites and fibre optic networks

Two types of communication resource are very likely to significantly influence developments in information technology over the next decade: optical fibres and satellite systems. Recently, there has been much discussion regarding the possible 'rewiring of the UK' using optical fibres to provide high bandwidth communication channels able to support interactive tv, electronic shopping, meter reading, home security systems and other computer-based services for use in the home. Within many parts of the world the use of satellite data communication links are well established and there are now several worldwide data transmission networks in which satellites play a significant role.

Combining both of these technologies is likely to produce a completely new range of possibilities for users of information technology. Heterogeneous systems³ constructed from local area networks based on optical fibres and global communication provided by satellites will undoubtedly provide many new approaches to work, leisure and education, particularly within the home. Indeed, to combat the rising costs of travel and office accommodation, as well as over-crowding within cities, working from home through the use of appropriately designed workstations is likely to become increasingly important in the future, as will be the development of home-based educational systems.

The role of education

Education is intimately concerned with information, its dissemination and assimilation by individuals, groups, societies, and nations. As an information technology tool, education thus has a vital part to play. Its role in relation to the production of information via research is depicted in Fig. 2, which illustrates the type of information/knowledge transfer processes that are

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

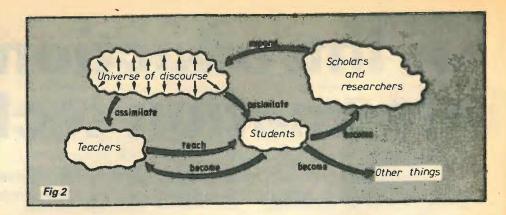
characteristic of most primitive educational systems. Knowledge and information are produced by subject experts such as researchers and scholars. Teachers assimilate this knowledge and pass it on to learners or students. Clever students may be capable of assimilating this knowledge for themselves — once they have achieved a particular threshold age.

Within Fig. 2 it is easy to see that two types of entity are of crucial importance to the process of educational information transfer: teachers and students. Within some Universe of Discourse, a teacher is regarded as being information-rich. In contrast, a student is one who is thought of as being information-deficient within this domain. The function of the teaching process is to transfer information from the teacher to the student. In the past, large mainframe and minicomputer systems have been used to implement computerbased teaching processes, severely limiting the potential that these techniques are able to offer. Nowadays, easy access to microcomputers, intelligent terminals and communications facilities, particularly within the home, is likely to provide many new opportunities for the use of such approaches to education. One of the most interesting of these will probably arise through the development of expert

An expert system is a sophisticated software package that is able to support two basic types of human-computer dialogue. One of these (knowledge acquisition) is essentially an input operation while the others (information transfer) is primarily dedicated to output operations. During the input dialogue a human who is expert in a particular subject area 'converses' with the computer that hosts the software package that constitutes the expert system. This conversation enables the human expert to pass over to the computer software a subset of knowledge and decision-making expertise. The computer then constructs a knowledge base and a set of rules that together embody the information that has been acquired from the dialogue. The rules that are deduced by the system are important because they describe how to use the stored knowledge/information in different types of situation. Both the rule set and the knowledge base are adaptable - that is, they can be dynamically modified as a result of further interaction with the subject expert.

The second type of dialogue (information transfer) is essentially informatory. It enables the stored material embedded within the expert system to be used as a means of solving problems posed by its user. These problems will usually involve some form of decision making. If it is required, the software will provide an explanation as to how and why it has made particular decisions. The machine can thus be used to display its 'thought pattern'.

The potential role that expert systems could play within education is substantial. For example, they could be used to construct intelligent tutors and counselling aids; to build systems that are capable of training people in decision making; and they could form the basis of many new i.t.



products for use in the domestic marketplace and in home-based education. Products might include expert systems to help people work out their tax returns, claim social benefits and provide sources of advice on problems arising in cooking, gardening, home maintenance and a host of other mundane educational problems inadequately catered for by conventional approaches to education. Indeed, combining expert system technology with that of the video disc could provide a powerful new educational medium for use in the home - an area where much future learning must take place if government expenditure on education is to be reduced in a non-harmful way.

The future

Undoubtedly, information technology as we perceive it today is going to have a significant impact in the future. Its greatest effects will be on people and the nature of the lives they lead. People spend a large proportion of their time in their homes and it is here, therefore, where many new market opportunities for i.t. products will probably arise. During the next decade the home is likely to change in many subtle ways as novel domestic i.t.-based services are made available. Four factors are likely to contribute to these changes: easy access to electronic information via computer networks; the introduction of new storage media such as optical discs; highly intelligent software that reacts to user demands made via easy-to-use human-computer interfaces.

We are already experiencing a steady increase in the number of microcomputers that are available for home use. When combined with communication networks and video disc facilities, completely new horizons in home i.t. are likely to emerge - not only home shopping, interactive tv, intelligent video for home instruction but hosts more. Perhaps one of the most frightening possibilities is that presented by 'electronic democracy' - voting (or decision making) on issues of local and natural interest by means of a keypad located in each home. If the potential offered by this is to be successfully and intelligently used then the future role of education is extremely important. If education in a democratic society has to have as its first objective the training of students "for an active role in which the individual takes responsibility for his/her own destiny",

then people must be given the opportunity of becoming informed about and deciding on those issues that directly influence their lives. Through new technology we are moving closer to this. However, there are still many social and cultural problems that remain to be solved, many of which stem from ignorance and a fear of technology. Education has much to achieve.

Naturally, one of the greatest fears at present is the effect that information technology might have on employment. In the guise of automation, we cannot do other than believe that i.t. can bring substantial reductions in the workforce of those areas where it is applied. So, where will the future lie for those who are dispelled from work? Stonier believes that one of the biggest employers in the future must be the 'knowledge industry'. If research is included in this category then this must be true. For where else might the future of the UK lie? The nation must therefore further promote and exploit the excellent research done in British institutions. Without this, and the support that i.t. can provide, will there be a future for the UK?

References

Potential impact of satellites and local area networks on the development of open learning systems is discussed in 'A Practical Introduction to Authoring for Computer Assisted Instruction, by P. G. Barker and J. Steele, *British Journal of Educational Technology*, vol. 14, January 1983, pp. 26-45.

Effects of satellites and local area networks on work habits and employment opportunities are discussed in The Wealth of Information, by T. Stonier. Methuen, 1983. (ISBN: 0-423-00800-5).

1. Video Disc Programming, by P. G. Barker, Wireless World, vol. 89, November 1983, pp. 44-8.

2. Duke, J. Interactive Video: Implications for Education and Training, working paper no. 22, Council for Educational Technology (UK), ISBN: 0-86184-105-0, July 1983

3. Computer networks, by P. G. Barker, Wireless World, vol. 88, December 1982, pp. 74-8.

4. Expert Systems in the Microelectronic Age, by Michie, D., Edinburgh University Press, (ISBN: 0-85224-381-2), 1979. Information Technology: An Introduction, by P. P. Zorkoczy, Pitman, 1982.

(ISBN: 0-273-01798-5).

Instability at h.f. in feedback amplifiers

Simple mathematical analysis of the conditions for high frequency instability in a feedback amplifier or any abstract control system

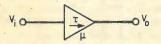
Electronic amplifying devices, valves, bipolar or field-effect transistors, rely for their operation on the drift of electronic charge in controlling mechanisms. The speed of drift of the geometrical size of the devices define the physical limitations to the high frequency response.

In bipolar transistors the high frequency limit depends on the time taken for the drift of physical electrons or energy band holes across the base region. For any useful gain at high frequencies the base region is made very thin, but this has the disadvantage that the device has a very low collector-to-emitter 'punch through' voltage.

For valves and f.e.ts the main current is composed of charges travelling through a homogeneous medium (ignoring the electrode interfaces) but is controlled by electric fields whose influence can propagate faster than any material mediator and so gives a much better h.f. response.

A simple switching analysis is used. The time taken for a control effect to propagate from input to output will be assumed to be constant, T.

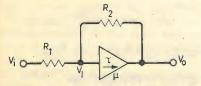
A more sophisticated analysis would consider the electronic drift currents as a diffuse bunch of charges. Suppose that the abstract amplifier has an open-loop gain in Fig. 1



where, by definition of the causal relation, assume that

$$\mathbf{v}_0(t) = \mu \mathbf{v}_1(t - \tau) \tag{1}$$

and μ can be positive or negative. Apply voltage feedback by a simple resistance network, Fig 2

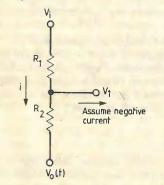


The resistance chain is an instantaneous voltage dividing system, and in particular, for negative feedback (μ <0) it can be regarded as forming a 'voltage lever' pivoted at the amplifier input v₁.

In the following analysis a simple voltage or Heaviside function will be applied to see how the amplifier responds. Suppose that when the amplifier is created that v_0 has some arbitrary initial value such as zero. When a constant voltage v_i is ap-

by Philip Ratcliffe

plied at time t the system will not respond until $t+\tau$. At t the voltages v_i and v_0 on the resistor network interact instantaneously and define the value for v_1 at the amplifier input, Fig. 3



The current in the resistive network, assuming negligible loading by the amplifier input, gives v₁

$$i = \frac{v_i - v_0}{R_1 + R_2} = \frac{v_1 - v_0}{R_2} \tag{2}$$

so
$$v_1(1) = \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2} v_1 + \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2} v_0(1)$$
 (3)

where the arguments $v_1(1)$, $v_0(1)$ denote the values of these variable voltages during the first period from t to $t+\tau$.

At $t+\tau$ until $t+2\tau$ the value of the output voltage depends on the value of v_1 given by equation 3 in accordance with the causal behaviour of equation 1

i.e.
$$v_0(2) = \mu v_1(1)$$

or
$$= \frac{\mu R_2}{R_1 + R_2} v_i + \frac{\mu R_1}{R_1 + R_2} v_0(1) \quad (4)$$

This new $v_0(2)$ interacts with the (constant) voltage v_i in the resistance network to produce a new $v_1(2)$:

$$v_1(2) = \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2} v_2 + \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2} v_0(2)$$
 (5)

and at period $t+2\tau$ to $t+3\tau$ the new output voltage v_0 is

$$v_0(3) = \mu v_1(2)$$

$$= \frac{\mu R_2}{R_1 + R_2} v_1 + \frac{\mu R_1}{R_1 + R_2} v_0(2) \quad (6)$$

and $v_0(2)$ is given by equation 4 so we can

reduce $v_0(3)$ into terms of the arbitrary initial value $v_0(1)$.

The constant factors $R_s/(R_1+R_2)$ and $\mu R_s/(R_1+R_2)$ for s=1,2 occur frequently, so for mathematical simplicity replace them by labels k_s' and k_s respectively i.e. put

$$k_s' = \frac{R_s}{R_1 + R_2}$$
 and $k_s = \mu k_s'$ for $s = 1,2$ (7)

then it will be easier to see the build up of the pattern in the voltages.

The recursive relations for the n periods are

$$v_0(n) = \mu v_1(n-1)$$
 (8a)
 $v_1(n) = k_2 v_1 + k_1 v_0(n)$ (8b)

then from equations 8 we obtain the recursive relation for v_0

$$v_0(n) = k_2 v_1 + k_1 v_0(n-1)$$
 (9)

This is a Markovian process, familiar in the study of difference equations. It is a simple repetitive updating process, and it can easily be summed if we assume that v_i is a constant (also for certain specific functions). The pattern of the output voltages is a sequence of constant value steps $v_0(n)$ of duration from periods $t+(n-1)\tau$ to $t+n\tau$

$$\begin{array}{c} v_0(1) = & \text{arbitrary} \\ v_0(2) = & k_2 v_i + k_1 v_0(1) \\ v_0(3) = & k_2 v_i(1 + k_1) + k_1^2 v_0(1) \\ v_0(4) = & k_2 v_i(1 + k_1 + k_1^2) + k_1^3 v_0(1) \end{array}$$

In general

$$v_0(n) = k_2 v_i (1 + k_1 + \dots + k_1^{n-2}) + k_1^{n-1} v_0(1)$$

The initial condition $v_0(1)$ =arb is propagated through the equations. If $|k_1|<1$ then the amplitude coefficient k_1^{n-1} tends to zero and the initial 'transient' or arb. value $v_0(1)$ becomes insignificant in the successive propagation through the generations and so has little effect on the long-term future of the output voltage of the amplifier for a constant step input v_i . The sum is recognised as a geometric progression and so the general formula can be written

$$v_0(n) = \frac{k_2}{k_1 - 1} (k_1^{n-1} - 1) v_i + k_1^{n-1} v_0(1)$$
 (10)

As a simple check, the ratio of terms k_2 , k_1-1 'cancel' to give a recursive dimension of n-1 in both coefficients. This equation is the complete switching solution to the feedback amplifier for a step

voltage vi. Now examine this to find the conditions for various modes of operation.

Conditions for special cases

Firstly the feedback system is stable if and only if $|k_1| < 1$. If $k_1 \rightarrow +1$ there is uncontrollable growth, which in reality leads to saturation when constrained by finite supply line voltages. If $k_1 \rightarrow -1$ this point on the circle of convergence of the mathematical sequence-generating process of equation 9 leads to switching oscillation in a mode similar to a bistable with an (ideal) frequency of $v = 1/2\tau$.

As $n \rightarrow \infty$ for the stable region, equations

$$\mathbf{v}_0(\infty) = \frac{\mathbf{k}_2}{1 - \mathbf{k}_1} \mathbf{v}_1^{\text{(const.step)}} \tag{11}$$

where $|k_1| < 1$. The stability condition is equivalent to $|\mu| < |(R_1 + R_2)/R_1|$ i.e. the feedback can be very loose, up to openloop gain. It must not be too strong otherwise it leads to strong self-interaction and instabilities, which in reality are damped and manifest themselves as distortions of the signal.

Substituting into equation 11 for the constants into terms of the parameters of the system using equation 7 we obtain the closed-loop amplification factor as

$$\mathbf{A} = \frac{\mathbf{v}_0(\infty)}{\mathbf{v}_i} = \frac{\mu R_2}{(1-\mu)R_1 + R_2}.$$
 (12)

Consider three limiting conditions of the three variables μ , R₁, R₂. First if R₂ $\rightarrow \infty$ then A→µ, the open-loop gain as expected. Secondly if μ is very large (and negative only, because of the realy-ly impassible singularity of a pole at $k_1 = +1$) the dominant terms in equation 12 are

$$\frac{\mathbf{v}_0(\infty)}{\mathbf{v}_i} = \frac{-\mathbf{R}_2}{\mathbf{R}_1} \tag{13}$$

where $|\mu| \gg 1$ and strictly $R_2/R_1 > |\mu| - 1$, though in practice this condition is ignored and is only realistically valid for $\mu < 0$.

We recover the usual equation for the negative-feedback 'operational' amplifier but the more general formula 12 also allows for a small positive feedback for regeneration as long as |k1| \le 1 as assumed in this analysis for taking the limit n→∞ to be finite gain A. Note that in 12, as $k_1 \rightarrow 1_{(-)}$ the third mode (of regenerative amplification) gives

$$\frac{v_2(\infty)}{v_i} \approx \frac{R_2}{R_1} \cdot \frac{(R_1 + R_2)}{[R_1(1 - \mu) + R_2]}$$
 (14)

for $\mu \leq 1 + R_2/R_1$. The singularity structure for regenerative amplification from 14 can be found if we denote the small linear error in u from the limiting values as δ , and put

$$\mu = 1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1} - \delta$$
 near singularity

and substitute this into 14 to obtain

$$\frac{v_0(\infty)}{v_i} \approx \frac{R_2(R_1 + R_2)}{R_1^2} \cdot \frac{1}{\delta}$$

The 1/8 factor shows that the singularity is a simple pole.

We can analyse what is happening at the amplifier input v1 using equation 8b and the general solution 10 for v₀(n). From 8

$$v_1(n) = k_2' v_1 + k_1' v_0(n) \quad 0 \le k_s' < 1 \quad s = 1,2$$
(15)

where the terms k's contain no gain u so must both be positive, less than unity, by definition 7, for real resistances and the direction of change of v₁(n) is always in the same sense as v₀(n), and the general solu-

$$v_1(n) = \frac{k_2}{k_1 - 1} (k_1^n - 1) \frac{v_i}{\mu} + k_1^n \frac{v_2(1)}{\mu} = \frac{1}{\mu} v_0(n+1)$$
(16)

from 10, which is curious in that it says vi(n) depends on the future value of $v_0(n+1)$, but as a repetitive causal process it is quite sensible. The limiting condition if $|k_1| < 1$ as $n \to \infty$ is

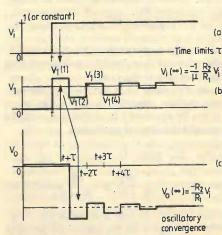
$$\mathbf{v}_{1}(\infty) \approx \frac{\mathbf{k}_{2}}{1 - \mathbf{k}_{1}} \cdot \frac{\mathbf{v}_{i}}{\mu} = \frac{1}{\mu} \mathbf{v}_{0}(\infty) \tag{17}$$

from 11 and in accordance with 1.

Further if $\mu \rightarrow \infty$, $v_1(\infty)$ tends to zero, the direction of approach depends on the sign of vi in 16 and is a damping effect, and we obtain the condition for the so-called 'virtual earth amplifier'.

A graphical analysis makes this algebraic description meaningful in considering two special cases, for k₁<0 and k₁>0 with |k₁| < 1 assumed throughout this analysis.

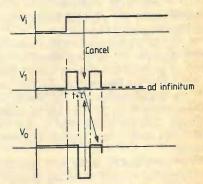
First, if v; is zero for all time from -∞ up to t we may also suppose v₀ has been zero, say. At t the input voltage jumps to a constant level for the rest of time, Fig. 4(a).



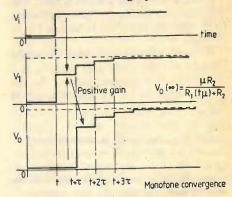
Instantaneously v1 varies to a value the same sign as v_i. After τ we see v₂ responds overshooting and undershooting the ultimate limiting value. The finite (causal) time delay in negative feedback systems explains the 'overshoot' of the Gibbs phenomenon in Fourier's analysis. In mathematical function analysis we are looking for self-consistently matching or fitting functions using the limiting calculus (when we let $\tau \rightarrow 0$ in continuous functions) and using infinitely many degrees of freedom (n→∞) to model behaviour near discontinuities. The condition for stability in negative feedback is

$$-\left(1+\frac{R_2}{R_1}\right) \leq \mu \leq 0.$$

The condition for switching oscillation is when $\mu = -(1+(R_2/R_1))$ or $R_2/R_1 = |-\mu|-1$ then the large value of v_0 exactly cancels vi on alternate cycles in the 'voltage lever', so that the voltage at the input of the amplifier v₁ switches between values $v_1(1)$ and zero, where $v_1(1)$ is given in 3 and we see that it retains a 'memory' of the arbitrary initial value vo(1), forever echoing through the amplifier system, Fig. 5 (assuming no dispersive processes as in reality causing a loss of information on the structure of the signal into the noise).



In the second case k₁>0 we can obtain finite regenerative amplification under the condition $0 < k_1 < 1$ i.e. $R_2/R_1 > \mu - 1$. The diagrams for the graphical analysis are easier to construct using equation 9:



This illustrates the second type of convergence of mathematical sequences, it can saturate to a finite value or increase indefinitely. The condition is regenerative positive feedback for stability is

$$0 \leqslant \mu < 1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}$$

then the closed-loop gain is finite.

Further investigations

The behaviour of time-delayed control can be studied mathematically in computer simulations on the way the system reacts to more varying input functions than a mere step. Results show that the behaviour of the system depends on the character of the signal being processed - look at the response to square waves, sinusoids, etc. which can induce 'resonances' in the am-

16-line p.a.b.x with options

Incoming and outgoing exchange calls and call transfer are functions of the flexible electronic/electromechanical p.a.b.x described in this second article.

This first section completes the description of internal conversation and relies on circuit diagrams published last month.

Because O-relay coil values are only 700 Ω , a common limiter resistor is included to keep current through the telephones within acceptable limits; only one O relay operates at a time so a common resistor suffices (470Ω, 1W using a 45V supply). The same applies to the G bus, where a common resistor may be included betwen the G line and contacts gh2/gi2 in the external control. Further relay currentlimiting resistors should be chosen to suit the relays used, taking into account resistances due to long connecting lines. Using 700Ω relays throughout, typical values are 390 Ω , 1W for II, EI, and R relays and $1k\Omega$, 1W for others using a 45V supply.

Looking at the terminator, ii2 like ii1 has been following the movements of II caused by two pulse trains. With the bistable, output at logic 0 and counter 40161 and decoder/latch 4514 enabled as mentioned, operaton is as follows. Counter 40161 advances on positive going edges while the 4514 decoder/latch requires negative-going trailing edges. Pulses caused by ii2 are advanced through the counter and then latched in the decoder. After the final pulse in the second train, b2 closes, preventing further dial pulses from having any effect as the input bistable is locked and the 40161 counter pin 1 is pulled to V_{ss}, forcing it into a 'no-count' state.

The selected latched output of the decoder has gone to logic 1 which drives the connected T relay through its corresponding transistor enabled through b2. As the dialled station's T relay energizes, its t₁ contact prevents the busy-signal caused by a third party from interferring, similar to the o2 contact of the calling party explained previously. At the same time t₁ prepares a path from the called station through ri1 to the reply relay R. Finally, b2 closing started the ringing-tone oscillator/ interrupter, RT. Ringing current is sent to the called party from ri₁ through the selected station's t1, o2 and g2 contacts while the ringing tone is returned to the caller from ri2, 2eng2 and the caller's o2 and g2 contacts. Ringing-interruptor relay RI controls the timing of current and tone.

When the called station answers, reply relay R operates by current from ground through the a-line, the called position, its b-line, g_2 , o_2 and t_1 contacts and ri_1 through R to V_{ss} . Contact f_1 connects a

second holding path for IR and disconnects the ringing tone relay RT which in turn stops the RT oscillator/interruptor through rt₂. The speech circuit between both sets is completed through r2; operation of r₃ and r₄ contacts will be explained later.

After completion of the conversation both stations replace their handsets. Resetting does not start until both holding paths to IR are broken, i.e. not until both handsets are back in their cradles. Resetting is as follows. Both II and R relays, being disengaged, release IR. Contact ir disconnects all relays held, viz. C, D, E & O, after which e₁ releases the K relay(s). Finally, k₁ prevents the 1-ENG relay from inadvertently operating while k₂ clears the 40161 counter and forces all 4514 outputs low, switching off the T relay. While resetting takes place r₃ helps to prevent relay

nine will produce one pulse when dialling zero and ten pulses when dialling nine. Basically the combined number of pulses produced after dialling determines the final output of the decoder. Since two digits have to be dialled the first accessible output will be output two when dialling 11 (1+1 pulses). To access outputs zero and one the counter has to overflow, or dialling 60 and 79 respectively (6+10 and 7+9 pulses) produces output zero while dialling 70 or 89 (17 pulses) results in output one becoming logic one. Any appropriate number of pulses will switch the corresponding output. A list of two groups of consecutive numbers is given. If under ten stations will suffice, relays D and B in the internal control may be omitted. Dialling one digit only will now suffice. Note that contact a has to replace be in the terminator and ringing-tone oscillator/interruptor. No further circuit changes are required. Active outputs of the 4514 are now outputs one to A.

outputs, two digits must be dialled to

make all 16 outputs accessible. Swedish

telephones having dials marked zero to

by J. H. Kuiper

RT from again starting the RT oscillator in the event of II disengaging long before R. This completes resetting and the system is now ready for accepting and processing the next call.

Both pull-up resistors and the capacitor around ii2 prevent glitches from ii2 upsetting the 40161 counter when dialling takes place. The ringing-tone oscillator/interruptor is an adapted version of a circuit previously published (WW Feb. 1981 p.63) and consequently produces a BT-type 'double tone' which provides clear distinction between internal calling and an incoming exchange call employing single-tone signalling (one interruption as opposed to the two produced by BT). If the inverse is applicable then the ringing-tone oscillator should be omitted and the 555 dial tone oscillator replaced by a 556 type, the second half of which produces single interruptions for driving the RI relay. Ringing tone to ri₂ then has to be taken through a 100nF capacitor from the new dial-tone oscillator. The change in B2 and rt2 contacts is shown separately.

Table 1 lists the 16 outputs of the 4514 latch/decoder and specifies numbers to be dialled to obtain the required output. As a telephone dial will only produce digits one to zero, causing pulse trains of one to ten pulses respectively, and the decoder has 16.

Incoming exchange calls

Each telephone connected has to be modified by fitting a ground key and a led. Details are given in a separate diagram for both UK and continental sets. Both the switch and led operate from the red a-line and a total of four wires from each station to the exchange are required, the common a-line at positive potential, the return line b, the ground-key line GK and the statusindicator led line.

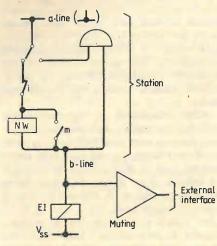
The line interface primarily consists of a remotely controlled telephone in which the cradle switches es, muting contact m and interruptor contact ei are replaced by relay contacts. The exchange line is fully isolated from the internal system. The cradle switches which would normally be operated when lifting the handset are now remotely operated by ground key GK from each of the individual stations through the Ground in and hold relay arrangement GI/GH which is a toggle switch, switching on when closing the station's ground key initially and switching off when the ground key is operated again. Ignoring the condition of 11 and p1 for the moment, switching occurs when the toggle input at n.o. contact of l₁ is connected to V+ (by operating the gound key). This energizes

G₁ through the diode while at the same time GH will not operate as it is shorted by gh₁. A holding path for GI is provided by gi₁ (through p₁ on to V+. Releasing the ground key removes V+ from the toggle switch input so GH is activated through gi₁ while the diode now prevents gh₁ from shorting the GH coil. Switching of gh₁ takes place to allow for reset. This occurs on a subsequent operation of the ground key which deenergizes and thus disconnects the previous holding path through gi₁. GH is still held from the input through the diode and won't disengage until the ground key is released.

Operating sequence when taking an incoming call is as follows. An incoming call rings the bell from the exchange a-line through a capacitor, 2cs1, the ringer and the EB-line which would normally be connected to the returning b-line (all in the line interface). The parallel opto-isolator also detects ringer a.c. and consequently the bell-detector relay BDT switches in tune with the audible signal. In the external control, bdt₁ switches led-switch relay LS and ls₁ connects all leds at the various stations, visually indicating an incoming call. A handset lifted will first establish a path as described earlier under the heading operation, and provided no internal call is being made at the time ringing current will produce an automatic switching pulse through bdt2 and r4 equal to the duration of the ringing tone plus the release time of the slow turn-off relay. If an internal conversation is in progress however, r4 would be open as it would be undesirable to have an incoming call breaking into an existing conversation; r₄ being open prevents automatic switching. Assuming no internal conversation is taking place the following events occur (following switch order than real-time events).

First a path is established from V+ through the answering station o₃ contact and diodes to its G relay on one hand and through l₁ to the GI/GH toggle on the other. Note that all relay contacts are drawn in their off states. Relay L however is permanently powered when the system is not in use to keep a protective load on the power supply (note the states of l₁ and l₂)

After switch on of GI at the start of the bell signal, contact g_2 in the external control completes connection of the answering station G relay. Its g_1 contact immediately holds G active through g_1 , G coil

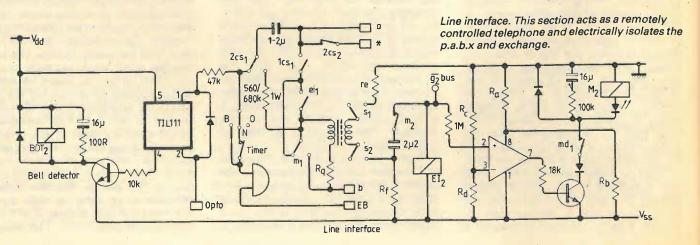


Basic diagram of a telephone 'off hook', with the bell disconnected and speech path established. Coil El is active.

The line interface, which is essentially a remotely-operated telephone, is controlled by this, the external-control section.

and gi₂. The station's G₂ contact will break the original connection between this station and the internal control which now resets as if the handset had been replaced as outline earlier, allowing the next internal call to be made.

Termination of the BDT pulse to the toggle now takes place either by o3 resetting or the actual end of the bell signal which disconnects bdt2, whichever occurs first. This allows GH to energize and gh2 for the moment is in parallel with gi2. Meanwhile gi3 prepared S for switch on and gi4 took over inhibit of the hold oscillator as lcs4 will release before long. Contact g2 which initialized resetting of the internal control now connects the external interruption relay EI into the line interface to the answering station. Contacts g₃ bypasses its q contact thus securing operation of GI/GH toggle from the answering station ground key. Action of g4 is immaterial in this stage. In the line interface ei1 doubles m1 while in the external control, ei2 provides power for the external reset relay ER. In co-operation with er2, it also energizes the cradle switch relay IC. Contact lcs2 operates 2CS so in the line interface lcs1 connecting the primary transformer coil and 2cs1 disconnecting the ringer operate as a make-beforebreak switch. Contact lcs2 duplicates ei2 in providing power to CS and through gi3 (which switched previously) operates S which in turn connects the transformer secondary by means of s1 and s2 thus establishing a speech path between the answering station and the exchange line through a capacitor and m2. At the same time lcs3 holds the led-switch relay LS on so the leds at each of the stations are continuously lit through h1 and ls1 in common



and branching through individual limiting resistors to each of the separate stations and back through their a lines indicating 'a-line occupied' status at all positions. The hold oscillator remains inoperative since gi4 keeps the oscillator-inhibit input pulled to V_{ss} when lcs₄ disconnects. Relay P is operated by er₁ so p₁ provides the holding path for the GI/GH toggle and p2 operates the Q relay(s). Note that P acts well before the bell pulse terminates, allowing correct operation. The purpose of q₁ and q₂ will be discussed, but more important each station's q contacts will break. Because only one g₃ contact switched previously, only one station will now have exclusive control over the toggle.

If an internal conversation is being made (contact r₄ open) automatic switching of an incoming exchange call will not occur. Lifting the handset of a third station will produce a busy signal, as outlined through this station's g₂, o₂ and t₁ contacts all being inoperative then onwards through closed k₁ contacts operating 1ENG. As all q contacts are still closed any station, provided it is off-hook (including the two possibly having a conversation), may operate its ground key and immediately initialize the GI/GH toggle from the a-line, the station's ground key, its GK line, q contact and diode to l₁ thus establishing the speech path manually in a similat way to autoswitching as described above.

After conversation, resetting takes place when the handset is returned to its cradle. This de-energizes EI in the line interface. Contact eil opening has no effect, to comply with line interfacing requirements according to which an interruptor contact may only send dial pulses and not perform a going-on-hook function. This is due to contact m₁ in parrallel. Now ei₂ disconnects tje external reset relay ER of which er, deenergizes P while er, disconnects CS which now performs an 'on hook' operation in the line interface by disconnecting the transformer coil and reconnecting the ringer. Relay LS extinguishes the leds by virtue of lcs3 which also switches off S. Completing the reset p₁ disconnects the GI/GH toggle thus releasing G while p2 reconnects all q contacts in readiness for the next line call.

Making outgoing calls

Access to the exchange line is manually acquired by going off-hook and operating the ground key as detailed earlier. Upon receipt of external dialling tone from the exchange, dialling may commence. Some theory is required first though at this stage to clarify the process of dialling. As mentioned, the line interface is basically a remotely operated telephone. The relevant diagram depicts a very basic set-up in the off-hook condition i.e. with the bell disconnected and speech path established with EI engergized.

As soon as the dial is moved its m contact short ciruits the speech circuit to provide a clear path through the interruptor contact i, which in the actual telephone instrument is a normally-closed contact. Releasing the dial interrupts the i contact, causing pulses to be sent (to avoid adverse

effects due to contact bounce and arcing, an RC network is connected across the i contact). Some time after the final dial pulse, the muting contact will re-open when the dial comes to a halt. The above action will now be imitated under remote control.

A voltage comparator is included which monitors the voltage between the telephone and the EI coil as indicated in the drawing. As the telephone connected represents a resistance (approx. 300Ω), voltage division occurs. Moving the dial shorts this resistance so the reference point goes fully to V+. As a consequence, muting relay M in the line interface operates and shortly after the last pulse, the telephone's m contact opens, the voltage at the reference point drops and consequently relay M disconnects. The RC network across the M relay emphazises proper delayed operation of the interface m contact. So when dialling takes placeEI follows the pulses produced by the telephone while the comparator i.c. reproduces the required muting action, the RC shunt keeping M powered. In the external control section ei₂ pulses a led for monitoring purposes and in the line interface a monitoring led is included in the M coil path. When dialling, the muting led shows up before dial pulses are sent, remains continuously lit with the dial-pulse led showing pulses dialled, and extinguishes some time after the last pulse. Pulsing of ei2 does not effect relay ER as it is slow to release. CS is held via lcs3.

Inhibiting out-dialling is accomplished by connecting contact g₄ of the station from which out-dialling is not desired. Any number of g₄ contacts may be connected in parallel. When such a station is connected to the exchange line its g₄ contact will operate muting disable relay MD which disconnects muting relay M. Thus on dialling ei₁ will still follow pulses produced but since m₁ does not operate nothing will happen. Replacing the handset will reset the system as described under the heading 'Incoming exchange calls'.

Call transfer

Incoming or outgoing external calls may be transferred to any other station or private consultations may be made as follows. These relays are switched on - EI, ER, CS, S, LS, GI, GH and the station's G and Q relay(s). Operating the ground key disengages the toggle through appropriate g₃ and e₁ contacts. Firstly when pressing the ground key, contact gi2 secures a hold for CS, gi3 disconnects S and instead energizes ST (its function to be explained) while gi4 starts the hold oscillator which operates h₁ at approximately 2Hz. This results in all station's leds flashing at 2Hz, indicating the hold status. Secondly, when releasing the ground key gh2 deenergizes the station's G relay and provides a second hold for CS. Contact g2 connects the internal control and originator relays which act as described under Internal conversation. It also disconnects EI, ei, having no effect by virtue of m₁ and ei₂ releasing ER and by ER disengaging P, and Q reset.

The outcome of this is that in the line interface and external control sections only CS, LS and ST remain powered, the hold oscillator flashes the leds and all stations again have access to the toggle through their q contacts while CS maintains the line connection thus keeping it on hold.

After set-up of the internal control initialized by g₂ switching, internal dialling tone will be heard and the required station may be dialled. If private consultation only is required, or in the event of no reply, the calling station may return to the party on hold by operating its ground key. Alternatively the called station, when informed that there's a caller 'under the button' may take over the outside conversation by operating its own ground key. Access to the exchange line is regained by the switching action of various relays as outlined under 'Incoming exchange calls', with the difference that CS remains powered all the time, first by gh₂ not operating until the ground key is released and when it is released by energizing of ER causing er₂ to hold CS long before GS switches (explaining parallel connection of gi₂/gh₂). The hold oscillator will be stopped by gi4 and the leds remain on continuously, again indicating a line-busy

In the event of no reply when trying to transfer a call, further attempts may be made in two ways. The usual procedure is to operate the ground key twice. The first operation will reconnect the exchange line and reset all internal circuits and the second push will regain access to the internal system, leaving the outside party on hold as described above.

The second procedure is to replace the handset and picking it up again while in hold mode. In a centrally supervised switchboard stations replacing the handset while having a caller on hold would automatically reroute the caller back to the switchboard, but as in this system every station is a switchboard in its own right the outside call won't be lost. Reset and set up will occur as explained under 'Internal conversation'. Finally, after completion of a transfer the initial station has two indications as to whether or not the transfer was successful - the led will stop flashing and the engaged signal will be received. This engaged signal will be given because as outlined earlier the internal circuits will not reset until both handsets are replaced so although the called station took over the conversation its t2 contact will still be closed. As the calling station's g₁ contact will now also be on, holding relay G active, it will also operate relay 2ENG. Contact 2eng₁ starts the engaged oscillator and 2eng₂ provides a path for the busy signal through the initial station's held o2 contact and its g2 contact to this station. The initial station may now go 'on-hook' which resets all internal circuits.

Options are discussed in the next section, including connection of auxiliary equipment, paging and self-test.

There were one or two crossed lines in last month's circuit diagrams. Readers sending a large s.a.e. to Wireless World p.a.b.x., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS will receive amendments and a copy of the author's notes on construction.



Three-to-one cable applications

According to figures issued by the Department of Trade and Industry and the Home Office, there have been 37 applications to provide up to 12 cable tv pilot projects. Each application is to be evaluated by EIU Informatics, a subsidiary of the Economist Intelligence Unit. Their report will be considered by independant advisers who will submit their findings to the appropriate Secretaries of State. The pilot schemes are a limited experimental phase to be put into action before the full legislation for the proposed cable authority can be enacted. Applications had to be submitted twice; to the DTI for telecommunications licences to install and run the systems, and to the Home Office for a licence to provide programme services.

National Consumer Council

A letter sent to all the applicants for cable television licenses by the National Consumer Council, stresses the need for such services to meet the needs of ordinary consumers and suggests that to be a successful cable operator, skill must be used to interpret what the consumers want from cable, providing entertainment and services at a price that represents value for money.

Five specific points are presented that the applicants are urged to take into account. The plans and proposals should be made public so that consumers would have the opportunity to discuss the programme content; the operator may be helped in interpreting the need of the local community by forming a local consumer advisory group; a useful part in the local community could be played by allowing access to local voluntary organizations; the provision of a local database and 'notice board' should be taken into account in the medium term development of the company's strategy; interactive services, home banking and shopping for example, seem to offer advantages to the majority of consumers, and especially to the housebound and disabled, such a service should also be part of the medium-term strategy.

As a national body, the NCC cannot comment on the appropriateness of any plans to meet the needs of a specific local community, but their experience is that the consumers can do it themselves.

BT to sell ty cables

British Telecom is negotiating multi-million pound contracts with British industries to supply the advanced technology needed for cable tv. The orders are for 'switched star' systems, favoured by the Government for longer term franchises. BT expects to be able to offer the system in the second half of next year, in time for the

introduction of the first new networks. Customers will be able to dial the service they require with a possible selection from up to 30 channels of broadcast and satellite tv and radio programmes; a pay-as-you-view channel; a selection of programmes available on demand from a video disc library, security locks; cable videotext; Prestel and remote banking and shopping. Future expansion could provide electronic mail, alarm services, remote meter reading, opinion polling and home computer and video games programs.

The system is being offered by BT Cable, an organisation created by BT

specifically for marketing in this area. They are involved with supplying the system to ten potential operators.

Mr Roy Fairbish, formerly a commissioner with the Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission, is to join BT as a special adviser on cable tv. He will advise BT top management on the market potential for cable tv and related services, and on the preparation of franchise applications. Mr Fairbish has had considerable experience with cable tv companies in Canada and the US and was Managing Director of CJOH-TV, a cable tv network in Ottawa.

Stolen yacht caught in the net

When the 40ft ketch Frizelle was stolen from Alicante it was reported to the local amateur radio maritime network. Such reports are repeated twice a day and the news spreads world-wide through various relay stations. About two weeks later, a member of the network spotted a boat 'answering the description' of the Frizelle in Arrecife, Canary Islands. Registration and engineering serial numbers confirmed it to be the stolen yacht which was probably on its way to South America, where incidentally other sailing 'hams' had already been alerted.

The nets are organised for the informal exchange of position, weather and harbour information but some dramatic rescues have been assisted by floating radio amateurs. In the Round-the-World yacht race, a French competitor, Jaques de Roux, was sinking in the South Pacific. He pushed the 'panic button' on his satellite tracking transponder. The 'ham' relay station in Newport, Rhode Island alerted the UK station who passed the information to their New Zealand counterparts. The New Zealand station was in touch with Richard Broadhead, another competitor who was 300 miles away from De Roux. Richard got to Jaques when he had only four inches of freeboard left. The UK network was started in September 1969, by David Jolly, who kindly provided the information.

Industrial robots with an integrated vision system are being introduced by the Swedish company, ASEA. The one shown identifies the workpiece, visually inspects it and orients it. Its 'eye' is a c.c.d. tv camera in conjunction with grey-scale image processing, claimed to be much better than binary systems as it does not need special lighting. Programming involves a 'learning' procedure in which the object is placed in front of the camera and the image is processed. The system then collects data on the orientation of the object and checks it to show that it really 'recognises' the object. Defining the robot's grip position is included in the programming mode. ASEA are at 721 83 Vasteras, Sweden.





125 years ago, HMS Agamennon went through considerable difficulties when laying the first complete transatlantic cable: in June 1858 there was one of the severest gales ever reported. The cable was inaugurated when Queen Victoria sent a 90-word telegram of congratulation to the President of the United States which took 16½ hours to transmit. The new transatlantic cable, TAT-7, was inaugurated in October, exactly 125 years after the first one. It can carry more than 4,200 simultaneous phone calls and can handle computer data and telex messages. It boosts Britain's transatlantic cable capacity by more than 50%, and restores the cable to satellite ratio to 50-50. An historic link between the two cables is that STC provided the new one and their predecessors, Glass, Elliot & Co. provided a proportion of the original. The next cable, TAT-8, already at the planning stage, is likely to offer digital transmission along glass fibres.

Business software directory

The Department of Trade and Industry is to finance the setting up of directory of business software for microcomputers. This is intended to provide a showcase for the "thousands of software authors in this field". The directory is to be compiled by the NCC Microsystems Centre, 11 New Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1PU, When the project was announced, John Butcher MP said: "British programmers are the most talented in the world but many of them, particularly the one-man bands and home enthusiasts, have difficulty in marketing their products. I am determined to give them an opportunity to gain national exposure and take advantage of a domestic installed user base which is the highest, per head of population, in the world". He hoped that the creation of the directory would give the programmers the boost they needed so that they would become able to beat any international competitors. We hope so too and look forward to similar directories in the fields of science and in-

New role for BTG

The principal role of the British Technology Group (the amalgamation of the National Research Development Council and the National Enterprise Board) will be to assist the translation into commercial products of new research ideas, particularly those from the public sector where the Government is the ultimate owner of the industrial property. The idea is to bring together the researcher who has made the discovery, companies who are looking for new products, and venture capital institutions who are willing to finance fresh ideas. There is often a gap between a research idea emerging and its commercial exploitation and the object of the BTG will be to act in collaboration with and in support of private initiative.

The services of the BTG will include: maintaining contact with research work, particularly in universities; helping to evaluate the 'marketability' of new ideas from both public and private sources; assistance with their development and with their protection through patents; helping industry and financiers to identify research work of potential interest to them by means of a database or through active search, particularly for the smaller companies; support for new companies to start up where other means of exploitation cannot be found, particularly those based around the researcher.

The BTG no longer has the right of first refusal to publicly funded research. New guidelines to govern future exploitation and the involvement of the BTG are being drawn up in consultation with those concerned, including the Research Councils who will use the guidelines when setting out the terms and conditions of any new research grants.

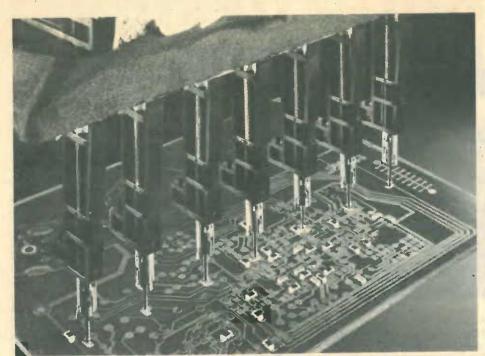
The NEB's investment programme is to be concentrated on this 'technology transfer' activity and the existing portfolio is to be disposed of. The BTG will be permitted to retain all income arising from its activities with the objective of becoming self-financing.

The present Chairman of the BTG, Sir Freddie Wood, is to retire early, as soon as the role of the Group has been fully formulated



Martin Schimmer and Tim Lyons are the producers and presenters of Radio West's Datarama programme on microcomputers. The Bristol ILR station claims a 'first' for a programme which in addition to reviews of the latest equipment and software, and news, actually broadcasts computer programs. The signals are taken from the cassette outputs of a number of popular micros.

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983 WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983



Used in hydrid microcircuits for some time, surface mounted components offer considerable saving in space. Mullard have developed automatic placement machinery so that the components may be used on conventional p.c.bs. Illustrated are pick-and-place arms from an MCM III machine which can orient the components and lower them on to the p.c.b. which has been automatically prepared with spots of glue to hold the components prior to wave soldering. Each bank of arms can place 32 components in 21/2 seconds and up to four banks can be used in one computer-controlled machine. Advantages claimed for the system are a 30% saving in space, and a 50% saving in assembly cost with a quality assurance of better than 50 ppm.

Zilog 32-bitter

Some details have been released of the Zilog Z80000, a 32-bit microprocessor which has on-chip cache and memory management. The instruction set, internal and external data paths and data types are all 32-bit. The c.p.u. is compatible with the 16-bit Z8000 but has greater computing power and is more versatile. The single chip supports 4Gbyte of directly addressable memory and runs at a clock speed up to 25MHz. 'Pipelining' allows more than one instruction to be executed at the same time and prototype performance tests have yielded an average of 2.2 cycles to execute all instructions, including jumps and multiplication and division. The high speed is partly due to the inclusion of a 256-byte cache memory on the same chip. This stores copies of the memory locations most recently referred to. If a memory location is accessed, the cache is checked first and the contents may be read indirectly without needing to access the main memory. The c.p.u. has two main operating modes; Normal, for user programs; and System, for internal operating systems functions. This separation protects the critical parts of the operating system from user access and takes care of all the time-critical or background tasks in multi-tasking applications.

The chip has 16 32-bit general purpose registers to hold addresses or data and

there are two arithmetic and logic units, one of which is used for address calculations, the other for program execution.

The Z80000 has about 150,000 transistors on the chip and is made using Zilog's Z4 process, producing an n-mos chip with 2-micron geometry. Samples of the processor, housed in a 68-pin leadless package will be available in spring 1984 with production quantities to be available

"Mercury" in Texas

A telecommunications system similar to the UK Mercury system is to be developed along the railway lines of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad. The railroad company will be the major shareholder of the telecommunications company, partnered by Cable and Wireless who will install some 560 miles of fibre optic cable between Dallas and Houston by way of San Antonio and Austin. When the initial requirement of the railroad company's own communications are fulfilled, the rest of the 24,000 available voice channels will be leased on a wholesale basis in minimum quantitiies of 45Mbit/s, equal to 672 voice circuits. Further extensions of the system will be in response to 'market pressures'.

New frequency for Southern Sound

The 41st Independent Local Radio station opened in Brighton with the title of Southern Sound. Two new transmitters will cover an area along the southern coast from about Goring in the West to Peacehaven in the east, and inland as far as Haywards Heath. One interesting feature is that the station has been allocated the v.h.f. frequency of 103.4MHz, very near the end of the scale on most v.h.f. receivers and in an area still dominated by emergency communications services. By international agreement these frequencies are to be released for public broadcasting. So ILR now has a toe-hold in this part of

Dish in the docks

London's first satellite earth station is to be built in the heart of derelict dockland. Planned to be operational early in 1984, the station is to have two dishes, each of 13m diameter operating in the 11/14GHz frequency band. One will operate in conjunction with ECS the European communications satellite, the other with Intelsat V, over the Atlantic Ocean. With a quick substitution of a few components, either will be capable of assuming the role of the other. The antennae and transmission equipment is to be supplied by Marconi Communications Systems and the station built and operated by British Telecom In-

No v.h.f. tv **after 1984**

Following the report of the Merriman Review of the spectrum, the BBC and the IBA have issued a joint statement that the 405-line v.h.f. tv service is to be progressively shut down during 1984 with the last stations being closed during the first week of 1985. They estimate that 99% of the population already receive the 625-line u.h.f. service from BBC-1, BBC-2 and ITV and 90% also receive Channel 4. U.h.f. stations are being installed at about 60 a year to cover the remaining areas. However it has been admitted that some small remote communities will still be without u.h.f. tv by the end of 1986.

Those who are affected, and they can easily identify themselves as those at present unable to get BBC-2, which is u.h.f. only, can get more information from the Engineering Information Departments of both broadcasting authorities.

Practical subwoofer design

This add-on active filter design was designed to match a pair of LS3/5a loudspeakers but is easily modified to match other small high quality speakers.

This subwoofer system was designed to match a pair of LS3/5a speakers, but is easily modified to match many other small high quality speakers. The application called for an add-on system, requiring no modification to the existing stereo amplifiers. In addition, I decided it is necessary to have a subwoofer with an adjustable "low end" so that the system would suit a range of signal sources. Finally, I hoped to design a subwoofer which would fit into my rather small listening room and yet provide adequate output down to 20 Hz.

For my style of listening I determined that 88dB spl is an adequate sound pressure level. A single B139 l.f. unit driven by an amplifier delivering up to 30 volts r.m.s. can deliver this sound level. Of course extra sound can be bought by multiplying speakers and amplifier power, however Bach organ music sounds very authentic in my room with the volume control at partial 'wick', so I am satisfied with what I have.

A transmission line enclosure - effectively a long pipe behind the driver - has several attractions. A seven or eight foot tapered pipe filled with long fibre wool should be easy to build, and should provide low bass with good efficiency and few complications. 1 However such theoretical advantages are compromised in transmission lines that are folded because they suffer from resonances. Sadly, an unfolded transmission line would not fit in my listening room.

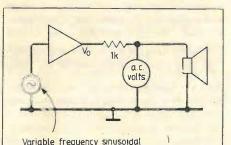
The best remaining choices are reflex and closed box enclosures. The reflex enclosure is tricky to tune, and the tuning depends on parameters which I believe are not stable with regard to time, temperature, and humidity. The closed box is the smallest and therefore also most easily made rigid of the types of enclosures considered. This appealed as I am not a great craftsman in wood, and I also have little space. Hence it was chosen and its peculiar problems coped with electronically.

The problems of a closed box enclosure are that it raises speaker resonance (the transmission line actually lowers it) and that it rolls off sound output level from the resonant frequency downwards at 12dB/oct, behaving like a second-order high-pass filter.² Thus a flat electrical input will not produce much acoustical output below the resonance. The answer is to provide an electrical input boosted by an antiresonance equal and opposite to the speaker resonance. This is realised in a equalizer placed ahead of the subwoofer's

own power amplifier. The stage must be an active filter having second-order complex zeros with identical resonance frequency and Q as the poles of the closed box. Such filters ordinarily require either four op-amps or are difficult to tune, but I devised a special three op-amp filter which can be tuned easily to equalize the resonance of a subwoofer in a closed box.

by B. J. Sokol

The box can be built with only rough consideration of enclosed volume and then its parameters can be measured electricaily. My box, of about 40 litres capacity, doubled the free-air resonant frequency of a B139, which is about the right amount for a properly designed closed box.4 Once I'd mounted the unit in the box, filled it loosely with acoustic absorbant and sealed it, I measured its parameters by the method shown in Fig. 1. The measurements yielded 48Hz and Q=0.71. Using these parameters the equalizer is easily tuned.



signal source, adjust so 1/4 = 10V

First measure the resistance to d.c. of the speaker, R.

Next determine the frequency fr at which the a.c. resistance (=100×V) is maximum, R_{max}.

Calculate R_m= √R_{dc}·R_{max}

Find the two frequencies f₁ and f₂ above and below f_r where the a.c. resistence measures R_m (e.g. $V=R_m/100$).

Calculate
$$Q = \frac{fr}{f_2 - f_1} \sqrt{\frac{R_{dc}}{R_{max}}}$$

Fig. 1. How to find Q and f, of a closed box speaker (ref. 2 page 806)

The equalizer works as follows. A convenient subsonic frequency was chosen for the filter poles (it must have two poles or its output would become infinite as input frequency approached zero). The frequency chosen was 7.2Hz, the factor of convenience being standard component values. Two non-inverting filters were built with that pole frequency, one a lowpass and one a bandpass, each with a Q of 0.5. The two filter outputs are added with adjustable weighting factors to the original signal. The result is a biquad filter with complex zeroes easily adjusted for both frequency and Q. The mathematics to prove this is simple using complex frequency (s). One need only know the forms of second-order high-pass and bandpass functions and that the quadratic expression s²+As+B is related to resonance parameters by $B=\omega^2=(2\pi f_r)^2$ and $A\omega/Q$. Then the transfer functions are

signal passed straight through:

$$H_0 = 1 = \frac{s^2 + As + B}{s^2 + As + B}$$

bandpass filter:

$$H_1 = \frac{\omega s}{s^2 + \Delta s + R}$$

low-pass filter:

$$H_2 = \frac{\omega^2}{s^2 + As + B}$$

The sum H+kH+kH will have a numerator of the form

$$s^2+Cs+D$$
,

where C is tunable by k1 and D is tunable by k2 without interaction. Thus we have an "orthogonal" means of tuning C and D, which provides an easily adjusted pair of

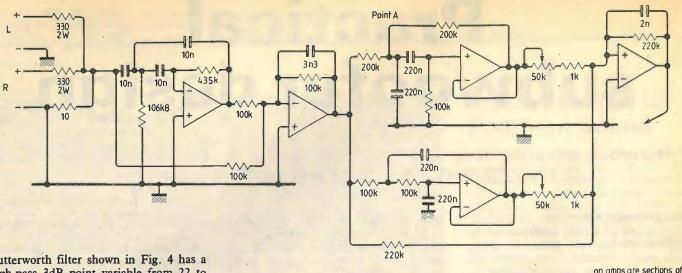
Practically, the equalizing filter is adjusted as follows.

• Measure f, and Q for the closed box woofer as in Fig. 1.

• Earth point A in Fig. 2, apply input signal set to f_r at input and adjust p₂ for minimum output.

• Keep same input, remove the earth and adjust p1 so that the gain of the equalizer (measured from input to output) is exactly 1/Q. The shorting of point A is of course to maximize the Q of the zeros to get a sharp null (that is, to make C as small as possible during the second step).

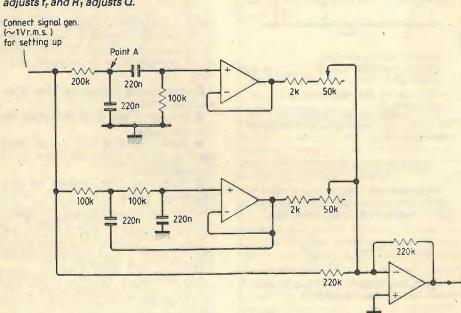
The equalizer is finished. The equalized box will roll-off its output below 7.2Hz. This is too low, so the adjustable low-end filter is added in series with this stage. The



Butterworth filter shown in Fig. 4 has a high-pass 3dB point variable from 22 to 34Hz. Below its set frequency it flattens the equalizer output and allows the closed box output to roll off at -12dB/oct. The Butterworth filter (Q=0.707) produces no peaking, but a Bessel filter (Q=0.5) will produce less phase change at the cost of some bass output. If you want to try that simply remove the 47k Ω resistor in the filter shown. I did not hear an improvement with that change. Be sure to earth the case of the dual pot, and make its shaft available from outside the subwoofer enclosure.

Finally the crossover must be designed. Here a lively debate is in progress, with current arguments presenting the all-pass or double Butterworth crossover functions as best. It is instructive to see why this is not so for subwoofer crossovers. The main advantage of the all-pass crossover is good spatial dispersion in spite of non-coincidence of the crossed-over units. This is hardly significant where the wavelengths in question are commensurate with the size of the listening space. The price of this crossover, uneven power response, could produce boominess, the anathema of bass speakers. Its one remaining advantage,

Fig. 2. In closed box equalizer stage R₂ adjusts f_r and R₁ adjusts Q.



rapid fall-off in output for both units, can be compensated in other ways.

To amplifier

transformer

secondary (30V a.c.)

So the all-pass crossover functions
$$\frac{s^4}{(s^2+\sqrt{2}s+1)^2} \text{ and } \frac{1}{(s^2+\sqrt{2}s+1)^2}$$

were rejected for my design. A good thing, as they cannot be realized in the desired

add-on system because the side speakers, unmodified, do not have double Butterworth characteristics! In fact, the characteristics of my side speakers are of the second-order filter type, because they are closed boxes. Published graphs show that $f_r=74$ Hz and Q=0.67. (Many other small speakers are of similar type, and their parameters can be determined by the method of Fig. 1.) The delightfully simple solution to the crossover problem I chose is to subtract an analogue to the response of the side speakers from the total signal and to provide that difference signal (the missing sound) to the subwoofer. The realization of this design is shown in Fig 3 together with equations needed to modify it for other side speakers.

TL071, 072 or 074

Such a crossover, the asymetrical constant-voltage type, has a well-known problem.⁷ That is the difference function sent to the subwoofer has a single real zero

$$H_{+\text{over}} = 1 - H_{\text{h.p.}} = 1 - \frac{s^2}{s^2 + As + B}$$

= $-\frac{As + B}{s^2 + As + B}$, zero at $s = \frac{-B}{A}$.

The consequence is that the subwoofer rolls off at only -6 dB/oct beyond this zero. The B139 can in fact reproduce higher frequencies as its cone doesn't resonate until about 800Hz, but if the third 'channel' were allowed to deliver output at

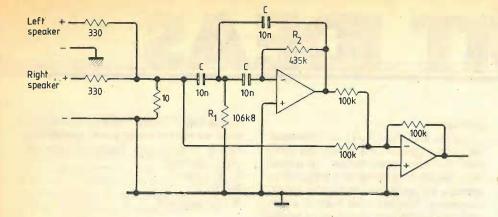


Fig. 3.Design equations for this inverting crossover filter are

$$f_r = \frac{1}{2\pi C \sqrt{R_1 R_2}} Q = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{\frac{R_2}{R_1}}$$

so it can be adopted to any other small closed-box speaker once f and Q are determined. Left-hand op-amp emulates the LS5/3a response.

mid-frequencies it would muddle the stereo image. My solution was to add two additional single-order sections (one capacitor in each summing stage in Fig. 4) so that there is finally a -18 dB/oct roll-off for the subwoofer.

This solution sounds excellent. In fact the musical effect of the subwoofer is sometimes uncanny. Purcell's Funeral Music for Queen Mary was played during testing when the subwoofer was off to the side away from both side speakers, and yet the great kettle drums seemed to come right out of the tiny LS3/5a speakers. Evidently, the side speakers provided all the transient and higher harmonic information by which the ears determine sound origin.

Two practical notes complete the description of the system. The summing of the stereo channels is achieved using 330 Ω resistors at the signal end of twisted-pair cables. As the input impedance of the subwoofer is set to 10 ohms long cables produce no hum pickup. In setting up, p4 is used to match the subwoofer output to the efficiency of the side speakers — it need not be readjusted when the variable low-end control is used. If the stereo preamp were seperate from the amp the signal

could have been taken from its (post volume control) output. Then another summing op-amp would be needed and the speaker terminals would have to be reversed to restore phase.

Finally let me explain the rather elaborate anti-thump relay shown in Fig. 4. It has two time constants to delay signal half a minute after switch-on and also turn signal off milliseconds after power down. This protects the expensive driver.

Enjoy the restored missing octaves!

References

- Bailey, A. R., Non-resonant loudspeaker enclosure design, Wireless World, Oct. 1965, pp. 483-6. Long fibre wool from Wilmslow Audio.
- 2. Small, R. H., Closed box loudspeaker systems, part 1: analysis, JAES 1972, p.798.
- Daryanani, G., Principles of Active Network Synthesis and Design. (New York, 1976), p.346 for a four op-amp realization, p. 350 for a hard-to-tune three op-amp realization.
- Small, R. H., Closed box loudspeaker systems, part 2: synthesis, JAES 1978, p.11.
 Also Zacharia, K. P., On the synthesis of closed box systems using available drivers, JAES 1973, p.729.
- Bullock, R. M., Loudspeaker systems: an optimum crossover characteristic, JAES 1982, pp.486-95.
- Harwood, H. D., Whatton, M. E. and Mills, R. W., Design of the miniature loudspeaker type LS3/5a, Research Dept, BBC Engineering, 1976, pp. 2, 3.
- 7. Small, R. H., Constant-voltage crossover network design, JAES 1971, p.16.



The author

Introduced to building crystal sets at about eight, Jim MacHarg applied for his first patent while still at school and has had several patents granted in totally unconnected fields. He conceived the Rectavox Omni loudspeaker, selected by the London Design Centre, and his analysis of the chances of winning on ERNIE was published in Stock Exchange Gazette. After developing a computer, in premicrochip days, to determine in how many numbers "house" should be called in order to win bingo prizes, seven years of research revealed how actual gas generation in the lead-acid battery could be sensed from the terminals alone. He is at present maintaining an ancient listed Northumbrian landmark, Fowberry Tower, in which his complicated heating system burns about 80 tons of timber per winter.

continued from page 27

demand: this increases the rest periods between pulses of the burner and allows the maximum time for the heat to transfer.

Application

Being concerned purely with the manner in which the burner fires, the energy saver should be compatible with any form of timing controller. However, because of the "holiday-cottage effect", it is suggested that best operation may perhaps be achieved with least inconvenience if a twostage thermostat is used in order to prevent unnecessary cooling down of the structure of the house or other building, because this allows the ingress of conducting damp into the walls, so speeding the dissipation of energy to the outside: this effect does not help the asset much either! Having found a little dry rot at Fowberry Tower before we moved in, the writer knows full well the importance of such matters - if not caught in time it can be positively devastating to all timbers, and cost very much more to put right than a little steady energy usage: wet rot seems to help to let the dry rot in.

The first priority must always be to keep the energy where it is meant to be by using adequate insulation and by stopping draughts especially at floor level — cold draughts do not rise and cold feet tend to make you feel cold so that you want to turn up the heat. The second priority is to use the most efficient boilers, and the third is

to stop over-temperatures and so cut as much acceleration out of the system as possible. Finally, control if you wish to, but if you have attended adequately to the earlier points you must not be surprised if control fails to provide the anticipated saving.

A useful tip: if your loft or roof void is adequately ventilated (and this is important) a layer of ordinary builder's polythene stapled over the ceiling joists, on top of the insulation, serves three useful purposes. Firstly it stops convection currents dancing up carrying the heat out of the insulation, secondly it stops draughts scooping the heat from out of the insulation, and thirdly, if you do have a roof leak, it sags between the joists to form mini-lakes which evaporate at their leisure leaving a tell-tale tidemark, which is far preferable to a soggy mass of insulant. The cost is minimal.

WWW.

Correction

Nanocomp to teletypewriter interface. This article in the October issue referred to the 6502 Nanocomp, which does not exist. Two versions of the Nanocomp exist, one using the 6802 microprocessor and one using the 6809. Mr Barton's teletypewriter interface was designed for the 6802 version.

Z80 reset without memory loss

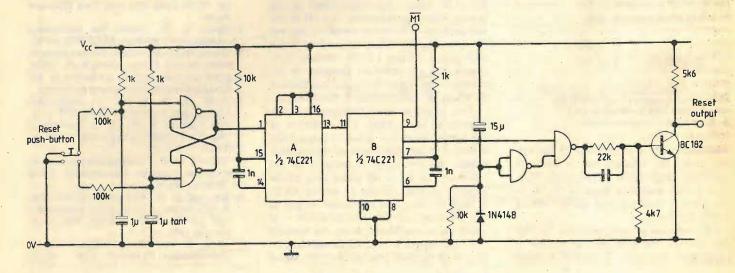
Generating short pulses synchronized with the processor M1 signal, this circuit overcomes the problem of loss of data in dynamic ram which is caused by resetting a Z80 microprocessor used to generate refresh signals.

Section A of the 74C221 dual monostable i.c. is triggered by a debounced signal from the reset push button for around 10µs. Monostable circuit B is triggered by negative M1 transitions during this period, ensuring at least one reset pulse at a time when the processor is executing its longest

instruction. Under normal conditions when no reset is taking place, section B is held in its reset state. Spare gates provide power-on reset.

G. K. Dore Perton

Wolverhampton

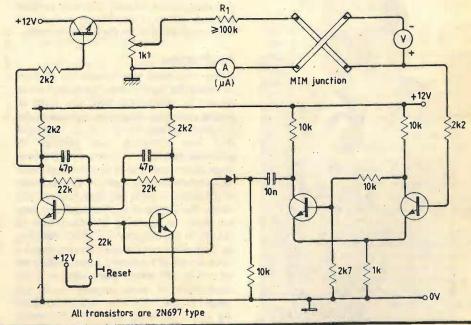


MIM tunnel junction measurements

Breakdown voltages of metal-insulatormetal junctions are measured to obtain information about their work function characteristics, but methods previously described (see page 79) have been destructive and have not allowed breakdown measurements in both directions on the same junction. This circuit switches off less than 5µs after breakdown occurs, leaving the junction intact, and allows repeated measurements to be made on the same junc-

A Schmitt trigger is coupled to a bistable multivibrator through a differentiating network which applies a negative pulse to the base of one of the multivibrator transistors to switch it off when breakdown occurs. The second multivibrator transistor switches on and the emitter voltage of the series-pass transistor falls to zero, cutting off the supply to the junction. Breakdown voltages of less than 0.4V could be measured by setting the Schmitttrigger threshold at about 0.2V. After each breakdown reading the potentiometer wiper is grounded and the reset button pressed. Resistor R₁ should be a high value.

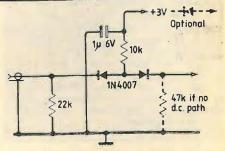
Ijaz ur Rahman Quaid-e-Azam University Islamabad Pakistan



Thunder storm protection

Having lost two r.f. transistors in a recent thunderstorm I designed this simple means of protection which, in the event of a storm, will cost at worst a luF capacitor - short of a direct hit of course.

R. G. Young Newhaven Sussex



WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

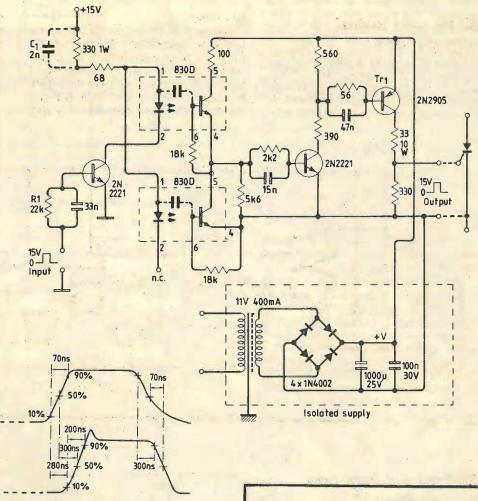
High-speed, high-c.m.r. isolator

Designed for triggering thyristors, this circuit using inexpensive Fairchild opto-isolator units exhibits low delays and fast switching times at operating frequencies. greater than 10kHz. During normal operation, only one of the isolators transmits pulses, since a led connection of the second is left open. Common-mode noise would normally cause false triggering through the coupling capacitance of the isolator, but in this case the second isolator also turns on and shorts the emitter resistor of the first isolator. Both isolators are now on, but no pulse is transmitted. Waveforms shown are at 10kHz with 50% duty cycle. S. K. Biswas

Without C1

Indian Institute of Science Bangalore

LED current



All 220 OP-20-GP 0AC-312-FR

With C1

Programmable current loop

An accurate cureent loop that can be varied between 4 and 20mA is often required for control system calibration and automatic test equipment. This 12-bit digital 4-20mA loop is easily calibrated, is t.t.l. compatible and has a fast settling time. It uses a 10V reference to set the opamp/BC184 current sink to 1mA. With allzeros digital input, the $10k\Omega$ potentiometer is used to set output of the multiplying mirror to 4mA. When all digital inputs are at one, the d-to-a converter sinks 4mA, so with the 1mA standing current, the multiplied output is 20mA.

Though 12-bit accuracy may not be needed - few transducers are accurate or repeatable to within 0.25% - the converter's 4mA full-scale current is useful. One or both adjustment potentiometers may be omitted if 0.5% error is acceptable, provided that accurate resistors are used. Output compliance is -25 to +14V.

G. R. Nimmo Bourns Electronics Ltd Hounslow Middlesex

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

CIRCUIT IDEAS.

Low-pass filter design

Many situations occur in electronic engineering where a second-order low-pass filter is required, having amplitude and phase-frequency responses that can be selected by careful design. The simplest way to design a second-order, low-pass filter is to arrange for two RC lag networks to have the same corner frequency with the transfer function

$$\frac{E_0}{E_i} = \frac{1}{(1 + sC_1R_1)(1 + sC_2R_2)}$$

where $\omega = \frac{1}{C_1 R_1} = \frac{1}{C_2 R_2}$

An active filter of this form is shown in Fig. 1 and the frequency response, where the corner frequency is 1kHz, in Fig. 2.

To vary the filter response by controlling the rate of change of gain and phase one needs to specify a particular value of damping factor, ζ. The damping factor can be varied over a wide range without significantly affecting the filter's bandwidth as shown in Figs. 3 and 4, these diagrams show the circuit and frequency response of a second-order filter having the same nominal bandwidth of 1kHz but with a damping factor of 0.15. The transfer function is now

$$\frac{E_0}{F_1}$$

 $\frac{1/R_1R_3}{s^2C_2C_1+sC_1(1/R_1+1/R_3+1/R_4)+1/R_3R_4}$

Calculations can be based on the following design equations.

$$C_1 = \frac{k}{2\pi f_o}$$

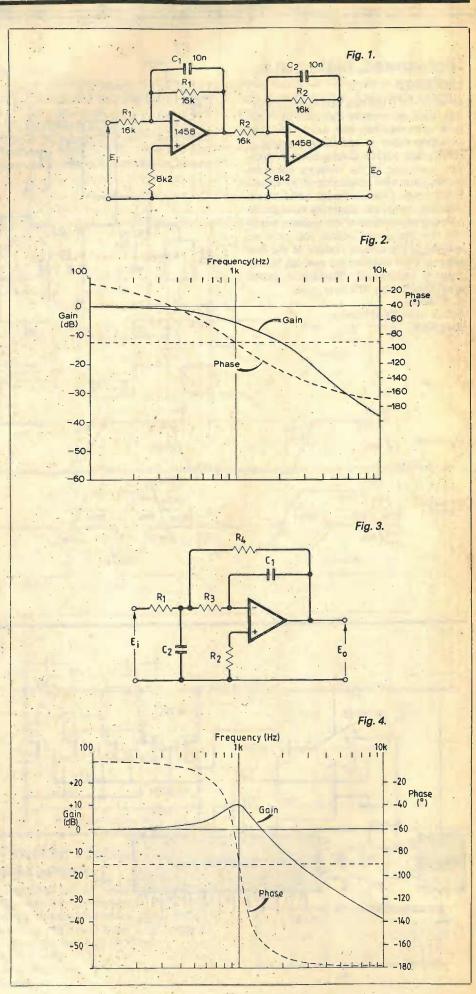
where fo=1kHz and C1=0.01µF, say, and

$$C_2 = \frac{1}{\zeta} \cdot (A+1)C_1$$

where ζ is 0.15, A is unity passband gain, R_1 is ζ/Ak , R_2 is $R_3+(R_1||R_4)$, R_4 is AR_1 and R_3 is $\zeta/(A+1)k$. By applying these design equations, the values given are obtained. Standard values have been selected

 $\begin{array}{l} R_1 {=} R_2 {=} R_4 {=} 2.4 k\Omega \\ R_3 {=} 1.2 k\Omega \\ C_1 {=} 0.01 \mu F \\ C_2 {=} 1.0 \mu F \end{array}$

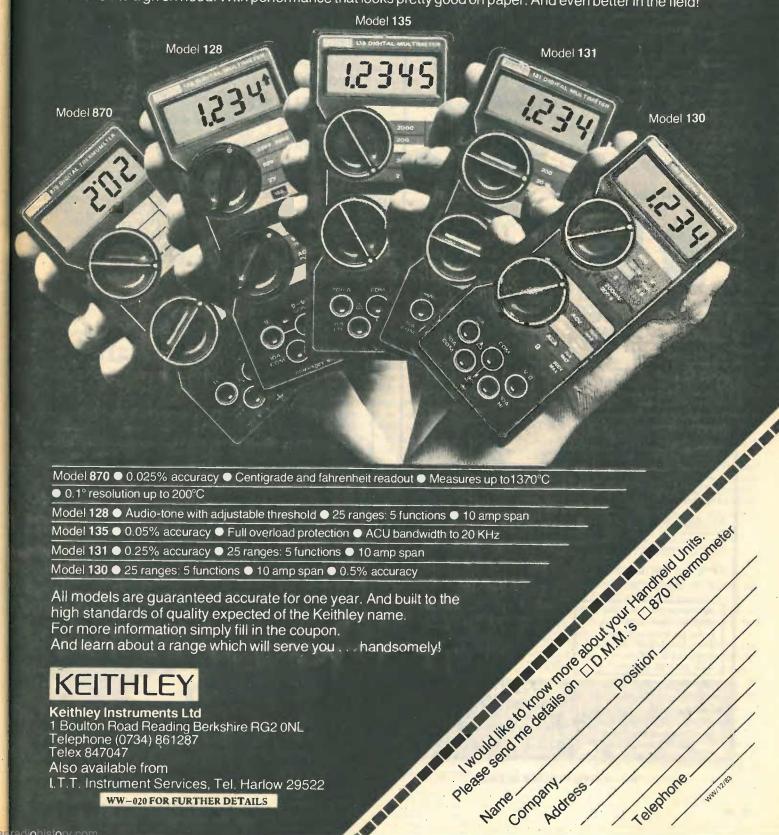
D. Cutler Thorn-EMI Datech Ltd Somerset



HANDSOME!

First there was the 130. A handheld D.M.M. which still sets the standards our competitors strive to match. Next came the 131. The introduction of the 135 saw 4½ digits on a handheld D.M.M. for the very first time.

And that same commitment to innovation has resulted in the latest additions to the range. The Keithley 128 D.M.M. with audio-tone and 870 Digital Thermometer with centigrade and fahrenheit readout. The result is an unrivalled selection of handheld measuring devices. Each specification carefully matched to a given need. With performance that looks pretty good on paper. And even better in the field!



WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

DIGITAL ULTRASONIC DETECTOR | ALARM CONTROL UNIT



- Crystal control for greater stability
- Adjustable range up to 25ft Built-in delays

 Built-in delays
 12V operation
 This advanced new module uses digital signal processing to provide the highest level of sensitivity whilst discriminating against potential false alarm conditions. The module has a built-inexit delay and timedal armperiod, together with a selectable entrance delay, plus many more outstanding features. This advanced new module is available at: only £13.95 + V.A.T.

ULTRASONIC MODULE



• Adjustable range from 5-25ft. This popular low cost ultrasonic detector is already used in a widerange of applications from intruder detectors to automatic light switches and door opening equipment. featuring 2 LED indicators for ease of setting up, the unit represents outstanding value at

£10.95 + V.A.T.

INFRA-RED SYSTEM IR 1470



Consisting of separate transmitter and receive both of which are housed in attractive moulded cases the system provides an invisible modulated beam over distances of up to 50ft. operating a relay when the beam is broken. Intended for use in security systems, but also ideal for photographic and measurement applications, the system is available at

only £25.61 + V.A.T. Size 80×50×35mm

POWER SUPPLY & RELAY UNIT PS 4012

Provides stabilised 12V output at 85mA and contains a relay with 3 amp contacts. The unit is designed to operate withup to 2 ultrasonic units or 1 infra-red unit IR 1470. Price £4.25 • V.A.T.

SIREN MODULE SL 157

Produces aloud penetrating sliding tone which, when coupled to a suitable horn speaker, produces S.P.L.'s of 110dbs at 2 metres. Operating from 9.15V, the module contains an inhibit facility for use in 'break to activate' circuits. Price f2.85 + V.A.T.

5½" HORN SPEAKER HS 588 This weather proof horn speaker provides extremely high sound pressure levels (1 1 0 dbs at 2 metres) when used with the CA 1250, P. 1865 or SL 157. Price £4.95 + V.A.T.

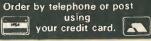
3 POS. KEY SWITCH 3901

Single pole, 3-pos, key switch intended for us with the CA 1250. Price £3.43 + V.A.T.

All modules are supplied with

comprehensive instructions. Units on demonstration. Shop hours 9.00-5.30 p.m. Wed. 9.00-1.00 p.m. SAE with all enquiries.

Add 15% VAT to all prices. Add 50p post & packing to all





The heart of any alarm system is the control unit. The CA 1250 of fers every possible feature that is likely to be required when constructing a system whether a highly sophisticated installation, or simply controlling a single magnetic switch on the front door.

• Built-inelectronic sirendrives 2 loud speakers
• Provides exit and entrance delays together with fixed alarm time.

- Provides exit and entrance delays together with fixed alarm time
 Battery back-up with trickle charging facility
 Operates with magnetic switches, pressure pads, ultrasonic or I.B. units
 Anti-tamper and panic facility
 Stabilised output voltage
 2 operating modes full alarm/anti-tamper and panic facility
 Screw connections for ease of installation
 Separate relay contacts for switching external loads
 Test loop facility

Price £19.95 + V.A.T.

SIREN & POWER SUPPLY MUDULE



Acompletesiren and power supply module which is capable of providing sound levels of 110dbs at 2 metres when used with a horn speaker. In addition, the unitprovides a stabilised 12 Voutput up to 100 m.A. A switching relay is also included

Price £9.95 + V.A.T.

HARDWARE KIT HW 1250



This attractive case is designed to house the control unit CA 1250, together with the appropriate LED indicators and key switch. Supplied with the necessary mounting pillars and punched front panel, the unit is given a professional appearance by an adhesive silk screened label. Size 200×180×70mm.

HARDWARE KIT

HW 5063



£9.95

ULTRASONIC MODULE ENCLOSURE

£2.95 + V.A.T.



Surtable metal enclosure for housing an individual ultrasonic module type US 5063 or US 4012. Supplied with the necessary mounting pillar sand screwsetc. For US 5063 order SC 5063; fo US 4012 order SC 4012.

RISCOMP LIMITED

Dept. WW6 21 Duke Street **Bucks HP17 0AT**

WW - 026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Your own customised **Communications Monitor**



The vast range of available options allows you to customise the FM/AM 500 Micro-Monitor to suit your specific needs, and weighing in at just 16 lbs your 'field-tests' can now be precisely that!

For a practical demonstration to prove our point contact:-

Mike Dawson on 01-897 6446.



Heathrow

Fieldtech Heathrow Limited Huntavia House 420 Bath Road Longford Middlesex UB7 OLL Telex: 23734 FLDTEC G

WW - 027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The smaller the cable... the greater the hazard.



tool can cause unseen damage, and a damaged conductor can be a hidden hazard.

The new Mini Stripax with built-in cutter, provides a perfect finish with one simple stripping action. Cuts and strips cables from 0.08mm² to 1.0mm² So don't risk your reputation on chance. Get the right



perness, Kent, ME12 3AB Telephone: (0795) 663322 Telex 96176

WW - 063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TECHNOLOGY AND PEOPLE

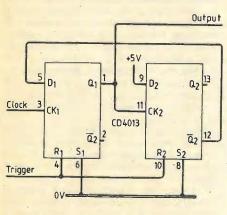
If, as J. A. MacHarg (WW letters, October) asserts in his advocacy of Professor Campbell's theories, "everything we do is done ultimately for stimulation of the pleasure areas which have evolved out of the "smell brain" of the fish". why then is it such a common observation of human life, that those who do what they like rarely seem to like what they do?

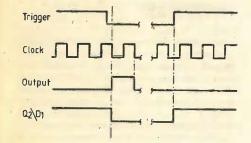
S. C. Elliston Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire

PRECISE SINGLE **PULSES**

With reference to D. A. Haines' Circuit Idea "Precise Single Pulses" in your November 1983 issue I feel that I should draw your attention to the fact that the circuit will produce a glitch on the output when the trigger input returns to the quiescent high state. This high resets Q1 to a low while the Q1 output resets Q2 to a low. Thus during the propagation delay time of the second half of the CD4013, Q1 is low and Q2 is high, producing a spurious output.

The same function can be achieved with just the CD4013 chip if it is connected as shown in the attached circuit. With reference to the enclosed timing diagram, it is seen that the quiescent trigger level holds both of the flip-flops reset. The first clock after the trigger line goes low sets Q1 (starting the output pulse) while the edge on Q1 sets Q2 high and Q2 low. Thus, the D₁ input is held low and the next clock pulse resets Q1 to low (ending the output pulse) while the negative edge on Q1 has no effect on the second flip-flop. The circuit is now locked-up with succeeding clocks having no effect. Only the trigger line returning high can reset the second flip-flop to unlock the circuit.





Note that in both circuits the trigger pulse must be a minimum (for worst case phasing w.r.t. the clock) of two clock periods wide. Colin Ramsay

Stevenage Hertfordshire

DESIGN COMPETITION

A circuit to remove background noise when a person is speaking (Letters: G. Barnes, October 1983) might consist of an amplifier whose frequency response envelope matches that of the human voice. In a more advanced design (i.e. where an amplifier is required to discriminate between an unusual kind of sound and its noisy background) a variable frequency response, preset or manual might be provided.

If the background noise is weaker than the signal, one could also arrange for loud sounds to be amplified more than soft ones. After this initial contrast expansion (by a non-linear circuit) the signal could be clipped at its lower energy level and finally restored to its original amplitude range (by an inverted non-linear cir-

The above two distinct "selections modes" of an amplifier (frequency discrimination and amplitude discrimination) could be combined with a third selection-mode, namely, signal discrimination in which the oppositely-pointing microphones are used in anti-phase.

A. H. Winterflood Muswell Hill London N10

CURRENT DUMPING

Wireless World of September and October contain no less than 12 pages by Mr McLoughlin, analysing very thoroughly various contributions to current dumping that have appeared in this publication.

I will agree at once with most of McLoughlin's analysis. Yes indeed the presence of R₁₂ does affect the balance condition exactly as he states. His mathematics, as one would expect, are quite precise and perfectly acceptable. Yes again, we are quite prepared to accept 5-10% error in the balance condition and still show a major advantage over a non current dumping amplifier of the same configuration and the same overall feedback.

If I may summarize Mr McLoughlin's conclusions they are, I believe, that if the balance condition is perfect all works as it should, but if there is any error in the balance condition, as there must be, then one is better off without the current dumping concept. But this ignores completely the overall loop gain and the necessity to meet the Nyquist criteria. Indeed we have twelve whole pages without a single pole in

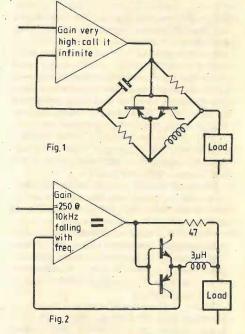
If we take the simplified model repeated as Fig. 1 for convenience and assuming A to have very high (call it infinite) gain, then indeed removing C and shorting L produces a perfect conventional amplifier - an amplifier with conventional feedback and very high (call it infinite) loop gain. But such an amplifier is impos-

In the simplified circuits, we have used the concept of 'virtual earth' to define the gain of the class A amplifier. This seems to cause some confusion, so let us redraw it as an integrator of

defined gain, filling in the other values to suit, as in Fig. 2.

The balance condition is met and the overall feedback is 48dB at 10kHz and falling with frequency - just about what is required for a good stable amplifier, and we're all agreed no 'crossover' distortion.

Next, assume an unbalance of 10% by changing any one of the constants, let's say by changing L by 10%. At once a small kink appears in the transfer characteristic. It distorts. So following McLoughlin now get rid of the current dumping by shorting L completely. The distortion is now much worse and we find we have to interfere with the integrator gain to restore the situation. But what have we done? We have in fact just added more overall feedback. How easy life would be could we but increase feedback ad



Of course, we can apply bias to the dumpers or add various other refinements as one would to improve the conventional amplifier. Adding current dumping to such an amplifier will still give the same relative improvement. I am referring, of course, only to the voltage transfer distortion of the output stage and not to any other distortions which may be present. Peter Walker

Acoustical Manufacturing Company Huntingdon

I have read with much interest the articles by Michael McLoughlin in the September and October issues. Seeing that my name is mentioned several times in them, I would like to make the following comments.

The explanation of the basic principle of the Quad 405 amplifier given in my Letter of July 1976 is described by Mr McLoughlin as 'intuitive', and my dictionary gives the meaning of intuition as 'immediate apprehension without reasoning'. Now it seems to me that my explanation involves quite rigorous reasoning as far as it goes, and in several hundred pages of notes on the topic I have used a good deal of simple algebra. But I thought it best for the July Letter to omit the algebra and let the essential simplicity of the idea stand out unadorned.

In the grey-background editorial inset on page 39 of the October issue it is said "... one group insists that the amplifier works by feedforward, another school disagrees and says it uses feedback". I do not feel to belong to either of these insistent schools, and in chapter 14 of the Newnes-Butterworths book Radio, TV and Audio Technical Reference Book I say "It is also possible to regard this amplifier as employing the principle of 'feed-forward error correction', for the class-A amplifier contributes current directly to the load only when the dumpers are unable to do so fully - in other words, the class-A amplifier provides feed-forward correction of the dumper-stage error." So I was glad to find Mr McLoughlin defending the validity of alternative views. Of course such alternative views really only affect physical reasonings, and inventive steps in evolving modified circuits. Once a circuit exists, mathematical analysis of its performance does not essentially require any specific categorization of the circuit.

I was, however, very surprised to find Mr McLoughlin maintaining that John Vanderkooy and Stanley Lipshitz "again insist that feedforward alone is the only correct explanation", for a careful reading of their truly excellent paper (AES Journal, Jan./Feb. 1980) does not reveal to me any such insistence. Indeed it was with satisfaction that I found they included my name amongst those who had "correctly understood its operation". They choose to base their approach on the error feedforward concept - and I have no quarrel with this - but nowhere suggest that my alternative "instantaneouslyvariable negative feedback" approach is in any way wrong. I still prefer it.

Pervading Mr McLoughlin's thorough mathematical treatment there seems to be an implied belief that fully satisfactory stability, in the Nyquist sense, can be retained when the reversions to simple traditional overall feedback, mentioned in several places, are adopted. Unfortunately, in practice, stability considerations assume a dominant role, and are far from being just little engineering details that can be sorted out afterwards.

Messrs McLoughlin, Bennett and Halliday all point out, quite correctly, that though the Quad bridge scheme can theoretically produce zero distortion (ignoring any small distortion in the A amplifier itself), it is liable in practice, when component tolerances are allowed for, to produce considerably more distortion than would be obtained, stability considerations permitting, by removing the local feedback on the A amplifier and employing just simple overall feedback. But if this is tried in practice, what is the result? Oscillation at several MHz, even on a nice simple 8-ohm resistance load. Mr McLoughlin says "no traditional amplifier would contain such a component as C2" - but what about the capacitor frequently connected between the collector and base of the second stage in many traditional amplifiers? The purpose is the same - to attenuate the loop gain at high frequencies in such a manner as to preserve stability.

The philosophy in the Quad 405 design is to make the A amplifier circuit behave as a clean and simple Blumlein integrator, with 120pF integrating capacitor, up to frequencies of many MHz. This has been done, very elegantly in my opinion, by providing all the mutual conductance for the integrator amplifier by means of a single transistor - the top right-hand one in Mr McLoughlin's Fig. 11. The other two transistors in the integrator amplifier are emitter followers, of extremely wide bandwidth, serving

merely to raise the input impedance appropriately. This integrator circuit, fed from the high output impedance of the 405's input stage, Tr₂, provides such an enormous effective forward gain at medium and low audio frequencies that there is simply no need, at such frequencies, to bother about any clever bridge techniques. The impedance of L is negligible, and for all practical purposes the amplifier just has overall feedback directly from the output terminal - indeed it virtually becomes just what Mr McLoughlin and his friends would advocate. There is about 68dB of overall feedback at 1000Hz, for high signal levels, and more still at even lower frequencies, giving extremely low distortion. At 10kHz, because of the reduced forward gain, the distortion, with L short circuited, would be nominally ten times greater than at 1000Hz, though still pretty small. With L in action, however, this increase in distortion is largely prevented from occurring.

Now in any practical class-B audio power amplifier aiming at extremely low distortion, as anyone who has carried out practical design work will know, there are always distortion mechanisms additional to those considered in the idealized theory. By the very nature of it, a class-B power amplifier inevitably has some amps of highly non-sinusoidal current flowing in the two halves of the output stage, and a certain amount of unwanted coupling between the conductors carrying these currents and the input circuit conductors is unavoidable, especially at high audio frequencies. A mere thousandth of a microhenry in the wrong place can easily provide the dominant distortion-producing mechanism at 10kHz. Because of such considerations, it becomes pointless to try to carry the distortion-nulling technique involving L beyond a certain degree of precision, and tolerances no closer than ±5% have therefore been specified for the bridge components. Also, in view of the extremely high effective forward gain of the integrator amplifier, it would be quite meaningless to adopt any of the more elaborate formulae for bridge balance mentioned by Mr McLoughlin, and the design has therefore simply been based on L=CR₁R₃, with a slight correction, in no way critical, to allow for the effect, explained by him, of R₁₂ in the base of the input transistor. To say, as he does, "R₁₂ is causing unpredictable consequences and it must go" is really just nonsense, and seems to show a lack of awareness of the spendidly uncritical nature of the design.

Indeed, uncriticalness is the dominant virtue of the 405 amplifier and is one of the reasons for its relatively low price and great commercial success. The recipe, in a nutshell, consists of zero-biassed output transistors, a 47 ohm resistor to give some transfer of signal even at very low signal levels, an enormous amount of overall negative feedback at low and medium frequencies to give extremely low distortion, plus the application of feed-forward error correction, bridge technique, or instantaneously-variable negative feedback (take your pick!) to keep the distortion low at high frequencies too.

The fact that the feed-forward error correction technique is theoretically capable of vielding zero distortion seems to be what academically-inclined people have concentrated upon - it is an attractive idea - but of course, if relied on too heavily and not used in combination with a large amount of overall negative feedback, everything becomes rather critical, thus providing an opportunity for plenty of mathematics! I regard the use of an integrator in the forward path of the 405 as being truly a master stroke, rendering the design as uncritical as possible while also providing proper stabilization of the overall feedback loop. The slew-rate performance is such that the amplifier can properly cope with the most exacting digitallyrecorded programme material.

The real engineering virtue of the Quad 405 scheme for audio power amplifiers is not that it enables lower distortion to be obtained than is possible by other means - for the best amplifiers not using it give quite low enough distortion - but rather that it enables a crude current-dumping, unbiassed output stage to be employed, having neither adjustments nor longterm drift and thermal problems, but without producing an amount of high-frequency distortion that many people would regard as too high. (Actually I would question whether a very critical listener would be able to detect the effect of shorting out the inductor L on any normal programme material, though the effect is just audible on sine-wave tone.)

When all aspects are taken into account, it seems to me that the elegant combination of unconventional circuit design techniques embodied in the Quad 405 represents a true advance in the field. The practical exploitation of these ideas has also been carried out in an exemplary manner, and I feel it was most appropriate that this excellent British product should have been selected for a Queen's Award to Industry. I think it is to be deplored that Wireless World should have lent its support to the misleading conclusions reached by Mr McLoughlin in his otherwise quite impressive articles.

Peter I. Baxandall Malvern

PS There is one specific mathematical point I would like to bring up. I am puzzled by the statement in the second article, at the top of the middle column on page 35, that "when currents and voltages depart from the sinusoidal, the symbols Z₂ and Z₄ have no meaning", for surely the whole basis of Heaviside's "operational impedance" concept is that these impedances are $Z_2=1/pC$ and $Z_4=pL$, where p means d/dt and is equal to jo in the particular case where sine waves are involved. Thus one may certainly note the current through C and multiply by 1/pC to obtain the voltage, for 1/p is the inverse of p and means integration with respect to time. Thus $V=(1/pC)\times I$ means $V=\int (I/C)dt$. For the inductor we have $V pL \times I$, meaning that V = d/dt(LI), or V = LdI/dt for fixed L, which is a very well known result.

Mr McLoughlin says "the ratio V/I wanders through most values from zero to infinity throughout the cycle" - but so it does with sine waves, for with reactive elements V and I are in quadrature.

Certainly the distortion-nulling technique involving C and L is just as theoretically sound when considered in relation to transient waveforms as it is with sine waves.

HERETICS

Dr Scott Murray's amplification in the October letters of his discussion of the experiments by Aspect et al. is reasonable in so far as he confines himself to what was actually measured, but completely wrong about the interpretation of the measurements. In the first place it was not assumed that when the two cascade photons are emitted from the calcium atom they are polarised identically. In fact the angular momenta of the three states of the atom are known, those of

the highest and lowest energy states being zero. This knowledge allows one to deduce from quantum mechanics the polarization properties of the two photons. The calculations show that:

- If photons travelling parallel to the Z-axis are observed with an ideal detector of right-hand circularly polarised photons it will respond to just half the photons passing through it. Whenever it responds to a photon and the other photon is emitted in exactly the opposite direction it too will be found to be right-hand circularly polarized. A similar set of statements holds for left-hand circularly polarized photons from the calcium atom.

- If photons travelling parallel to the Z-axis are

observed with an ideal detector of photons linepolarized parallel to the X-axis, it too will respond to just half of the photons passing through it. Whenever it responds to a photon, and the paired photon is emitted in exactly the opposite direction, it will be found to be line-polarized parallel to the X-axis, while if the second detector is set up to respond to photons line-polarized parallel to a direction normal to the Z-axis and making an angle θ with the X-axis, the coincidence rate between the two detectors will be reduced by the factor $\cos^2(\theta)$. A similar set of statements holds whatever direction normal to the Z-axis the first detector is set up to select.

So far as I know this combination of polarizations and polarization correlations cannot be realised in classical optics. One may note in passing Dr Murray's comment about 'how little it (i.e. the quantum theory) has to say even within the field it claims to cover'. The quantum theory predictions have been confirmed by experiments, in part of course by Dr Aspect's experiments.

Secondly the generalized Bell inequalities specifically do not involve quantum theory, but only the basic ideas of Special Relativity and the rejection of the notion of action-at-a-distance. They are clearly violated by the Aspect results. which give too high a relative coincidence rate between the two detectors for values of the angle θ between the settings of the two polarimeters in the neighbourhood of 22½ degrees.

Thirdly, the 'hidden variables' theories are not quantum theories, but seek to reproduce the experimental predictions of quantum theory by a deterministic theory, with random unobserved variables accounting for the fluctuating results associated with the uncertainty relationships. Though Dr Murray doesn't realise it, the people putting forward these theories are more or less on his side! The Rell inequalities still hold when one uses such theories, but do not require that one should use them. The article by Clauser and Shimony⁽¹⁾ provides an extensive account of these matters for anyone prepared to wade through some heavy mathematics.

C. F. Coleman Grove, Nr Wantage Oxfordshire

1. Clauser, J. F. and Shimony, A. Reports on Progress in Physics 41 (1978) 1881-1927.

The articles by Dr Scott Murray, together with the controversial inconsistencies outlined by I. McCausland regarding the theory of special relativity, have given rise to arguments typical of those misunderstandings, about any subject, that occur where one or more of the words used are not defined.

I consider a word as being defined only when it has one and only one stated meaning.

The following words which are fundamental to physics are not defined according to this criterion: mass, force, energy, velocity, acceleration, and time. Thus any theory using one or more of these words cannot be regarded as rigo-

It was H. Dingle who pointed out that the word time has at least three meanings i.e. is not defined, and as a result it follows that the other words just listed, which are expressed, directly or indirectly in terms of time have themselves at least three meanings.

A recognition of the absence of definitions for these and other words, is the first and main step required of physicists if they are to extricate themselves from the morass of inconsistencies they have struggled through during the last 50 years. I can assume then that, if they were to take this step, new and comprehensible theories can be postulated which comply with all the known phenomena and more importantly add greatly to one's understanding of nature without the need for virtually incomprehensible mountains of mathematics.

David A. Chalmers B.Sc. Finchlev London N3

I note with some relief that Dr Osinga (Letters, July) admits to the possibility of there having been oversights and omissions regarding the M-M experiment.

The reply to his problem concerns the conflict between the classical and relativistic viewpoints together with the indoctrination, given by modern teaching, which tends to force those things further apart.

In his book, mentioned by McCausland, Rudakov uses the phrase (re the M-M experiment):

"The result of the experiment indicated that there was something wrong with the assumptions.'

That phrase epitomizes Dr Osinga's problem because, whatever any scientist might try to have you believe, the assumptions were never tested.

Light has a velocity which is constant with respect to space, or if you are of courage the aether, and thus with respect to the experiment it is inevitable that the velocity of the wavefront shall vary.

Taking those things into account together with Doppler we may be sure, if we are to as a last resort cling to reason, that the experiment constituted an unequivocal disproof of the relativistic tenet that length varies with relative ve-

We must always remember that an experiment may never prove a theory but that it most surely can disprove it, as is the case with the much misinterpreted M-M experiment.

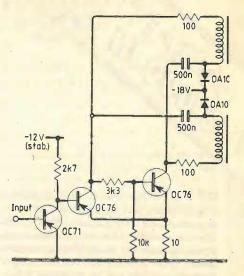
A. Iones Alderney C.I.

NANOCOMP/TTY **INTERFACE**

The problem of interfacing a teleprinter from low-voltage logic circuitry was tackled by a prototype design team some 24 years ago when transistor types like those used by P. C. Barton were not available (Wireless World, October 1983, p.75).

Some truly awful circuits were dreamed up and considered, including twin transistorized Cockroft-Walton ladders and an arrangement we called an oscillating totem-pole.

The latter circuit worked quite well but was



felt to be not the sort of thing that deserved the cost of a patent application; the firm therefore published it to prevent anybody else from doing so (Electronic Engineering, May 1961, p.278.)

It was then realised that the two coils of a type 7B teleprinter could be separated and driven in antiphase; also, with the bias spring disconnected, the selector lever could be held at "0" or "1" by a very small current and the 75 volts minimum specified by the t.t.y. manufacturers was required only at the moments of transition to get the coil currents changing fast enough to follow the code groups.

This led to the design of the circuit shown here in which the inductive surge generated as one coil is switched off is superimposed on the supply voltage applied to the other coil to get the current in that moving promptly.

This allowed such a dramatic reduction of the supply voltage required that the teleprinter could be driven as shown from the unstabilized rail in the power supply for the logic circuitry.

I have never seen this technique used since. I. C. Rudge

Harlington Middlesex

ETHERNET

In the News column of your October 1983 edition you include a paragraph entitled "Ethernet wins one race". In the article you imply that CSMA/CD has been adopted as the sole Media Access technique under IEEE 802. This is not the case. The IEEE forwarded three documents to the Peking meeting of ISO/TC 97/SC6: Logical Link Control (802.2), CSMA/CD (802.3) and Token Bus (802.4). The absence of the Token Ring document (802.5) from this list is only indicative of the late start this Media Access technique had. Indeed a letter was sent to the Peking meeting stating that it was intended to submit a Token Ring document at a

Work is continuing in IEEE Project 802 on wideband systems which may well appear before ISO in the future. The Token Ring standard is by far the most 'active' document at present as the working group responsible for it (of which I am a member) strive to catch up with the other parts of Project 802. A Media Access Technique very similar to the IEEE 802 Token Ring has been submitted to ANSI X3 T9.5, the speed of operation of this ring is intended to be 100 Mbit/s, a speed at which not many designers would think of using Ethernet. Ian Watson

British Telecom

COURSILIANTS

Wireless World Competition

Electronic devices for the disabled

Our competition closed with numerous completed entries: an impressive response in view of the many distractions of the summer months. They range from simple domestic items up to complex computer-linked projects; and one of the judges' hardest decisions will be in finding where lies the greatest benefit to the disabled. This page shows a selection, though mention here should not be taken to imply endorsement.

Arrangements for the judging and presentation of awards have yet to be finalised, but we have fixed a date (30th January) and will announce fuller details soon. A short-list of the most promising entries will be compiled by the Wireless World editorial staff, to reduce the task of the judges to manageable proportions; and in the case of short-listed entries which have been submitted in paper form only, we shall then request the devices themselves for demonstration.

To select the prize-winners we have invited the following:

Mr Bill Bond, Principal Lecturer in the Mechanical Engineering Department of the Polytechnic of the South Bank in London. Mr Bond runs Britain's only degree course in engineering product design. He is also involved in work for the handicapped.

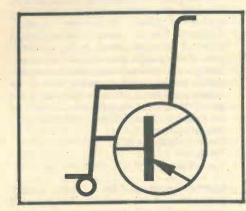
Miss Elizabeth Fanshawe, Director of the Disabled Living Foundation. The Foundation is a charitable trust; it operates an information service and conducts research connected with aspects of ordinary life that present problems to disabled people. Miss Fanshawe is an occupational therapist and is herself disabled.

Mr David Gemmell, Managing Director of Possum Controls Ltd, which manufactures a range of electronic aids for the disabled.

● Professor Meredith Thring, former head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering at Queen Mary College and author of many books on engineering in theory and practice.

● Professor Heinz Wolff, head of the new Brunel Institute for Bioengineering at Brunel University, Uxbridge. Part of the Institute's work is connected with technological aids for the elderly and disabled.

One of the first parcels to arrive, and physically one of the smallest, brought us the Talking Box from Mr Ian Mitchell of Hull. Scarcely larger than a pack of cards, this contains a speech synthesiser and a tiny loudspeaker. At a touch on the keypad,



out comes your choice from a couple of dozen phrases of everyday usefulness ("please can I go to the toilet?"); for greater versatility an external keyboard can be plugged in.

The problem of communications for the handicapped seems to invite solutions in electronic form and has been a recurring theme in the competition. Another entry connected with speech difficulties was brought to Quadrant House by one of its co-designers in person. The Hector Speech Aid is a gadget to help overcome stammering: hidden on the body, it discreetly provides a stabilising 'feedback' to the ear. We hope Mr Ron Turrell won't mind if we reveal that his stammer is ordinarily quite severe, because with his device in action it seemed to vanish altogether.

An unusual entry in the medical field is

a pain-inhibiting pulser from Mr Ray Lightwood, who works at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital in Birmingham. This is a small battery powered stimulator, complete with skin electrodes, and is intended to give relief to sufferers from severe intractable pain. According to many authorities, electrical stimulation can release natural opiates, the body's built-in pain relievers.

Distress alarms are a common need for the elderly or disabled, and we have received several. One of these uses a portable infra-red transmitter: this sets off the alarm via a remote pick-up point feeding signals through the mains wiring. Another, designed for multi-occupied housing, employs low-power h.f. radio links giving seven separate alarm circuits. Remote control techniques have been adopted by several other entrants to provide easy operation of household electrical items.

On the lighter side, one intriguing little entry is an aid for computer games players. Computer games, believe it or not, have a useful function in developing co-ordination; though for disabled children the average zap-the-aliens game often runs much too fast. But with the 'Slowcoach' board in the computer, they're in with a chance.

For this tetraplegic computer programmer, a computer interface designed by Dr Michael Bolton and Mr Alastair Taylor means full-time employment.



Forth language

Forth consists of words and new words must be compiled and entered into its dictionary.

Following a description of the dictionary and compiler, Brian Woodroffe discusses advanced concepts in this third article.

Having shown how the address interpreter executes lists of addresses to execute program commands and that threaded code is compact, I will now explain how Forth builds these lists, i.e., how it compiles. Each list representing an action is rather like a verb in a natural language and in Forth is called a WORD. The collection of these words, which is Forth, is known as the dictionary. The outermost WORD in Forth breaks input text down into character strings which it then searches for in the dictionary. (Spaces are important, for instance, '-1' is treated as a negative number, whereas '- 1' is treated as the arithmetic subtraction operator followed by the positive number one.) If the string is found, it is executed, otherwise an error message is generated. The dictionary also needs a mechanism to allow the search to occur. Searching involves a traverse of all the words in the dictionary. Each entry has a pointer to the previous one (link field), which makes the dictionary a linked list. To enable matching of the source text each word also has its name in ASCII form (name field). Dictionary entries for each word, List 1, have four fields - name field, link field, code field and parameter field. The name field also contains data for use by the compiler (precedence and smudge bits) as will be explained, and it includes the length of the name to allow variable name lengths of up to 31 charac-

For language expansion it is important to be able to build dictionary entries for new words. This is done by invoking the compiler. When the compiler is invoked (Forth word ':'), the language state is switched from execution to compilation. Next, input text is scanned forward for the next text string which is used to build a newly created name field. The name is 'smudged' so that during the building of the incomplete definition, the same name cannot be found. This normally prevents recursion, but again in Forth, this rule can be overcome, List 2. Then the linked list of the dictionary is updated by copying it into the dictionary link and the address of DOCOL is copied as this new word's code field. Next, input text is scanned for character strings. As these character strings are matched with words that already exist in the dictionary, the code field of each word found is copied into the parameter field of the word being compiled. Finally, as the word to terminate compilation is encountered ';' SEMIS is copied as the last word of the definition and the Forth program is returned from the compile state to the

by B. Woodroffe

execution state. The compiled word is now 'unsmudged' to allow it to be accessed.

The compile process can be quite long as many dictionary searches have to be made. As the dictionary is a linear list and the

code routines which ultimately have to be compiled are at the bottom, it is a long search. No speed up algorithms such as hashing have been applied to standard FIG Forth though there has been experimentation^{8,9,10}. As so much work is done during the compile phase the execution performance of newly defined words is nearly as quick as predefined words. Further, as the first half of the dictionary entry

List 1. Each dictionary entry has four fields called name field, link field, code field and parameter field.

List 2. Example of recursion in Forth to calculate a factorial.

```
First define
: MYSELF
    LATEST
                            ( put address of word currently being defined on stack )
    PFA CFA,
                            convert to code-field address and compile
                            it in dictionary so that it may call itself )
    ; IMMEDIATE
                            as this word is to execute when in the compile state it has
                            'precedence'. )
Then use myself in the recursive definition
     FACTORIAL ( n... )
     DUP 1 = IF ELSE
                            end of recursion?, yes leave 1 as 1!=1)
     DUP1-
     MYSELF
                            ( call myself to calculate n-1! )
                           ( n!;=n*[n-1!] )
```

List 3. Definitions of IF, ENDIF and ELSE.

```
COMPILE OBRANCH
                             compile into the dictionary the c.f.a. of 'OBRANCH' )
                              place on stack where we are )
                             make space for jump offset )
  IMMEDIATE
                            ( make compiler execute this word, even if in compile state )
  ENDIF
  HERE
                            ( where are we? )
  OVER
                             calculate offset to HERE executed in IF )
  SWAP!
                            ( patch in offset to address left by IF )
  IMMEDIATE
  COMPILE BRANCH
                            ( compile run time address of routine to skip false statements )
  HERE O,
                             make space for jump offset )
                             get address of where IF was
  [COMPILE] ENDIF
                            use ENDIF to fix address, ENDIF is immediate and to overwrite
                            that such that it is compiled )
; IMMEDIATE
```

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

: VARIABLE (variable is a new parent word) <BUILDS (store in the p.f.a. the value that was top of stack) DOES> (start defining what offspring will do) (nothing - p.f.a. is storage location for an offspring of type VARIABLE) : CONSTANT <BUILDS, (constants provide a constant value which has been) DOES>@ (stored in their p.f.a.) (ABC is an offspring with initial value 0) O VARIABLE ABC 1000 CONSTANT K (K is an offspring of value 1000)

(name and link fields) is only required during compilation for fixed applications where compilation is not required, these fields can be deleted. This dramatically reduces the memory requirements of the Forth system¹¹, and can be especially useful when the code will be placed in rom.

To enable the compiler action of Forth to do more than just that described above certain words need to execute even when the language is in the compile state. This gives the compiler the full capabilities of Forth. These words are generally involved in building control structures for the compiler (IF-ELSE-ENDIF, see List 3). These words have a precedence bit set which the compiler recognises when it matches the input text so instead of compiling its code field it executes it. In the case of IF the compiler compiles into the dictionary the c.f.a. (code-field address) of OBRANCH and advances the dictionary pointer to allow the as yet unknown offset to be placed. It also pushes this address onto the stack so that when the compiler encounters an ELSE or ENDIF statement it can calculate the offset back to the IF. statement and store the offset there. This shows the power of Forth in that the computational ability of the language is available to the compiler and to the user. Further there are times when words that would normally execute (i.e. have precedence) need to be compiled (i.e. execution action delayed until the word currently being defined executes). This is done using the word [COMPILE]. Again, it is sometimes required to delay compilation of a word until the word that contains it executes. This is done using the word COMPILE.

Advanced concepts

With an idea of how the inner interpreter (address interpreter) and the compiler (text interpreter) work we can now move on to advanced concepts including extension, vocabularies and virtual memory. Forth is either in the compile state, when it finds words and copies their code-field addresses into the dictionary to form new entries, or in the execute state, when it executes each code-field address encountered. I have shown how certain immediate words can override the state, and can even execute in the compile state. It is also possible to overrule words which are declared as immediate and compile them, as in the case of ELSE which was described earlier.

In Forth, even the compiler can be modified. Not only can new compiler control structures be introduced but also new compiler words may be defined. Normally the programmer would have to rewrite the compiler but with this feature, known as extensibility, modification is relatively simple. It involves use of the words <B-UILDS and DOES> to define a new class of words. The defining word defines words of this new class. Behaviour of the new defining word is determined by the words between <BUILDS and DOES>, i.e. when a word of the new class is defined, behaviour of the new word during compilation is determined by what comes between <BUILDS and DOES>. When a word of this new class executes, it executes the words following DOES>. To allow the parent class-defining word to access its offspring (class-defining word to access its offspring (class-defined word), the parameterfield address (p.f.a.) of the latter is placed on the data stack. Two simple examples from the Forth compiler are VARIABLE and CONSTANT, List 4. These can easily be expanced to form arrays and tables. The word ':' is also a defining type. When offspring of ':' are executed they call the word DOCOL which decides how to execute their parameter field. An alternative to DOES> is used to define ':'; the assembler is invoked so that the parent-word execution field is machine code and not Forth but in other respects it is the same.

The major part of Forth is the dictionary, and to enable different problems to be solved in different areas of the dictionary each problem is given its own vocabulary. The dictionary may have many vocabularies alongside the normal basic set of FORTH, ASSEMBLER and EDITOR. Using vocabularies means that the same word may have different meanings, depending on which vocabulary is active. FIG-Forth has two active vocabularies -CURRENT and CONTEXT. The former is the one in which words are defined and the latter is the one which is searched first. All vocabularies are linked to FORTH (Forth's definition in Forth). Much debate is taking place on the subject of vocabularies concerning the subject of searching vocabularies 11 - 13.

Virtual memory

Memory is the most precious resource of a computer and although Forth makes very efficient use of it, there are still times when programmers wish it was infinite. Disc memory is much cheaper than semiconductor memory but it is also slower. By the concept of virtual memory, the memory space available to the programmer is expanded beyond the main memory to inForth words used in last month's program example

Stack operators

DUP pushes the top of the stack on to itself so the stack increases by one and the top and second stack elements are

SWAP interchanges the two elements at the top of the stack.

OVER places a copy of the second element in the stack on the top. The original top element is now second and all other elements move down one.

ROT takes the third element and makes it the top element so the old top element becomes second and the old second element becomes third.

Arithmetic operators

MINUS replaces the top stack element with its two's complement.

- + takes off the top two elements, adds them and pushes back the result which becomes the new top of stack.
- takes off the top two elements and pushes back the result of second element minus the top element.
- * takes off the top two elements, multiplies them and pushes back the

/ takes the top two elements, divides the second by the first, and pushes back the result.

n pushes the value of n on the stack.

SQRT takes the top two elements, treats them as double precision (32bit), and pushes back the 16-bit square root.

.O< if the top stack element is less than zero it is replaced by a one (true), if it is not less than zero it is replaced by a zero (false).

Control operators

IF tests and deletes the top stack element and executes the next word if the condition is true. If the condition is false, control skips to ELSE or ENDIF, whichever comes first.

ELSE marks the end of the IF-TRUE clause and the beginning of the IF-FALSE clause.

ENDIF is the end of an IF clause.

Terminal operators

CR sends a carriage return and linefeed signal to terminal.

" starts text entry into the dictionary (until""). When executed it will type out the text string

converts the top of the stack to an ASCII string and types it out.

clude disc storage so memory capacity as far as the programmer is concerned is only limited by the capacity of the disc. In Forth, the virtual-memory cancept is only applied for data whereas in most processor applications (e.g INS16000 series) it is also applied for program storage. Through use of the word BLOCK, the programmer can

visualise the disc memory as processor memory. The Forth operating system recovers data from disc and places it in a buffer to make it accessible to the user program. Many such buffers exist in the host processor and BLOCK uses an algorithm that determines whoch blocks should be maintained in the store and which should be written back to the disc. With the right algorithm the number of disc accesses will be minimal and the apparent memory-access time low.

Space and time

I have shown how the Forth dictionary is created (i.e. its form), how it may be extended by compiling and how any processor may readily simulate the virtual Forth machine by means of indirect threaded code. As mentioned earlier, by introducing the concept of threaded code, execution speed is traded for code space. So one can expect that Forth is not as fast as the host processor's own code although it may approach it where many subroutine calls are made. Execution of a process defined in the source language divides into two parts; one is the examination of source text to find out what action is to be taken and the second is execution of the actions by the processor. In most systems the first part is carried out by compiling source text in the machine code of the host machine. In Forth this means compiled into the thread, the machine code of the hypothetical machine. Target machine code is then run in Forth using the address interpreter. Running time can be traded for space by choosing an intermediate language of suitable complexity. Running time performance of compilation has no effect on the

8190 CONSTANT SIZE O VARIABLE FLAGS SIZE ALLOT : DO-PRIME FLAGS SIZE 1 FILL SIZE 0 DO FLAGSI+C@

THEN

.." primes";

LOOP

IDUP + 3 + DUPI + **BEGIN** DUP SIZE < WHILE 0 OVER FLAGS + C! REPEAT DROP DROP 1+

List 5. Representation of algorithm used for benchmark test, see Table 1.

(set relevant flag false, FLAGS[K]) (K:=k+prime)(end of block, loop back) (delete prime, K; one extra prime found) (end of IF) end of DO . . . LOOP block)

(allocate 8191 bytes for an array)

(set up a DO loop of 8190 times)

(C@, C! are byte versions of @.!)

(stack is . . . count, prime, K)

(test flag, to see if exit block)

(print number of primes)

(I is loop counter, get relevant flag)

(fill array with '1', <true>)

(counter)

(begin a block)

(array index < size ?)

running time of the application program, which leads to the view that the compiler should do as much work as possible. Unfortunately, compiling to machine code using a simple processor with limited addressing capability, such as a current 8bit microprocessor, often results in the code not fitting into the memory so an intermediate target code is chosen, with the accompanying penalty of interpreting it. Forth's address interpreter costs some tens of percent.

Other losses occur because microprocessors are not zero-address devices so the zero-address function has to be simulated. Memory-space benefits are illustrated by the amount of memory required for a Forth system, which is typically 8Kbyte (may be rom) for virtual-machine simulation, the Forth compiler, i/o drivers, etc., and 8K for stacks, virtual-memory buffers and the user dictionary.

Forth is also fast because of the explicit use of the stack. In languages using the assignment operator, data normally resides outside the stack. It is brought to the stack, operated on, and finally placed back into the store. If the next statement uses the same variable it is once again taken from the store and placed on the stack. When computing partial results this causes excess memory traffic. Unless optimization is used this redundant memory activity will cause delays. Forth avoids this because normally data only resides on the stack. No unnecessary memory space or time is taken up by temporary variables.

It is interesting to compare Forth's performance with the commonly used language for microprocessors, Basic. Systems using Basic have little compiler action, the source text being saved in memory, although the key words are converted into internal tokens. During program execution, each token is parsed and acted upon in turn so the source of Basic's executiontime interpreter is close to that of the source text whereas Forth's source for the running-time interpreter is close to the language of the host computer. As all the work in a Basic system is done while the program is running the speed penalty is high, usually at hundreds of percent. Further, since Forth compresses object code into 16-bit addresses (code-field addresses are the equivalent of tokens) it is as efficient as Basic in terms of memory

Processing speed is an emotive issue struction set computers.

without benchmark tests and unbiased benchmarks are notoriously difficult to produce. Table 1 was derived using the Seive of Eratosthenes (see List 5) and seems fair¹⁴. Qualitatively, it confirms what one could expect - assembly-language is faster, followed by compiled languages with interpreted Basic well behind. The table also shows how well the 6809 compares with newer and more popular designs and that it compares with at least one 16-bit device, the 8086. I would attribute this to the instruction set as was shown in the analysis of Forth word NEXT. A more elaborate, special-purpose instruction set does not necessarily lead to a more effective processor. This has been shown in recent research into reduced in-

Table 1. Relative speeds of various processor and languages.

CRAY-1 Fortran .11 68000 assembly language (8MHz) 1.12 PDP11/70 C 1.52 VAX 11/780 (C/Fortran/Pascal) 1.5-5.0 8088 assembly language (15MHz) 4.0 6809 assembly language 5.1 PDP11/40 C language 6.1 Z80 assembly language (4MHz) 6.8 6809 IMS Pascal compiled (2MHz) 8.9 PDP11/70 Decus Forth 11.8 280 Microsoft Basic compiler 18.6 8088 Pascal (Softech compiler) (15MHz) 19.4 6800 Forth (8MHz) 27 6809 FIG Forth (2MHz) 45 8088 FIG Forth (12.5MHz) 64 8099 FIG Forth (12.5MHz) 64 8099 FIG Forth (15.5MHz)* 67 280 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 75 280 Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 280 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250 <tr< th=""><th>Processor/language</th><th>Time in seconds</th></tr<>	Processor/language	Time in seconds
PDP11/70 C VAX 11/780 (C/Fortran/Pascal) 8088 assembly language (15MHz) 6809 assembly language 6.1 PDP11/40 C language 6.1 Z80 assembly language (4MHz) 6809 IMS Pascal compiled (2MHz) 8.9 PDP11/70 Decus Forth 11.8 Z80 Microsoft Basic compiler 8088 Pascal (Softech compiler) (15MHz) 6800 Forth (8MHz) 6800 Forth (2MHz) 8088 FIG Forth (15MHz) 8086 FIG Forth (12.5MHz) 8086 FIG Forth (15MHz) 8086 FIG Forth (1.5MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 85 6809 FIG Forth (1MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 85 6809 FIG Forth (1MHz) 85 6809 FIG F	CRAY-1 Fortran	.11
VAX 11/780 (C/Fortran/Pascal) 1.5-5.0 8088 assembly language (15MHz) 4.0 6809 assembly language 5.1 PDP11/40 C language 6.1 Z80 assembly language (4MHz) 6.8 6809 IMS Pascal compiled (2MHz) 8.9 PDP11/70 Decus Forth 11.8 Z80 Microsoft Basic compiler 18.6 8088 Pascal (Softech compiler) (15MHz) 19.4 68000 Forth (8MHz) 27 6809 FIG Forth (12MHz) 45 8086 FIG Forth (15MHz) 64 8087 FIG Forth (1.5MHz) 67 280 Forth (Timin) (4MHz) 75 280 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 78 280 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 280 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		1.12
8088 assembly language (15MHz) 4.0 6809 assembly language 5.1 PDP11/40 C language 6.1 Z80 assembly language (4MHz) 6.8 6809 IMS Pascal compiled (2MHz) 8.9 PDP11/70 Decus Forth 11.8 Z80 Microsoft Basic compiler 18.6 8088 Pascal (Softech compiler) (15MHz) 19.4 68000 Forth (8MHz) 27 6809 FIG Forth (12MHz) 45 8088 FIG Forth (15MHz) 55 8086 FIG Forth (12.5MHz) 64 6809 FIG Forth (1.5MHz)* 75 Z80 Forth (Timin) (4MHz) 75 Z80 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 78 Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		1.52
6809 assembly language 5.1 PDP11/40 C language 6.1 Z80 assembly language (4MHz) 6.8 6809 IMS Pascal compiled (2MHz) 8.9 PDP11/70 Decus Forth 11.8 Z80 Microsoft Basic compiler 18.6 8088 Pascal (Softech compiler) (15MHz) 19.4 68000 Forth (8MHz) 27 6809 FIG Forth (2MHz) 45 8088 FIG Forth (15MHz) 55 8086 FIG Forth (15MHz) 64 6809 FIG Forth (1.5MHz) 67 Z80 Forth (11.5MHz) 775 Z80 Forth (1.5MHz) 775 Z80 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 78 Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250	VAX 11/780 (C/Fortran/Pascal)	1.5-5.0
PDP11/40 C language	8088 assembly language (15MHz)	4.0
Z80 assembly language (4MHz) 6.8 6809 IMS Pascal compiled (2MHz) 8.9 PDP11/70 Decus Forth 11.8 Z80 Microsoft Basic compiler 18.6 8088 Pascal (Softech compiler) (15MHz) 19.4 68000 Forth (8MHz) 27 6809 FIG Forth (2MHz) 45 8088 FIG Forth (15MHz) 55 8086 FIG Forth (12.5MHz) 64 6809 FIG Forth (1.5MHz)* 67 Z80 Forth (Timin) (4MHz) 75 Z80 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 78 Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250	6809 assembly language	5.1
6809 IMS Pascal compiled (2MHz) PDP11/70 Decus Forth 280 Microsoft Basic compiler 8088 Pascal (Softech compiler) (15MHz) 68000 Forth (8MHz) 68000 Forth (2MHz) 8088 FIG Forth (15MHz) 8088 FIG Forth (15MHz) 8086 FIG Forth (12.5MHz) 8086 FIG Forth (12.5MHz) 8086 FIG Forth (1.5MHz) 8097 FIG Forth (1.5MHz) 8098 FIG Forth (1.5MHz) 8098 FIG Forth (1.5MHz) 8099 FIG Forth (1.5MHz) 8099 FIG Forth (1.5MHz) 8090 FIG Forth (2MHz) 8090 FIG Forth (2MH		6.1
PDP11/70 Decus Forth 11.8 Z80 Microsoft Basic compiler 18.6 8088 Pascal (Softech compiler) (15MHz) 19.4 68000 Forth (8MHz) 27 6809 FIG Forth (2MHz) 45 8088 FIG Forth (15MHz) 64 6809 FIG Forth (1.5MHz)* 67 Z80 Forth (Timin) (4MHz) 75 Z80 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 78 Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250	Z80 assembly language (4MHz)	6.8
Z80 Microsoft Basic compiler 18.6 8088 Pascal (Softech compiler) (15MHz) 19.4 68000 Forth (8MHz) 27 6809 FIG Forth (2MHz) 45 8088 FIG Forth (15MHz) 55 8086 FIG Forth (12.5MHz) 64 6809 FIG Forth (1.5MHz)* 75 Z80 Forth (Timin) (4MHz) 75 Z80 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 78 Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		8.9
8088 Pascal (Softech compiler) (15MHz) 19.4 68000 Forth (8MHz) 27 6809 FIG Forth (2MHz) 45 8088 FIG Forth (15MHz) 55 8086 FIG Forth (12.5MHz) 64 6809 FIG Forth (1.5MHz)* 75 Z80 Forth (Timin) (4MHz) 75 Z80 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 78 Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
68000 Forth (8MHz) 27 6809 FIG Forth (2MHz) 45 8088 FIG Forth (15MHz) 55 8086 FIG Forth (12.5MHz) 64 6809 FIG Forth (1.5MHz)* 67 Z80 Forth (Timin) (4MHz) 75 Z80 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 78 Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
6809 FIG Forth (2MHz) 45 8088 FIG Forth (15MHz) 55 8086 FIG Forth (12.5MHz) 64 6809 FIG Forth (1.5MHz)* 67 Z80 Forth (Timin) (4MHz) 75 Z80 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 78 Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
8088 FIG Forth (15MHz) 55 8086 FIG Forth (12.5MHz) 64 6809 FIG Forth (1.5MHz)* 67 Z80 Forth (Timin) (4MHz) 75 Z80 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 78 Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
8086 FIG Forth (12.5MHz)* 64 6809 FIG Forth (1.5MHz)* 67 Z80 Forth (Timin) (4MHz) 75 Z80 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 78 Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
6809 FIG Forth (1.5MHz)* Z80 Forth (Timin) (4MHz) Z80 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) S85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic APPLE integer Basic TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
Z80 Forth (Timin) (4MHz) 75 Z80 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 78 Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
Z80 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz) 78 Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
Z80 FIG Forth (4MHz) 85 6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
6809 IMS Pascal P-code (2MHz) 105 6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250	280 Forth (Laboratory Microsystems) (4MHz)	
6809 Basic 09 (2MHz) 238 6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
6502 FIG Forth (1MHz) 287 6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250	0009 INIS Pascal P-code (ZMHZ)	
6809 TSC Basic (2MHz) 830 Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
Z80 Microsoft Basic 1920 APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
APPLE integer Basic 2320 TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
TRS80 Microsoft Basic 2250		
	TPC90 Microsoft Posis	
4303	0003 Computerware pasic	4303

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

* Used in my design as described in Wireless World

continued on page 61

Assembly language programming

In learning assembly language programming one must also know how to write programs to suit different microcomputer systems. In his eighth tutorial, Bob Coates looks more closely at elements of Picotutor and describes its use as a stop watch to demonstrate the hardware timer.

In this article I describe Picotutor in more detail, looking in particular at how the keypad and display operate. To demonstrate the hardware timer within the microprocessor a description of how to program Picotutor as a stop-watch is included. A disadvantage with assembly language programming is that each microprocessor has its own unique language so to demonstrate the subject one has to choose a particular processor. To complement this series I designed a small microprocessor trainer based on an eprom version of the 6805 - the 68705 - which was described in the December 1982 and January 1983 issues of WW. The 68705 is primarily intended for small industrial and consumer single-chip control applications, as opposed to microprocessors such as the Z80 and 6809 which are intended for use in larger computers, and can only be programmed at assembly language level.

Two main considerations when designing Picotutor were low cost and simple construction. As a result, it is not possible to enter programs directly in assembly language; they must be converted to machine code by hand. For beginners hand assembly has the advantage that it gives one a greater appreciation of the subject and for small programs it is quite adequate. All examples given in this series have been hand assembled.

Reading the keypad

Operation of the keypad and display was described in the December 1982 issue. To recapitulate, peripheral ports B and C of the 68705P3 microcomputer are used to interface the keypad and display. Reading of the keypad and driving of the display are performed by software in the monitor program and four sub-routines can be used in user programmes to provide these func-

KEYIN scans the keypad and returns with a code in the accumulator (A) for the key currently being pressed. If no key is being pressed (or more than one key) the accumulator is cleared.

DISKEY performs a dynamic refresh of the multiplexed display with data contained in six ram registers (one for each display digit). The state of each bit in each ram register byte indicates whether its associated segment in the display should be lit or not. When the display function is complete, KEYIN is executed before the subroutine returns.

DISGET repeatedly calls DISKEY (giving continuous refresh of the display) until a new key is pressed, then returns with its

DISHEX calls DISGET and if the key pressed is a hexadecimal key, converts the key code to the appropriate hexadecimal

I will first explain what keycodes are and how they are formed. The Texas keypad used is a 6-by-4 matrix of keys, i.e. six column and four row lines, with a switch at each row/column junction (see circuit diagram). Closing a switch causes those particular column and row lines to be shorted together. So with only ten connections to the keypad, the microprocessor can determine which one of the 24 keys is being

by R. F. Coates

pressed. The six columns go to port B and the four rows to IC2, but which connections go to which pins was determined soley by the easiest p.c.b. layout. When it detects a column/row short, KEYIN software produces a unique 8-bit code which may appear to be random. What code is produced doesn't matter, as long as each key-code is unique.

See what code a key produces with the following program.

BD89 JSR

This program when run will wait, refreshing the display (which will show the last data entered, the 'go' command) until a key is pressed. It will then execute the software interrupt, with the accumulator containing the key-code. The accumulator can now be examined using the reg key and it will give the key-code for the key you have just pressed. Try this program with each key of the keypad and build up a table of key-codes. Now change the subroutine call from DISGET to DISHEX (address 8C) and it should covert the hexadecimal keys to the correct hexadecimal code (00 - 0F), but leave other codes unmodified. Check also that the C bit in

the condition-code register is clear if a hexadecimal key, but set otherwise. This is to inform the calling program as to whether or not a hexadecimal key was

Driving the display

The basic subroutine for driving the display is DISKEY, which also scans the keypad. Digits in a multiplexed display can only be lit one at a time so to give the impression of a multi-digit display, each digit is lit in turn for a short period and when the last has been lit, the first is lit again, and so on. In 'PICOTUTOR', the looping period is about 20ms, so a slight flicker may be noticeable in the display.

As segment data cannot be latched into the display, it has to be stored in ram, and retrieved when required. Six bytes of ram are used to store the data, one for each digit, starting at address 010 which is given the label DISBUF (display buffer). To effect a display, appropriate segment data is stored in the six bytes of DISBUF and then DISKEY is called repeatedly, in a loop. Each bit of a DISBUF byte drives a particular segment of the appropriate digit, a one bit causing the segment to be lit, a zero bit causing it to be extinguished. Bit/segment allocations are shown in Fig. 1. Allocations are not in a particularly logical or convenient sequence as once again, the easiest p.c.b. layout was the determining factor. This example illustrates how to drive the display.

030		BDBO	JSR	CLRDIS
032		A6BF	LDA	#%1011-
				1111
034		B710	STA	DISBUF
036		A675	LDA	#%0111-
				0101
038		B711	STA	DISBU-
				F+1
03A	BD83	LOO	P ISR	DISKEY
03C	20FC			LOOP

Subroutine CLRDIS sets all 6 bytes of DISBUF to zero, or clears the display. The first LDA instruction sets all bits to one, except bit 6, which will give the display pattern for the number six with a right-hand decimal point. This is stored in DISBUF, which is the r.a.m. byte corresponding to the leftmost display digit. The next LDA instruction sets bits 0, 2, 4, 5



Fig. 1. Bit/segment allocations of Picotutor

and 6 to one and bits 1, 3 and 7 to zero to give the pattern for numeral three which is stored in DISBUF+1 which corresponds to the next digit to the right. The program then enters an indefinite loop which first calls DISKEY, causing each of the six digits to be lit once (although the last four have been blanked by CLRDIS). The branch-unconditional instruction causes the subroutine to be called again, and so on, giving a continuously lit display until the reset button is pressed.

Display software

Referring to the circuit diagram (WW Dec. 82 issue) and List 1 we can see how a software driver for the display is developed. List 1 is an extract from the Picotutor's monitor software showing the portion of DISKEY which drives the display. Looking first at the circuit diagram, to light a given digit the appropriate digit cathode is selected by sinking it to OV while the others are allowed to rise to +5V. When a 4-bit binary code is written to port C it is decoded by IC2 which selects the equivalent output, driving it to zero, while the others are at one. At this point, ignoring port B for the moment, all segments of that digit would be lit; all segment anodes are connected to +5V through one of eight 2700 resistors which allow current to flow through each of the diodes. But if a zero is written to a particular port B pin when port B bits are all programmed as outputs, that pin will provide a short circuit to ground across the diode, diverting its current supply and extinguishing the diode. If port B output is set to one it will pull to +5V and help to light the diode, so by storing the appropriate pattern of ones and zeros in port B, a particular character shape can be produced on the display.

Look now at List 1 to see how Picotutor performs this. Note that segment data is set in port B before the cathode is selected, and afterwards the cathode is disabled before the segment data is altered to prevent a ghosting effect in the display. First, ports B and C are set as outputs, then the same pattern (FF) is stored in address label CATH (port C data register) since all ones to IC2 disables all outputs. The index register is used as a pointer to the data and is initially set to zero.

At label DSK1, the accumulator is loaded with data from the DISBUF ram for the first digit

LDA DISBUF, X

This is stored in label SEG (port B data register). Next a value is loaded into the

	ist i. mustrat	ion or a sc	itware displa	ly driver from Picotutor's monitor.
* * *	DIGSEL	-		Codes for driving 7442 to select left-most to right-most digit cathode
*	DIGSEL	DATA	6,5,4,7,8,9	
*			^	La care de
	DSK10	LDA STA STA	#\$FF SEGD CATHD	Set up display ports as outputs to refresh disp.
*		STA	CATH	Turn off all cathodes
*		CLRX		Initialize display pointer
*	DSK1	LDA	DISBUF,X	Get digit segment data
		STA	SEG DIGSEL,X	Set up segment drive Get cathode drive code
		STA	CATH	Switch on cathode
*				
	DSK2	LDA DECA	#\$F	Wait for light up period
	DOINZ	CMPA	#\$	
*		BNE	DSK2	The second second
*		STA	CATH	Switch off cathode
*		O / A	VAIII.	Switch on cathode
		INX	"0	Inc. DISBUF pointer
		CPX BNE	#6 DSK1	Finished all 6? Round again if not
	-			

List 1. Illustration of a software display driver from Picotutor's monitor

accumulator from the DIGSEL table (digit select) which is a table of 6-bit patterns for driving port C to select each of the six-digit cathodes in turn. This value is stored in CATH and at this point, the left-most display digit will light up. A delay loop is now entered to keep the display lit for a short period. This delay loop is a little odd because it is designed to exit with 0F in the accumulator.

A value which determines the period of the delay is initially loaded into the accumulator and it is in fact set with the maximum delay value causing 256 iterations of the loop to DSK2. When the delay loop is left, the accumulator contains 0F which is stored in CATH (Port C), disabling the digit cathodes. The index pointer is then incremented and if all digits have not been serviced (X<6) the program loops back to DSK1. This second time round, the index register contains 01 so the two LDA indexed instructions load the second value in DISBUF and DIGSEL respectively. The main loop is executed six times, lighting each of the digits in turn for about 3ms. When refresh is complete, this subroutine scans the keypad. If scanning is not required it can be ignored, but remember that the accumulator is modified by the refresh.

6805 timer

The above display driver routine uses a software loop delay, but the 6805 has an inbuilt hardware-programmable timer which could have been used. The monitor does not use this timer at all so it may be used at will. Once the timer has been set, it causes an interrupt at a predetermined time, which allows accurate time periods to be determined, while allowing the

processor to function normally in between. Clock source for the timer can be either the internal system clock or an external clock connected to the TIMER input pin. Gating of the internal clock by the external TIMER input allows pulse-width measurements to be made. A variable prescaler may also be used to extend the range of the timer, which is only eight bits, to give the equivalent of 15 bits and a maximum count

There are two registers associated with the timer, the timer data register (t.d.r.) and timer control register (t.c.r.). Input pulses decrement the data register and when it reaches zero, an interrupt is caused; this register may be programmed with an initial value to give the required timing period. The control resister is used to set up the various operating modes and control timer interrupts. Page 00 shows two possible configurations for the control register, one to provide correct emulation of the rom versions of the 6805 and the other to allow software programming of the timer, which is the one applicable to Picotutor.

To operate the timer the mode of operation and the prescaler value is first set, the prescaler cleared, the required count stored in the data register and the timer interrupt mask cleared. Program execution may then proceed, but will be interrupted when the count in the timer data register reaches zero. The interrupt-service routine must then clear the timer interrupt-request bit before it finishes and then return control to the main program. This gives very briefly one way in which the timer may be used. I do not intend to cover all the details of the timer as these are adequately covered in the manufacturer's data

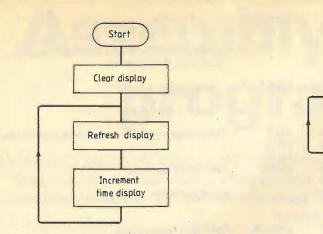


Fig. 2. Flow diagram for a software timer.

sheet but there follows an illustration of one use for the timer and an example.

Simple stopwatch

Implementation of a stopwatch on Picotutor requires a continuous display of elapsed time using continuous calls of the subroutine DISKEY, and some means of keeping an accurate track of time. It is possible to implement a software timer function, but there are considerable difficulties involved. Figure 2 is the flow diagram for a software timer. It is important that the loop takes an exactly known and constant amount of time to execute. If it took 100ms for instance, the time display would increment every tenth of a second. Although DISKEY takes a fixed amount of time to execute (if no key is pressed), time incrementation will vary according to whether a carry between digits is required. For instance, if the least significant digit is nine, then it must be cleared rather than incremented and the next digit incremented instead, or if that is nine, cleared and the next one incremented, and so on. If no carry function has to be performed, these operations can be skipped and operation will be much quicker. To ensure that exactly the same time is taken each time round the loop, blocks of no-operation instructions or some other form of delay must be introduced for the shorter execution paths to ensure that all possible paths are exactly the same length. This is difficult and time consuming to program cor-

A much better solution is to use an independent hardware timer to keep track of time precisely so that time taken to perform software loops no longer matters. Figure 3 gives the flow diagram for such an operation. The main program merely has to keep refreshing the display, and every so often it is interrupted in the middle of its task by the timer, which causes an interrupt at regular intervals. When an interrupt occurs, the c.p.u. pushes the current contents of all registers including the program counter on the stack to save them. It then gets the address of the interrupt-service routine, puts that in the program counter register then carries on processing from the new program-counter

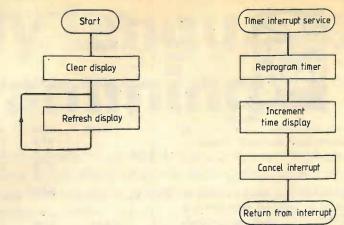
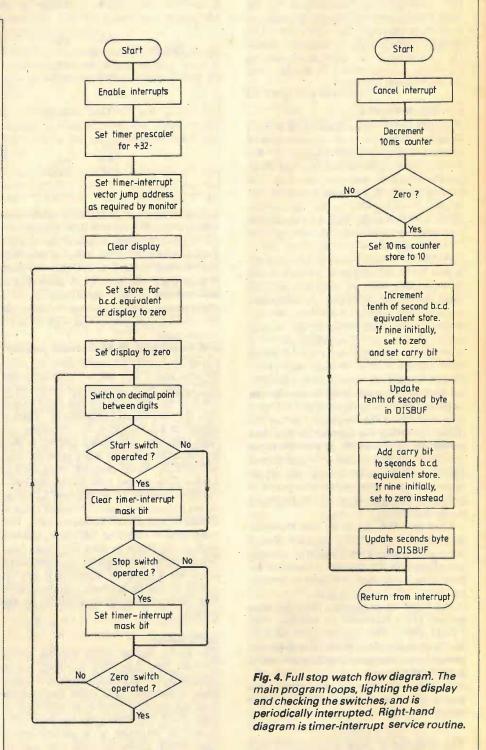


Fig. 3. More precise timing is possible using an independent hardware timer.



address. Incrementing of the time display is done here and if it takes a varying amount of time, it doesn't matter as the timer is re-armed first and is already counting away the time to the next interrupt. The service routine must of course take less time than the interrupt period or there will be problems!

The last instruction of the service routine will be a 'return from interrupt' (RTI). This pulls all the registers off the stack to restore them, then carries on processing the main part of the program from where it left off.

Stopwatch flowchart

Figure 4 is the full stop-watch flow diagram. This stopwatch uses three port A inputs to provide start, stop and zero functions for the two-digit stopwatch which counts in tenths of seconds. Three of the eight dual-in-line switches are used for this function. The stopwatch itself is divided into two entirely separate parts. After an initialization section, the main program goes into an infinite loop, the execution of which will occasionally be interrupted by the timer. The 'timer interrupt-service routine' is then executed and after the return-from-interrupt instruction, main program execution resumes from where it left off. An interrupt is caused by the timer when its data register is decremented to zero, providing both the interrupt (c.c.r.) and timer interrupt (t.c.r.) mask bits are clear. This can occur anywhere in the main program as the timings are not related, and when it does the c.p.u. completes the instruction in progress before servicing the interrupt. Because seven-segment codes used by the display are in no sensible way connected to the hexadecimal digit they display, a separate two-byte register giving in this case the b.c.d. equivalent value of the character in the display is used.

Main program

List 2 shows assembly language for the stopwatch program. This list was produced by a Motorola development system assembler. Before the start of the program proper, some of the labels used have to be defined as they are not defined in the program by appearing in the label field. The first three EQU instructions give the addresses of system calls used within the monitor program. Addresses within the 68705P3 memory map of port A data register and the timer control register (t.c.r.) and bit numbers within the t.c.r. of the interrupt mask and request bits are given. Remaining EQU instructions are r.a.m. registers.

The ORG statement tells the assembler the address of the program start. First the interrupt flag in the condition-code register is cleared to allow interrupts to take place. The timer prescaler is then set to divide the clock source from the internalsystem clock by 32, the timer interruptrequest bit cleared, the prescaler cleared and the timer interrupt-mask bit set, all by storing 01000101 in the timer control resis-

Next the register TIMEV is set with the

List 2. Assembly language for the Picotutor stop watch program

	List 2.	Asse	mbl	y lar	ngu	age for	r the Pice	otutor st	op watch p	orogram.
	00001							007	115 (00	
	00001						*	UPI	LLE=100	
	00003						*			
	00004						*			
	00005						*		STPWA	TCH
	00007							A STO	PWATCH FOR	R THE PICOTUTOR
Ī	00008						*	i i		
	00009						*			
	00011						* 9 5	COATES	1 AUGU	UST 1992
	00012						*	COMILEO	1 1000	53: 1565
	00013							TOR CAL	LLS	
	00014			00	ВО		*		483	
	00015				9E		RSEG	EQU	\$B0 \$9E	
1	00017				83		DISKEY		\$83	
	00018						*			
1	00019				02		PORTA		2	PORT A DATA REGISTER
1	00020				10		TCR DISBUF	EQU		TIMER CONTROL REGISTER
ļ	00022				16		TIMEV		\$16	DISPLAY BUFFER RAM ADDRESS REG. FOR TIMER SERVIC
	00023			00	19		BCDEQU		\$19	BCD EQUIVALENT OF DISBUF
1	00024			00	1B	Α	TIC	EQU '	\$1B	10MS COUNTER
	00025						* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	LITBUAL	DIT NUMBE	COS IN (TOD)
1	00025						* INDI	VIDUAL	DI MOMBE	ERS IN 'TCR'
	00028				06	A	TIM	EQU	6	JIMER INTERRUPT MASK
	00029			00	07		TIR .	EQU		TIMER INTERRUPT REQUEST
1	00030						*			
	00031	0020)				*	ORG	#20	
	00032	. 5020					*	URG	\$20	
	00034A						START	CLI		ENABLE INTERRUPTS
1	00035A					A		LDA		O1 SET TIMER FOR DIV. 32
	00036A					A		STA	TCR	PRESCALER
İ	00038A							LDA STA		SET TIMER INT. JUMP
	ABE000							JSR		CLEAR DISPLAY
1	00040						*			
	00041A					^	ZERO	CLRA	PORFOU	SET BCDEQU TO ZERO
	00042A					A		STA	BCDEQU+1	
	00044A							JSR	RSEG	CONVERT '0' TO 7 SEG.
	00045A					Α		STA	DISBUF	AND STORE IN DISPLAY
	00046A	0034	B7	11		Α		STA	DISBUF+1	BUFFER
1	00047 00048A	0036	12	10			* LOOP	BSET	1 Diepur	DIT B B ON THE SET TOO
	00049A					A		JSR	DISKEY	PUT D.P. ON IN LEFT DIGIT REFRESH DISPLAY
	00050						*	3311	DIGNET	CERCON DISPER
	00051A							BRSET		TRYSTP BR IF START SWITCH OPEN
	00052A	0030	1 D	09		A	,	BCLR	TIM, TCR	CLEAR TIMER INT. MASK (START)
		003F	02	02	02	0044	TRYSTP	BRSET	1 - PORTA	TRYZER BR IF STOP SWITCH OPEN
	00055A	0042	10	09	-	A	111011	BSET	TIM, TCR	SET TIMER INT. MASK (STOP)
	00056						*			The state of the s
							TRYZER			LOOP BR IF ZERO SWITCH OPEN
	00058A 00059	0047	20	E2		002B	*	BRA	ZERO	IF CLOSED, BRANCH AND ZERO
	00060						* TIME	RINTER	RUPT SERV	ICE ROUTINE
	00061						*			
	00062A						TIMINT		TIR, TCR	CANCEL INTERRUPT
	00063A					005B		DEC	TIC	DECREMENT 10MS COUNTER
	00065	0041	20	O.L.		005B	*	BNE	TIMOUT	BRANCH IF NOT DOWN TO ZERO
	00066A					А		LDA	#10	RESET 10MS COUNTER FOR
	00067A	0051	B7	18		A		STA	TIC	10 COUNTS
	00068A			01		A		LDX	#1	
	000B9A			04		0050		SEC BSR	ADDC	SET CARRY BIT
	00070A			74		JUJE		DECX	ADDC	ADD C BIT TO LS DISPLAY
	00072A			01		'005C		BSR	ADDC	ADD ANY CARRY TO MS DIGIT
	00073	0.55	-	,			*			
	00074A 00075	0058	80				TIMOUT	RTI'.		the same of the sa
	00075						* ADDC	- ADDS	C BIT TO	BCDEQU AND DISBUF
	00077						*	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0 011 10	SERVICE HIND DISERS
	00078A						ADDC	CLRA		
	APRO00					A		ADC		ADD A (ZERO) PLUS C BIT
	00080A 00081A			QA		A		CMP	#\$A	GONE PAST 9?
	00081A			02		0066		CLC BNE	ADD1	BRANCH IF NOT
	00083					-11	*			
	00084A							CLRA		GONE FAST 9, SO RESET TO 0
	00085A 00086	0065	99				N.	SEC		AND PREPARE TO PASS ON CARRY
	00087A	0066	E7	19			* ADD1	STA	BCDEOU V	STORE RESULT BACK
	000B8A	0068	BD	9E		A		JSR	RSEG	CONVERT RESULT TO 7 SEG.
	00089A	006A	E7			A		STA		STORE IN DISPLAY BUFFER
	00090A	0060	81					RTS		
	00091	,					*			
	00093							END		
	TOTAL E	RRORS	00	0000	0	0000				

address of the timer interrupt-service routine, TIMINT, because when a timer interrupt occurs, the c.p.u. fetches the starting address of the service routine from the addresses 7F8/7F9. These addresses though are in eprom and cannot be changed by a user program. Instead, they are set with the address of the following small routine in the monitor, in which the first line loads the index register with the timer-interrupt vector.

BE16 TIME LDX TIMEV FC IMP 0.X 780

When a timer interrupt occurs this routine loads the index register with the contents of ram register TIMEV at address 016, then jumps (indexed) to that address. So to use the timer, the 8-bit direct address of the service routine is placed in TIMEV.

Next in the program, display is cleared and the b.c.d. equivalent store for the time to be displayed is set to zero. Seven-segment code to display a zero is then obtained by calling the system call RSEG which converts the right-hand (least significant) hexadecimal character in the accumulator seven-segment code. This is then stored in the two display positions used in DISBUF. Routine RSEG always turns the decimal point bit off, but in this application we need the decimal point on in the first digit. To do this, bit one in the first DISBUF byte is set and DISKEY is called, which as previously described will cause one refresh of the display from the contents of DISBUF.

Each of the three switches are checked in turn in the next section. The start switch is checked first by the instruction

BRSET O, PORTA, TRYSTP

The three operand arguments given to the BRSET instruction are 0 to indicate the bit number to be tested, PORTA which is the address of the byte in which bit 0 is to be tested and TRYSTP, the label to which execution must branch if port A bit 0 is set. If the port A bit 0 switch is open, the associated pull-up resistor causes the c.p.u. to read a one (set) and the branch will occur, but if the switch is closed the branch doesn't occur and the instruction BCLR TIM, TCR is executed. This clears the timer interrupt mask bit allowing interrupts to be serviced and the watch to start.

Stop and zero switches are then checked in the same manner. If the stop switch is closed, the timer interrupt mask bit is set again inhibiting the service of interrupts and stopping the clock. When the zero switch is open the program loops back to LOOP to refresh the display again, the loop repeating indefinitely to give the impression of a continuous display. If the zero switch is closed, the program branches back to the label ZERO which resets the time display to zero before continuing the loop.

Timer interrupt-service routine

Nothing in the main program affects the numbers in the display, except the zero function. Alterations to the data are made

TIR TIM 1 1 1 1 1 1 Timer contraction of the contra		ь7	b6	b5	64	b3	b2	b1.	ь0	Times contr
	,	TIR	TIM	1	1	1	1	1	1	register 00

TCR with MOR TOPT =1 (MC6805P2/P4 emulation)

b7 b6 b5 b4 b3 b2 b1 b0 TIR TIM TIN TIE PSC PS2 PS1 PS0 register 009

TCR with MOR TOPT = 0 (Software programmable fimer)

* write only, reads as zero

TIN.	TIE	Clock
0	0	Internal clock (Ф2)
0	1	Gated (AND) of external an internal clocks
1	0	No clock
1	1	External clock

1	PS ₂	PS ₁	PS ₀	Prescaler division
	0	0	0	1 (bypass prescaler)
	0	0	1	2
	0	1	0	4
	0	1 .	1	8
	1	0	0	16
	1	0	1	32
	1	1	0	64
	1	1	1	128

Timer-control register

Configuration of the t.c.r. is determined by the logic level of bit 6 (timer option TOPT) in the mask-option register, m.o.r. Two configurations of the t.c.r. are shown, one with the timer-option bit at one and the second with it at zero. With this bit at zero, software control of the timer-control register is possible. When this bit is one, the timer-control register emulates two other versions of the 6805 known as MC6805P2 and MC6805P4. Under software control, i.e. with TOPT in the m.o.r. at zero, bits 0-2 in the t.c.r. (PS₀₋₂) set the prescaler as shown in the larger table. Bit 3 resets the prescaler when high. The external-timer pin is enabled when bit 4 is high and bit 5 selects an external clock when high or the internal clock when low. Bit 6 is the timerinterrupt mask bit which when high inhibits the timer interrupt to the processor and bit 7 indicates the timer interrupt when at logical one. Resetting does not affect bits 4 and 5. The smaller table explains operation of bits 4 and 5. Further details are given in the Motorola data sheet. Prescaler should be cleared before changing prescaler bits 0-2 in software.

within the interrupt-service routine. No reference has been made so far to the timer data register, which as mentioned earlier can be programmed with a value from which it decrements to zero. In this example the t.d.r. is not programmed at all and is left to count the full 256 counts. When it reaches zero, an interrupt is generated but it also carries on decrementing to FF, then FE and so on.

It has been assumed that the clock frequency of Picotutor is 819.2kHz, but with an RC oscillator there will obviously be some tolerance to this and without a crystal oscillator the stopwatch may not be accurate. The timer has been programmed to be preceded by a divide-by-32 prescaler, which means that the t.d.r. will only be decremented every 32 clock cycles. This gives a total division of $256 \times 32 = 8192$. An 819.2kHz clock has a period of 1.22 microseconds, so the t.d.r. passes through zero and generates an interrupt every 1.22 ×8192µs or 10ms. As we need to increment the display every 100ms, the interrupt service routine counts up the interrupts and only increments the display every tenth interrupt.

When the timer generates an interrupt, it latches a request to the c.p.u. until such time as the c.p.u. can respond. The service routine must therefore cancel the request by clearing the timer interrupt request bit, otherwise as soon as the RTI instruction is executed, the service routine will be called again immediately. In the example this is done first and then the ram register 'tic' which counts the 10 interrupts is decremented. If this is not then zero, the service routine is terminated with no further action. If it is zero, 'tic' is reset to 10.

The display is then incremented as follows. A subroutine is used which adds the carry bit of the c.c.r. to a byte in BC-DEQU and then converts this number into a seven-segment code, storing it in DISBUF. Which byte in BCDEQU and DISBUF is operated on is indicated by the offset in index register, which is first set to 01, the C bit set, and the subroutine ADDC called. To add just the C bit, the accumulator is cleared and the ADC instruction used which adds one to BC-DEQU(+1). If the result is greater than nine, it is reset to zero and the C bit set, otherwise the C bit is cleared. The result is then stored in BCDEQU(+1) and after converting it into a seven-segment code, is stored in DISBUF(+1). On returning from ADDC, the index is decremented (00) and ADDC recalled. This time it adds any carry from BCDEQU(+1) to BC-DEQU(+0) and DISBUF(+0); fortunately none of the intervening instructions affects the C bit. Hence the display will be incremented with the sequence 08, 09, 10,

So what happens in the complete stopwatch software is that the main programme loops round, lighting up the display and checking the switches while being periodically interrupted providing the stop switch hasn't been operated for the display contents to be incremented.

Crystal operation

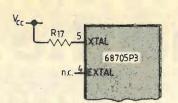
Clearly a stopwatch that isn't very accurate will not be particularly useful; in accurate timing applications, a crystal oscillator is required. The version of the 6805 in Picotutor gives a choice of two types of clock oscillator, RC or crystal. In non-critical

applications, the RC oscillator is chosen because of the cost saving, but for an application such as a stopwatch a crystal should

The two circuit configurations are shown in Fig. 5, but unfortunately more must be done than just changing the type of oscillator. The processor has to be told which type of oscillator is to be used by the programming of the mask-option register (m.o.r.). This is a byte in eprom, which in the P3-suffix version is at address 784. Six bits of the m.o.r. are used, five being for the timer prescaler to ensure compatibility with rom versions of the 6805. In Picotutor these are all zero which allows software programming of the prescaler as just described. Bit six is the clock-oscillator type bit and is bit seven of address 784.

A look at this address with the mo function on Picotutor will show that it contains 80. The one in bit seven indicates that an RC oscillator is being used, but if this is programmed as a zero, a crystal oscillator must be used. If the eprom is re-programmed a 3.2768MHz crystal could be used to give accurate timing from the stopwatch.

Picotutor may be modified as shown in Fig. 6 to accept a crystal. R₁₇ should be



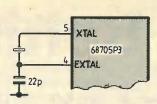


Fig. 5. Two timing elements that may be used with the 68705. Hardware modification is simple but the processor's eprom must also be altered slightly.

removed from the board and replaced by a crystal, the hole spacing being correct for an HC18/U can. A 22pF capacitor is soldered to the underside of the board between pin 1 of IC1 and the adjacent crystal pin. A wire link it taken from crystal pin to IC₁ pin 4, and the track between the crystal and R₁₈ cut, as shown. For those of you without programming facilities a service will be offered later, giving a choice of oscillator type and some extra programmes in eprom as well as the monitor.

Bob Coates discusses microprocessor analogue interfacing in the next section and presents examples using Picotutor.

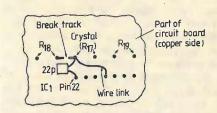


Fig. 6. Hardware modifications to Picotutor to allow more accurate timing using a crystal reference. Some reprogramming is necessary, see text.

continued from page 55

List 6. Array boundary checking using <BUILD . . . DOES>. : ARRAY <BUILDS OVER - SWAP OVER

SWAP .. DUP + ALLOT DOES> **DUPROT**

SWAP@-DUPO< IF ." array bound error, too low" QUIT THEN OVER 2+@

OVER < IF." array bound error, too high" QUIT THEN DUP+

+4+

(low high .. assumes low < high)

(delta low delta) store low is p.f.a., delta as p.f.a. +1) (that much storage, byte address machine)

(. . p.f.a. p.f.a. index) . p.f.a. required-delta flag)

. p.f.a. reqd allowed) .. p.f.a. regd flag)

word index to byte index) add index-skip parameters, leaving array address)

Forth problems

So far, only advantages of Forth have been discussed but it has some disadvantages. The most obvious of these is notation. For the beginner, reverse-Polish notation and the lack of an assignment operator (:=) are considerable problems. Practice lessens the problems though program comments and stack diagrams generally remain necessary to show what is going on.

Floating-point arithmetic is not standard and all data manipulation assumes 16bit two's-complement arithmetic, but it may be programmed in¹⁵. This shows Forth's origin in the control field of computing. However, many Forth programmers maintain that most problems can be reduced to scaled-integer arithmetic. This drawback makes one aware of the processing cost of floating-point arithmetic. Forth does not use 'data typing'. This means that integer operations are used when logical operations are being performed ('0=' for NOT). There are also separate operators for 32-bit arithmetic. Computer languages can usually apply different operations for the same operator by data typing.

A more serious drawback is the lack of built-in data structures - not that Forth is any worse in this respect than Basic or Fortran. What is lacking are the type of data structures available in Pascal. In common with the formerly mentioned languages, Forth lacks a method of checking for overflow and array boundary conditions in normal operation. But as shown in List 6. This can be programmed in. Naturally, this process increased execution time but when the application works a simpler version of array can be coded by missing out the check. Finally there is as yet no file management software. Access to disc information has to be done using BLOCK numbers.

Summary

I have shown that the programmer is released from the instruction set of the host computer with little time penalty by applying threaded code. Using the compiler, one may easily extend the Forth instruc-

tion set to suit one's own application. As the whole dictionary is available all of the time (ranging from virtual-machine instructions to <BUILDS ... DOES> structures) the programmer can tackle low or high-level problems, such as i/o driving or word processing, with equal ease and efficiency. The consistent nature of the compiler and text interpreter allow easy interactive testing of code before it is compiled. Reverse-Polish notation simplifies the compilation process and allows it to be completed in one pass in a small memory. Virtual memory and vocabularies further enhance Forth by offering infinite data space and better control of the application software respectively. However, shortcomings of the language may prevent it from being applied to larger computers where its space-saving features are less useful. But it will continue to find many applications in small and interactive systems and real-time applications including hardware simulation, video games and test-equipment control.

References

8. M. McNeil, A hashed dictionary search method, FORML '81 papers, FIG. 9. T. Dowling, Hash encoded Forth Fields, FORM '81 papers, FIG. 10. K. Schleisiek, Separated heads, Forth Dimensions, vol. 12, no 5, pp. 147-150, FIG. 11. D. Petty, Utilizing vocabularies, FORML '81 papers, FIG. 12. J. Cassady, Towards a 79-Standard Fig-Forth Romable Vocabulary and Smart FORGET, FORML '81 papers, FIG. 13. G. Shaw, Executable Vocabulary Stack, FORML'81 papers, FIG. 14. J. Gilbreath, A. high-level Benchmark, Byte, Sep. 1981, pp.180-196 (for algorithm and performance data see Byte, Jan. 1983). 15. M. Jesch, High-level floating point, Forth Dimensions, vol. IV, no. 1, pp.6-12.

Behind the micro

Putting the microcomputer to work: a guide to computers for laboratory or workshop

Choosing a microcomputer - rather than letting one be chosen for you - is a difficult task for those who want to experiment, write programs and interface and control their own circuits. There is information enough for people who want to buy a microcomputer for office use or to play games on. But there are many potential users between these groups who want a microcomputer which they can develop to suit needs not catered for by off the shelf hardware or software. Among these people are engineers, technicians, designers, teachers and home-computer users. Our survey concentrates on the needs of potential microcomputer users in these areas, in particular on interfacing.

For a journal such as ours there are different ways of approaching a microcomputer survey, the two extremes being to talk about four or five computers in depth or to give very brief details about as many as possible. The first method is the easy way out but it is unlikely that one will find the computer best suited to one's needs from the four or five discussed. The second approach is more helpful in that it allows one to compile a list of computers that potentially suit one's needs.

Here we present a table to allow you to compile a short-list, and give further information about the computers mentioned to supplement it. We have biased supplementary information towards that relevant to the technically-minded computer buyer.

A supplementary article appearing in next month's issue provides further information for potential microcomputer buyers and a list of addresses and telephone numbers of manufacturers mentioned here. Popular interfaces are discussed as are a few computer boards to give you an idea of what computers without cases are for, and their advantages and disadvantages.

About the computers

ABS ORB: series of computers offering multi-user capability. Recently introduced, intended for business and scientific applications. WW501

Acorn BBC Microcomputer: Paged rom feature permits up to 16 resident languages, utilities, applications programs. Two parallel ports, i/o port, RS423, four-channel analogue input. Second processors on the way: Z80 (for CP/M), 16032 (for UNIX) and 6502. Optional rom cartridge port, speech synthesiser, networking,

Viewdata and teletext/telesoftware adaptors. Easy mixing of Basic and assembly language; other languages include Forth, Lisp, BCPL, S-Pascal. Widely used in schools and colleges. *Electron*: strippeddown version of BBC micro using the same BBC Basic. Upgrades promised. WW502

ACT International Sirius 1: for technical applications, scientific word-processing, computer-aided design and manufacturing. Interfacing to existing computers. Optional d.m.a. board for expansion port. Apricot: aimed mainly at the businessman, but with many features of wider interest.

Action Instruments PAC personal automation controller: ten-slot expansion bus for maker's range of analogue and digital i/o boards. Extensive interfacing possibilities. WW504

Advance 86a: 'compatible' with IBM personal computer. Separate keyboard stows in base unit for portability. Upgradable to 86b, which has two disc drives. WW505

Alpha Micro AM1000: business computer with i/o expansion module option: video-recorder interface allows fast serial data transfer. Other models available. WW506

Apple IIe: numerous interface cards to fit internally. Boasts largest selection of software for any computer. CP/M option. III: for more complex applications: hard-disc data storage option. Lisa: mainly for business. 'Mouse' for easy control by the computer-illiterate. Non-standard monitor gives very high resolution graphics. Software for calculation, graphs etc. built in.

WW50

Aston Technology Crystal 68000 range: bigger machines are multi-user Winchester-based. R series for RS232 communications, C series for networking through high-speed coax links. PICK operating system said to be easy for first-time users. Fortran, C, Pascal, Cobol, APL. Can support CP/M indirectly. WW508

Atari: range is aimed largely at home games players, but there is much software for more serious purposes. Shop around for the best price. 600XL has 256 colours, four-voice sound, cartridge slot, 16K ram expandable by 64K. Data storage is on special cassette machines (not included) or disc. Add-ons include joysticks and tracker ball.

Bleasdale BDC680A: d.m.a. controller as standard, internal IEEE-796 multibus

with six slots free, ten RS232 ports. Options include 10MHz processor, multi-user capability, tape back-up. Intriguingly named 'MISTRESS relational database management system'. Maker supplies interesting UNIX benchmark comparisons.

WW510

BMC International if 800: versatile machine with many options. Built-in graphics printer. Three open bus slots.

British Micro Mimi 803: modular design, 50-pin bus connector, internal Winchester connector. CP/M-compatible operating system. Allows conversion of Superbrainformat discs to Mimi format. High-res. graphics option. WW512

Bromcom SuperStar 10: S100 bus, CP/M (2.2 version for Z80 or 86 for 8086 processor). No keyboard provided. Options include MS-DOS, integral Winchester storage, multi-user capability (with up to 16 processors). WW513

Camputers Lynx: range also includes 96K version. Promised 128K machine will run CP/M and work as a main-frame terminal. Built-in machine code monitor. Cartridges coming for Pascal, Forth, Logo and Comal. Handbook gives detailed port connections. User magazine published by manufacturer. WW514

Ceedata 8200: offers CP/M 2.2 with additional utilities. Compatible with Superbrain single-sided discs. 192K 'silicon disc' option. On-board i/o expansion facilities. Boasts 'low-maintenance' p.c.b.

Computer Games Ltd CGL M5: joystick port, cartridge port, 56-way expansion bus. Character set includes Greek symbols. Also available as Sord M5.

WW516

Comart Communicator range: numerous Z80, 8086 models, good choice of operating systems. Keyboard not included. Modular design, multi-processor options.

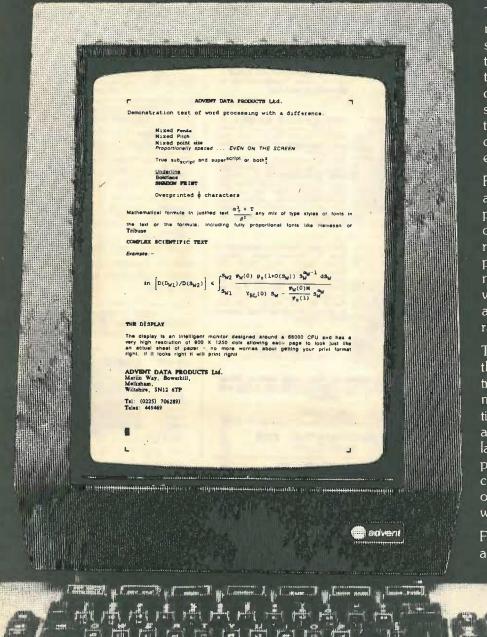
Commodore: range includes scientific, business and home computers. Good software availability. VIC-20: primarily a games computer, but IEEE interface available. 64: second processor, networking, Viewdata options, educational software. 500: for scientific applications. Up to 86K ram. Optional CP/M, MS-DOS using second processor. WW518

continued on page 65

FORMULA ONE

Word and Formula Processor

FOR COMMERCIAL AND TECHNICAL TEXT
TYPESET WORK FROM YOUR TYPIST
FIRST FOR SIMPLICITY



The new Formula One system makes it easy to create complex scientific notation and quite simple to select and display different typestyles or arrange text in a complex format. To obtain superscripts, subscripts, a different typeface or enhancement no commands are required to be embedded in the text.

Formula One is a new and simple approach to word and formula processing made possible by the development of a very high resolution full page display. It is possible to prepare text in a number of different typefaces which can be in various point sizes and styles coupled with a wide range of technical symbols.

The display is an exact replica of the printed output. This includes true on-screen proportional or monopitched typeface representation and spacing, part line shifts and character enhancements. At last it is possible for the word processing operator to feel confident that if the text is correct on the screen, it will be correct when printed.

Formula One the most powerful and flexible system available.

ben ... intermentitierafeten:



WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

1st PRIZE: A 14" COLOUR TV WITH TELETEXT AND FULL REMOTE!

2nd PRIZE: SHARP PC1500 PORTABLE COMPUTER!

EASY TO ENTER COMPETITION

HOW TO ENTER: BUY JUST ONE OF THESE PRODUCTS TO RECEIVE YOUR ENTRY FORM. BUT HURRY - CLOSING DATE FOR ENTRIES IS 31.1.84 - AND YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER



CDC DISKETTES AT CRAZY PRICES!

STATE SOFT 10 OR 16 SECTORED

Code Type	
TD1 51/41 40 TRK single sided	£1.70
TD2 51/4" 40 TRK double sided	£2.05
TD3 51/4" 80 TRK single sided	£2.85
TD4 51/4" 80 TRK double sided	£2.99
TD5 8" 40 TRK SS-SD	£1.78
TD6 8" 40 TRK SS-DD	£2.10
TD7 8" 40 TRK DS-SD	
TD8 8" 40 TRK DS-DD	£2.95

10 per box. Prices per diskette quoted. Discounts for quantity ADD 15% VAT + £1.50 P&P

MINIMUM ORDER FOR PAPER = 5 BOXES

LARGE RANGES OF PAPER AND RIBBONS AT

Code Type	£
TD9 11"x81/2" 60 GSM Plainper 1000	£3.75
TD10 11"x91/2" 60 GSM Perf'd Marginsper 1000	£3.95
TD11 11"x141/2" 70 GSM Music Ruledper 1000	£5.95
TD12 11"x450mm 60 GSM Music Ruledper 1000	£5.95
TOTAL TANDINI OU OSIVI WIUSIC NUIEUper 1000	20.0E
RIBBONS: 10 off EPSON FX-80	43.33
10 off EPSON FX-100	42.50
(Refil) for metal cartridges)	

ADD 15% VAT + £1.50 CARR. PER ITEM (PAPER) OR BOX OF 10 RIBBONS. DELIVERY 10-14 DAYS

MANY MORE AVAILABLE — PHONE FOR DETAILS NOW! 01-965 0627

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER . . .

Very powerful and versatile, from Rade Systems the R150 multiprocessor SBC £3851! (ex. VAT + carr). Amazing spec. Look what you get: 280A at 4MHz with 64K RAM 51x/8" disk controller, 280A CTC, 280A DMA, 280A P10, memory mapped VDU uses M6845 CRTC, got 25x80 char display, you can use all the TDB option cards to build your own powerful system, or build your own TD8! Suitable power supply £95. Keybbard from £95. Cased Video Monitors from £95. Supplied with full technical documentation. Demand for this excellent machine is high! Order now! Power requirements: +5V @ 1.5A, +12V @ 25A. -12V required for RS232 option — available on our standard PSU.



BERT 7 400	AND THE REAL PROPERTY.	The real Property lies, the last of the la
Maria		
Name	***************************************	
Address	*	Amagasanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaan
***************************************	(h.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
1440-14-1-14-1-14-1-14-1-1-1-1-1-1		***************************************
Tel		

DON'T WASTE MONEY!
ON OTHER COMPUTERS: COMPARE THE TD8
WITH OTHERS – COME TO US LAST!!



For dual 250KB disk system with 25x80 char. VDU, 93-key keyboard, user defi-nable char. set, 128KB RAM (no upper fimit to expansion, due to our unique bus structure. This also allows CPUs to be mixed). 4KB ROM with M/C monitor, be mixed). 4AB HOW Will MY HIDMOT, botstrap, dual RS232 ports to 19.2K baud, software controlled. Unique stackable option modules allow easy and cheap expansion of your system — the first rational development from S-100 bus based machines!

TDB SYSTEM PROCESSOR Dual Serial
Ports £995 Dual 500KB Drives

TD8 Keyboard

CP/M80 £139. CP/M86 £225. 8086/7 with 128KB £495 extra gives you THE most powerful machine in its class. You could spend £6,000 for a machine of this

could spend 12,000 for a marinine of this specification.
Other options include: 64KB RAM expansion £135. 192KB RAM £249. IEEE 488 £97.50. Sync comms £78. Dual Parallel Ports £59. Dual RS232 £59. 68000 CPU £18A. 16032 CPU £18A. 4 to D and D to Apparent with the synthesis floory. A converters, high res. graphics, floppy and hard disk controllers and drives, tracker ball, real-time clock/calendar with BBU and more on the way!

CHOOSE YOUR SOFTWARE FIRST THEN Base II, Personal Pearl, MBasic,
C O M P A R E
HARDWARE...

Cobol, C, Cardbox, FMS, Datastar,
CalcStar, Supercalc, Mathemagic,
Peachtree Sales Nominal, Purchase
Ledgers, Inventory Management,
Payroll, etc., ADA, Charger, Ratfor, Act
80, Act 65, 68, 69, 86/88, Tran8, Catchum

PHONE TO ARRANGE DEMO 01-965 0627

Complete TD8 system (as iliust.) with Keystar, Epson RX-80, disk filing box, CPM 2.2 and WordStar, VDU and

ONLY £18951

ADD £19 carr. Does not include desk unit. Price is ex. VAT & carr

OR with HR15 Daisy Wheel - £1995

KEYSTAR.

SCALE COPY OF KEYSTAR KEYBOARD SHOWING THE FUNCTIONS PROVIDED EDENEDED! F0 =0 F0 F0 F0 F0 -0-00-00-0 EOFOEOFOF FO FOEDEDEDEDED

ONLY £189.95 ex. VAT & carr. Add £2 P&P) SUITS MOST MACHINES: SUITS MOST MACHINES:
KeyStar's friendly keyboard allows
you to work more efficiently saving
time and mistakes! Demand is high
for this amazing addition to the
world's most popular WP package,
SO GRDER NOW!
01-965 0627 Telex: 24708

Pleas

above 01-96

NO MORE FUMBLING KEY!

The answer to all your WP problems!! If you use WordStar, KeyStar will allow even those unfamiliar with WP to use the system straight

3rd PRIZE: £50 YOUCHER to spend on any product on this page! Get your entry form NOW! See left

INCREDIBLE! A high quality daisy wheel printer with RS232 interface, 3KB character buffer, and a host of other features like full WordStar function support, dual colour (red/black) printing ONLY £475 (ex. VAT + £12 carr)



SPECIAL OFFER UNTIL JANUARY 1, 1984
FREE DATA CABLE WITH EVERY BROTHER HR15!
Use this printer with the low-cost TD8 micro for the ultimate low-cost WP systems

DATA CABLES

	MADE TO YO	OUR SPEC/OFF SHELF				
	232 'D-type'	34 WAY RIBBON (suits disks below) 34 way DIL IDC to one 34 way PC				
way to M£ to F£ to F£ metre	15 way M to M£ M to F£ F to F£	IDC £12 34 way DIL IDC to two 34 way PCB IDC £15 34 way DIL IDC to three 34 way PCB IDC £19 34 way DIL IDC to four 34 way PCB				
to M£ to F£ to F£	M to M£ M to F£	ADD 15% VAT + £1.50 P&P				
2 metre		Keep your T				



KEEP RUNNING OUT OF SPACE? BDOS ERRORS? ADD AN EXTRA DISK DRIVE

20002	TO YOUR MACHINE	
CASED AND UNCASED UNITS	1 5 18	New LSIs ma the FD-55 Ser better than er
WITH OR WITHOUT POWER SUPPLY MODULES		

CASED - NO PSU: 250KB SS 40 TRK .£139 .£195 .£195 .£229 500KB DS 40 TRK... 500KB SS 80 TRK... 1MB DS 80 TRK...... 1.6MB DS 80 TRK...... 2 drive PSU Module 4 drive PSU module

FD-55 features

FD-55 features:

Half the height of conventional drives
Capacity from 125 KBytes
to 1.6MBytes
Perfect disk registration
Brushless DC direct drive Migh-speed data access

Low power generation (4.9 W, operating)

LED/photo sensor system

TEAC

Twin 250K SS 40 TRK..... Twin 500K DS 40 TRK.... Twin 500K SS 40/80 TRK. Twin 1MB DS 40/80 TRK. Twin 1.6MB DS 80 TRK.

DUAL DRIVE UNITS WITH PSU

£675! inc. case and PSU ex VAT

2MBytes £495! and PSU inc. case and PSU ex VAT, Carr. £4

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

£425 £425 £495

Post now to: Teledigital Computer, 42 Gorst Road, Park Royal Industrial Estate, London NW10 6LD

e send me:	Oty	Description .	@£	+ VAT & Ca
us if you require more lation on any of the				
0627				
BARCLAYCARD				

*I enclose cheque/P.O. for *My Access/Visa number

Allow up to 28 days for delivery on non-media products. Your entry form will be sent by return

*Delete where applicable

Table guide

Where a manufacturer produces a range of models we have taken a basic version. Filled blobs in the table indicate that a feature is provided, open blobs or parentheses that it is optional. A fuller description of the table will follow next month.

C/WP Cortex: not to be confused with Powertran's machine. Interrupt-driven RS232 interface, though essentially an office machine. Selected as standard computer by the City University. BBC Basic available. Second processor (6502) has 48K ram, 8K rom for graphics display ('treats the screen as if it were 192,000 electric light bulbs'). WW519

Datac MC system: for education and laboratory use. A special Basic interpreter handles real-time interrupts and nested scheduling. Various optional analogue and digital i/o boards (£19-£79) may be connected via an experimental unit (£125).

Digital (DEC): large range of personal computers and word-processors. Rainbow 100: three expansion slots for options, runs CP/M-86,80. Professional 325: 'a PDP-11 on your desk'. Winchester storage. Professional 350: similar, but with four option slots.

Dragon Data Dragon 32: cartridge and expansion ports. Extra languages include Pascal and Cobol. Some resemblance to expanded version of Tandy TRS-80 Colour Computer. Dragon 64 at £196 has 64K ram and a built-in RS232 port.

DVW Microelectronics Husky: NiCdpowered portable machine for use in flammable atmospheres. A-to-d option and parallel port for data gathering can be built in. Extended Basic, up to 144K memory. Range of communications interfaces including IBM 2870 compatibility. WW523

EACA Colour Genie: two parallel ports, light-pen port, processor signals available at cartridge port. Assembler included.

WW524

Elan Enterprise: promised for April 1984. Standard features include two cassette ports, cartridge port, RS423, 256 colours, stereo sound, built-in joystick, 64-way interface connector, network interface for up to 32 computers. Memory expandable to 3.9MB. Built-in word-processor. Forth and Lisp to come.

Epson QX10: 60-way bus with five expansion slots; light-pen port; memory expandable to four switchable banks of 64K, with 2K of battery-backed ram; upgradable to colour.

Future FX20: 'IBM-PC compatible'. IBM bus option. On-board diagnostic software

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

continued on page 70

Interface	Communications Processor access Serial IEEE-488 S100 Other parallel Analogue Real-time clock		00
Storage	Ram (K) Disc(s) Cassette	総はお浴品と窓路を送ぎ このののののののののののののののののののののののののののののののののののの	
Printer	Built-in Centronics Other interface	•••••••••••••••••	•
	elaxiq		320×200
Display	Other display Chars (max)	64 88 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82	22×23 40×25
	Video out R.G.B. R.f. modulator		•
-	Som/disc	W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W	
0.5.	əzis/ədγT	, ¥	with Basic
Languages	Included Rom size Others	16 24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	02 50
SSOF	Bits Speed	688886 60 <	
Processor	Туре	8086-2 8086-8 8088 8088 8088 8088 8088 65020 65020 65020 65020 65020 65020 65020 65000 280A 280A 280A 280A 280A 280A 8086 6502 65000 66000	6510
	Basic price (£) excluding v.a.t.	5950 347 173 173 2195 2395 6500 139 8509 1700 1750 1750 1750 1750 1750 1750 1750	173
	ləboM	Orb BBC Electron Apricot Sirius PAC 86a AM 1000 Ile III Lisa Crystal 600XL BDC 680A if 800 MIMI 803 Superstar 10 Lynx Level 1 Lynx Level 1 Lynx Level 3 Superstar 10 Lynx Level 3 CP100A CP100A CP1202 VIC-20	25
	Maker	ACT Action Instruments Action Instruments Advance Alpha Micro Apple Aston Technology Arari Bleasdale BMC International British Micro Camputers Call Commodore	
	ləboM	Orb BBC BBC BBC BBC Sirius Sir	64

NO.	Real-time clo				••	• 0	••	•	000		•	
	Analogue	, 0	•				O I	0	0 0		0 0	00
Interface	S100 Other paralle	.00	•	00 0	00							00
nter	IEEE-488	•			0000	00) (C		0		g	
	Processor acc	0000	•••	000	0000	00		.00	000		0	0
suo	Sommunicati			0 0			•	00	- XX	000		_0_
0	Cassette	0 0		00	00	00		000	•• (00		
Storage	Disc(s)	454 / 200		82 88 2	9089	REER	44×8	#####	2 4 8 9 5 % 2 4 8 9 5 %	488	4 9 9 4 4 9 4 4	→ ∞
Ś	Ram (K)	7=65	33.33	w & & & & &	7000		33,00				1,8	
9:	Other interfac	• 5	• •		0 0	••	0	0	•00	000	•	
Printer	Built-in Centronics	•	•	00				00				
-		88 9	92	823	192	28	350	72	48 325 512	192		675
,	Pixels	320×200 640×300	960×240 256×192	320×192 672×512 640×400	256×192 544×240	400×300 512×512	720×350	160×72 754×482	64×48 720×325 512×512	320×192 256×192		£6.
				The San Sala	~	A CANAL	25	* The State of the		3: 11. 11	24	fuor 20×1 80×25 640×475
	Chars (max)	\$845 \$352 \$352	32×24 32×16 37×4	88 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	32×1 32×1 80×24	8 28 8 8 28 8		80×25	32×24 132×27 132×27	***** ****	8 8 8 8	SS SS
Display	Other display		Jed		lcd		lcd	(* å.)				H ₀
Dis	R.f. modulator	0.0	•	•	0	0			• •	••		
	R.G.B.		0			0	00	•0				
	tuo oabiv				0							
	Isrgestni) u.b.V	2	Σ	52	¥ ≥ ≥	ΣυυΣ	ΣΣ	22 0	ΣΣυ	٠, ا	2 2 22	Σ
	,	-		A SAIC	-	70 70	99 9	00	_ P/L		p 2/2	
	Rom/disc	-8.	D -				22 L 2	EET	_ /_ @		0 22	***
		1	Basic	<u>ಲ್ಯಟ್ಟಿ ಚಿತ್ರ</u>	2.2.2	fe TurboDOS 32K	2	9		Sic	-d/	
		7 E	S h Basic	h Basic h Basic	ith Basic ith Basic ith Basic	M. Tu	rious rious th Basic rious	P/M P/M 10S P/NOS gtc	CP/M various	various with Basic with Basic CP/M	various CP/M-type X-DOS	84 various
	Psis/sqyT	\$6.88	A	\$ \$ C	333	≥ घ००		5555	2	5	% C × %	
s e B	Others		0	R			0			3 0		0
Languages	Asis moA	gg, 00	16	198	48 > 48 > 56		32	9	8 <32 <48	8 27	<32	
Lan	papnioui	a . a .		2 CO CO		20	a a		år 1	m co co	ω ω	(8)
	peeds		- 6	st st		∞ co	8.72 %	ing.	6,4	ত ৰ ৰ ব	44	un
_					,							
Processor	Bits	0000		10,000	62 00	တည္းထဲဆာင္က	က် ထ ထ က	<u>ක හා පර ශර</u>	8 8 8 8	ල ග ග හ	<u></u>	
Proc		1881	# (- 60	10	8	H2	9	8088			47.80
	Type	6509(8088) 280A + 6502 280	F11 (280) 6809	280A 280A 280A 280-type 280-type	280A c.m.o.s	8088 68000 280/6809 280.A	8088 8085AH2 Z80L	2804 2804 2804 2808 2808 2808	Z80A Z80A Z80B//	調製製品	Z80A Z80A 6809	280A 280A 8086[8087]
					· dik	- Sancial and the	-	- in the same of t		######################################		9-11-12
	(£) epirc price (£) .t.e.v gnibuloxe	888		# 9 8 6	762 2257 1194	2300 2472 2485 2485	2671	2585 2885 2885 2885 2885	1530	2325	7	918
			00 lal 300	.e			20				00 00	S
		*	Rainbow 100 Professional 300 Dragon 32	Husky Colour Genie Enterprise OX-10 EX20	9000 HP-75C HP-85B HP-86B	HP-150 HP-200,16 Tiger Ministrel	PC PC15 Fieldwork 50	88	Ace KS200E Octopus VCT6910	Vitesse Aquarius MTX500	Zorba 2000 Tensor EXORset 10	MPF-1 Plus
	Model	Son Son Mc Cartex	Profe Drag	711120-0120-01	HP-7 HP-8 HP-8	HP-1	PC15	Alfa Da	Ace KS200E Octopus	Aquariu MTX500	Zorba 20 Tensor EXORsel	APC
				DVW Microelectronics EACA Elan Epson	P	uters	Ilytek IBM ICL Immediate Bus. Systems	Prods				
			ġ.	pelect	ackar	idulo3	Bus. S	Micro	antab	<u>ب</u> ي	p Inc.	-
		d. 0	Digital (DEC)	A Micro	Haywood Hewlett-Packard	HH Microcomputers Hotel Microsystems	ediate	S	Jupiter Cantab Kemitron LSI	Logica VTS Mattel Memotech	Modes Modus Motorola	Multitech
	Maker	C/WP Datac	Digital (I	EACA Elan Epson	Hew	# P	IBM ICL ICL Immedi	ITCS ITCS Intec	Ken	Na Se	M M M	N N N

I was pleasantly surprised to receive your parcel yesterday only 2 working days after I first wrote to you - not many suppliers in the small computer market manage such a fast turnaround time.

BBC Mi

ANB03

DISC D	rives	
BBC31S BBC31D	Single 100K drive Dual disc drive 2x100K	175 0 315.0
BBC32S	Single 200K double sided drive	225.0
BBC32D BBC34S	Dual double sided disc drive 2x200K	420.0
BBC345	Single 400k double sided 80 track disc drive. 40/80 track switchable	285 0
BBC34D	Dual double sided 80 track disc drive 40/80 track	2000
	switchable	525.0

All disc drives supplied with connecting cables,

BBC Microcomputer Compatible Floppy Discs

BC40TS	Single sided 40 track discs	
	Box of 10	15.0
BC40TD	Double sided 40 track discs	
	Box of 10	25.0
BC80TD	Double sided 80 track discs	
	Box of 10	32.0

BBC Microcomputer Compatible

IATOUTO	rs	
14MON	Microvitec 1431 colour	
	monitor	215
12MNON	NEC 12" high resolution	
	monitor Green phosphor	139
9MON	NEC 9" high resolution	
	monitor Green phosphor	129
	monitor areas prosper	

STAND Monitor stand RRC Microcomputer Accessories

	- aroz o o o arrab arraz a so	00000100
NC01	2nd Processor 6502	170.
NC04	2nd Processor Z80	295.
NE01	Teletext receiver	195.
BC45	Pair of joysticks	11.

BBCA2B Model A to B upgrade kit
BBC3 Disc interface kit
Double density disc interface BBC Microcomputer Econet Accessories

Acornsoft Languages

10 Station lead set Terminator box Clack box Fileserver Level 1 Fileserver Level 2 100m Econet cable

J.L., Lon	don	SBL01 SBL02 SBL04	Forth cassette Lisp cassette Microtext cassette
BBC Microcomputer Model B BBC Microcomputer Model	Price £ 348.26	SNL02 SNL01 SNL04 SNL03 SBB03	Lisp 40 track disc Forth 40 track disc Microtext 40 track di BCPL Rom disc & M View ROM
B+ Econet BBC Microcomputer Model B + Disc	389.14 433.21	28803	view nOM

BBC Micro. Model B + Disc & Econet **BBC Microcomputer Compatible**

Disc D	rives	
BBC31S BBC31D BBC32S	Single 100K drive Dual disc drive 2x100K Single 200K double sided	175 00 315.00
BBC32D	drive Dual double sided disc drive	225.00
BBC34S	2×200K	420.00
	Single 400k double sided 80 track disc drive. 40/80 track switchable	285 00
BBC34D	Dual double sided 80 track disc drive 40/80 track	
	switchable	525.00

44 Thank you for your prompt, helpful service. J.W., Langley, Berkshire

I am impressed with your quick and

efficient service. R.N., Peterborough

SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR FAST, IMMEDIATE SERVICE, TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER TO:DISS (0379) 898001

BBC Microcomputer Upgrade Kits | BBC Microcomputer Cables

and C	onnectors	
BBC21	Printer cable inc Amphenol	
	plug	13.0
BBC22	User port connector + 36"	
	cable	2.4
BBC23	Cassette cable 2x3.5mm +	
	1x2.5mm jacks	3.5
BBC24	7 pin din pl. (cassette int)	0.6
BBC25	6 pin din pl. (RGB output)	0.6
BBC26	5 pin din pl. (serial int.)	0.6
BBC27	5 pin din pl. (Econet int.)	0.6
BBC35S	Data cable single drive	8.5
BBC35D	Data cable dual drive	12.5
BBC36S	Power cable single drive	4.5
BBC36D	Power cable dual drive	5.5

"Once again, many

speedy and efficient service. // B.Y., Londor

BBC Microcomputers

Model B £348.26

with disc £433.21

thanks for your

Acorn & Acornsoft Books

Lisp View guide Into View BCPL Manual

User Guide CCU DFS Manual

BBC Microcomputer Compatible

Epson RX80 printer 270.00
Epson FX80 printer 370.00
Box listing paper 2000 sheets 13 00





Carriage Charges

sc drives, paper, 2nd Proc, Teletext

Terms

Terms
All terms offered subject to availability
All prices exclude VAT which is charged at the
prevailing rate (currently 15%) as shown above.
Government, Local Authonity and educational
establishment afficial orders welcame.
Account facilities available subject to status
otherwise strictly cash with order.
Credit cards (Access & Visal) accepted with
no surcharge on all items except BBC
Microcomputers.
Full refund, if requested, on out of stock items

Telephone Orders

24 hour service (ansaphone after hours) available for telephone orders

Prices: all prices exclude V.A.T. and carriage. Please add these to your order.

II Fantastic service-I wish more people were as 'on the ball' as you are.

T.P., Tiverton, Devon

We didn't learn by our mistakes.

in the educational market and is probably now one of the most widely recognised suppliers of microcomputer products.

From the outset our educational policy has been one of preferential pricing, service, supply and support.

As a result many departments in most of Britain's universities are regular customers. The majority of tech- tried not to make them.

Since its inception in 1979 Midwich has specialised nical colleges and hundreds of schools are supplied and serviced by Midwich.

> Complex new systems such as Econet are supported by fully trained engineers and the very latest equipment. And every system is thoroughly checked and tested before installation.

We didn't want to learn by our mistakes, so we've



MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY, RICKINGHALL HOUSE, HINDERCLAY ROAD, RICKINGHALL, SUFFOLK 1922 1 HH. TELEPHONE DISS (0379) 898001

WW - 006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

IRVINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.

KEYBOARDS FROM £95.00 12" P31 MONITORS FROM £95.00

CP/M 2-2 FOR IBS 750 £95.00 DOCS £15.00

51/4" TEAC DISK DRIVES 250K FD55A = £159.00500K FD55E = £189.00IMB FD55F = £249.00 Subject to Yen fluctuation

SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLY

- +12V @ 1 amp - 5V @ 1 amp

- + 5V @ 7 amps 80w +12V @ 3 amps
 - £79,95

A SINGLE CARD COMPUTER FOR ONLY THE IBS 750 S.B.C.





- 4 MEG Z80 CPU
- ★ 64K RAM
- ★ 16K PROM
- ★ 5" & 8" DISK CONTROLLER
- ★ 80×24 VIDEO GEN
- ★ 2×SERIAL I/O
- ★ 4×PARALLEL I/O
- ★ IEEE 488 INTERFACE*
- **★ KEYBOARD PORT** ★ HARDWARE RTC
- MONITOR IN PROM
- ★ BARE BOARD
- AVAILABLE @ £99.95

VISA

NEW

Buy it with Access

BUDGET ACCOUNT £1,000 INSTANT CREDIT ON ANY PRODUCTS

VISIT US AT COMPEC **Stand 2976** **IRVINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD** 1 Montgomery Place Irvine, Ayreshire KA12 8NP Tel: 0294 75000

10% Deposit + 24 × Monthly Payment Credit Limit. A.P.R. 30.6%

HAND MADE BY HUMANS IN IRVINE, SCOTLAND

WW - 068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



polyFORTH gives you flexibility, efficiency and programming productivity hitherto undreamt of - it is fast to develop programs and fast to execute them.

polyFORTH multi-tasking means multiple task organisation within one application, and multi-terminal access to a shared system.

polyFORTH target compiler with full system source facilitates creation of customised embedded systems as well as complete regeneration of polyFORTH itself.

polyFORTH options include database management, screen editor, floating point and screen debug.

Recent Upgrades include HELP screens for all utilities, on-line access to extensive source documentation, name length increased to 31 characters, 400 page manual

polyFORTH - the professional software system for the professional user.

Get the full FORTH story from Computer Solutions Limited

1 Gogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AP

Telephone: Chertsey (09328) 65292 Telex: 8954029

WW - 037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Real-time clock Analogue Other parallel 0015 IEEE-488 Serial Processor access Communications Cassette 00 00 00 0 00 Disc(s) Ram (K) Other interface Centronics mi-Hiu8 Pixels Chars (max) Other display R.f. modulator R.G.B. tuo osbi√ V.d.u (integral) ZZZZ Type/size Others 00 000 0 0000 0 0000 Asia moA Included Speed Bits excluding v.a.t. Basic price (£)

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

FIRST with FORTH

for hardware monitoring. Ram parity checking. Local-area networking facility as standard. Ethernet gateway, multi-user, communications options. Range includes seven other models; upgrade kits available. WW527

Haywood 9000: CP/M computer. Serial output is prom-programmable in five modes for special applications. WW528

Hewlett-Packard: large range of machines for a variety of purposes, widely used in research and development. High performance, high price. HP-75C: batterypowered portable. Accepts three 16K plug-in roms, up to 24K ram. Built-in clock, reader for 1300-byte magnetic cards. Mini-cassette interface. HP-85B: maximum rom 96K, total memory storage 640K (120K fitted). Non-standard tape cartridge with search feature. Optional b.c.d., serial current-loop, general purpose i/o interfaces. Five-inch c.r.t. HP-86B: real-time clock plus three timers (0.5ms to 1.16 days). Maximum rom 104K, total addressable memory 712K. HP-150: 896 display characters including special mathematical symbols, touch screen. HP Series 200, Model 16 personal technical computer: real-time clock and timers, various built-in or add-on interfaces, Basic and Pascal.

HH Microcomputers Tiger: triple processor design - second for i/o with 16K rom, 2K ram and third for graphics with 96K separate display memory. 50-pin Z80 bus expansion connector. Network data link. Prestel modem complete with jack plug built in.

Hotel Microsystems Minstrel: various configurations possible from Z80A CP/M system up to 68000-based model, including 8086 range. Ten S-100 bus slots.

Hytek Prelude 20: CP/M computer can be upgraded to hard disc. Network interface processor option. MS-DOS promised. Other models available.

IBM Personal Computer: colour and harddisc options available. Standard o.s. is MS-DOS but CP/M86, UCSD-p available and Unix 'being looked into'. Five expansion slots are available internally. Printer and some software included in price. WW533

ICL Personal Computer: two models with CP/M and Basic, two with MP/M and Basic, Hard disc except on Model 15. Design will accommodate 8088 16-bit processor. ICL/IBM communications, much software. Maximum memory 512K; four channel d.m.a. Four serial ports standard, WW534 eight optional.

Immediate Business Systems Fieldwork 50: battery-powered portable, suitable for harsh environments. Bubble memory op-

Integrated Micro Products IMP-68: multi-user operating system, C compiler, Pascal compiler, utilities to read and write CP/M, RT-11 and UNIX discs. Up to 1MB ram with parity-checking; S100 i/o

and on-board i/o can be mapped to any 64K block; d.m.a. Maximum of ten serial ports. Cartridge tape back-up available. Requires keyboard.

ITCS: range of five machines including three transportables (with c.r.t. and disc drives). Andromeda Alfa-D3: parity checking in memory (expandable to 128K), d.m.a. Expansion bus slots. Takes up to four RS232, four IEEE-488 and four Centronics ports. Andromeda Zita-E4 portable: teletext character set, CP/M. Optional RS422 network interface and modem, colour graphics terminal, Winchester disc.

Iotec 64CD: full Z80 bus on 50-way connector plus additional select signals for use with rom/ram expansion and memory management. 64 colour shades. Supports Teletext graphics. Wide range of other machines available. WW538

Jarogate MP5 multi-processor system, mixed 8/16-bit. One S100 bus per processor. Multi-user, up to 16 printers. Numerous options include interfaces, tape backup, slave processors, hi-res. colour graphics, Ethernet, Viewdata, telex, mainframe links. Requires keyboard.

Jupiter Ace: the only home microcomputer to have Forth as its standard language. Reverse polish notation. Expandable to 51K ram. Relatively little software. The manufacturer called in a receiver at the beginning of November, but machines may still be on sale.

Kemitron K2000E technical microcomputer for industrial and scientific uses: many measurement and control interfaces. available, including 12-bit analogues, sixchannel RS232 boards. Keyboard required. KM3000 is similar, but with 8in discs instead of mini-floppies. Two programmable RS232 ports as standard. Programmable four-channel counter-WW541

LSI Octopus: business computer with wider applications. Up to 32K eprom, two RS232 ports, disc interface with d.m.a., quick-connect expansion boards. Options include 8087 maths co-processor, graphics board, four more RS232 ports, one RS422, modem board, networking, bus expansion, Winchester disc interface with WW542

Leenshire VCT6910: two RS232 ports, four parallel ports, up to 48K eprom. User-programmable screen formats; 64 foreground, 64 background colours. One of a range of colour terminals. WW543

Logica VTS Vitesse personal computer: CP/M-86, MS-DOS, BOS. Languages available include Pascal, Fortran and Cobol. 64K ram is expandable to 512K and shortly to 1MB. Removable Winchester cartridge back-up and colour graphics card also promised. WW544

Mattel Aquarius: cartridge port. Mainly for games. No editing facilities. 4K ram expansion and printer available. Soon to be marketed directly by its makers, Radofin.

Memotech MTX series: ram expandable to 512K; up to two expansions (ram or communications) can be fitted internally; joystick and cartridge ports; separate numeric pad on keyboard; node/ring networking possible; assembler/disassembler included, Forth and Pascal available as rom extensions. Two RS232 ports on optional communications board. Floppy disc and hard disc expansions use CP/M 2.2 o.s. Also *MTX512* with 64K ram at £274. **WW546**

Micronix MX range: CP/M system, ram expandable to 128K. Two RS232 ports, two parallel; buffered bus. Hard-disc subsystem available. Keyboard required. Four models; single-board available separately.

Modcomp Zorba 2000 series: transportables with 9-inch screen. Can read and write a variety of disc formats. Model 16 WW548 has 8- and 16-bit processors.

Modus range of industrial computers. Tensor: many control and data acquisition interface boards available. Networking

Motorola VME/10: designed for scientific and engineering uses, software development. Various configurations possible. VME bus with additional i/o channel to serve peripherals. EXORset 100: for software development.

Multitech Microprofessor MPF1 Plus: single-board microcomputer with built-in keyboard and fluorescent display. Full processor bus and 48 i/o lines. Optional Basic and Forth (8K each). Expansions include i/o board, sound and speech synthesiser boards, mini-printer. WW551

NEC APC (Advanced personal computer): colour or monochrome with high resolution graphics; 8in disc drives; second RS232 available; optional communications facilities. Range also includes some 8-bit models, including the PC-8201(£475), a portable similar to the Tandy 100 but with WW552 16K ram.

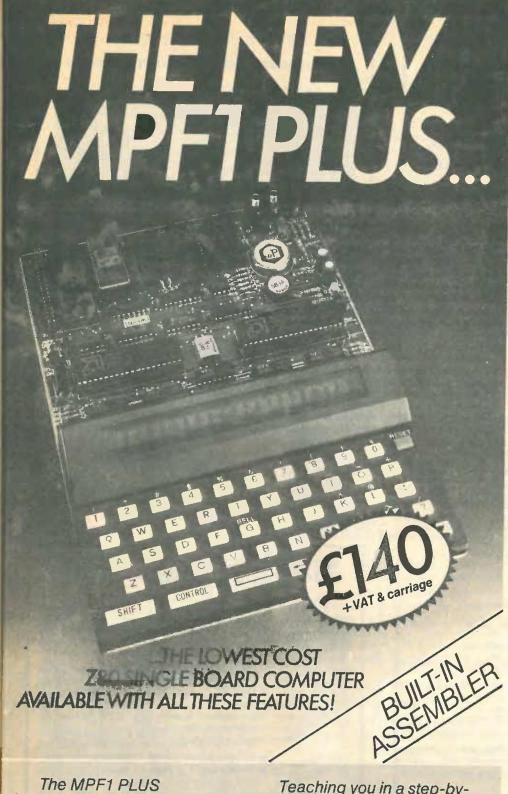
Newbrain: was almost adopted as the BBC microcomputer. Two serial ports, one parallel; two cassette interfaces; optional built-in fluorescent display. Full screen editing. Following the recent demise of Grundy Business Systems, the Dutch distributor Tradecom has taken responsibility for the Newbrain and it will now be distributed in the U.K. by Brainwave Soft-

Oric Oric-1: moving keys, eight-octave sound generator, teletext display mode; add-ons include colour plotter, 3in disc drives, communications modem. Forth available. Also a 48K model. Cassette interface operates at "super reliable 300 baud or reliable super fast 2400 baud"!

Osborne Executive: portable with 7 inch screen, can read/write numerous other disc formats. Also Osborne 01 at £1495. U.S. parent went into bankruptcy in October,

> WW555 continued on page 73

but stocks are still available from Osborne



incorporates the Z80 - the most step method the MPF1 PLUS widely used 8-bit microprocessor in the world, to form a Single Board Computer (SBC). Packed in a plastic bookcase together with three comprehensive manuals and power supply (to BS3651 standard), the MPF1 PLUS is a microprocessor learning tool for every application.

Teaching you in a step-byhelps the user fully understand the Software and Hardware of a microprocessor easily and conveniently - as opposed to micro-computers that aim to teach high-level languages instead of microprocessor systems fundamentals.

Not only is the MPF1 PLUS a teaching tool but with the available accessories it can also be used as a low-cost development tool or simply for OEMs.

Quayside Rd, Southampton, Hants SO2 4AD. Telex 477793. Tel. (0703) 34003/27721. Micro-Professor is a trade mark of Multitech Industrial Corporation. 280 is a trade mark of Zilog Inc.

THE MPF1 PLUS

Technical Specification

CPU: Z80A - 158 instructions

CPU: Z80A – 158 instructions
Software:

Z80/8080/8085 machine code
Z80 Assembler, line and 2 pass.

8K BASIC interpreter (Extra)
8K FORTH (Extra)
ROM: 8K Monitor (full listing and

comments)
RAM: 4K CMOS (2 x 6116)
Input/Ouput: 48 system I/O lines
Speaker: 2.25" coned linear Display: 20 character 14 segment green phosphorescent

Expansion:

Socket for 8K ROM

Cassette interface
Connectors 40 way, complete CPU bus
Keyboard: 49 key. Full "QWERTY" real movement good tactile feedback Batteries: 4 x U11 for memory back-up (batteries not included)

Serial Interface: 165 baud for read/write via audio cassette

Manuals

1. User's Manual. 8 chapters. 1. Over view and Installation. 2. Specification (hardware and software). 3. Description of Operation . 4. Operating the MPF-1 Plus. 5. 44 Useful Sub-Routines. 6. The Text Editor. 7. Assembler and Disassembler.

8. System Hardware Configuration. Experiment Manual, 16 experiments.

Monitor Program Source Listing with full commenting.

Also available the MPF-1 Plus Student

Work Book (self-learning text).

Accessories

PRT-MPF-1P: 20 character printer.

Ready to plug in. Memory dump.

• EPB-MPF-1P: Copy/list/verify

1K/2K/4K/8K ROMS. Ready to plug in. • SSB-MPF-1P: Speech Synthesizer. Inc. 20 words and clock program.

1200 words available.

• SGB-MPF-1P: Sound Synthesizer

● I/O - MPF-1P: Input/output board

Yes! I now realise that I need an MPF1 PLUS and that it is the lowest cost Z80 SBC available with all these features. | | enclose £165.00 (£140.00 + £21 VAT

plus £4 carriage). Overseas P.O.A.

Cheques payable to FLIGHT ELECTRONICS LTD. Please

debit my ycard/Access	VISA
nt No	



An invoice will automatically be sent.

Name_

Address____

Barcla

WW - 061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983



WESSEX MICROCOMPUTERS COMPLETE DEVELOPMENT AND CONTROLLER **TARGET SYSTEM**

The Wessex Wyvern system for development and turnkey systems ranging from industrial control to point-of-sales applications.

THE BASIC DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM:

Owerty keyboard, power supply and u.h.f. modulator for WSX1001 development. Housed and including connector cable and peripheral sockets.

WSX1001. 6809E based double eurocard module comprising the 16k Microsoft colour basic, 32k RAM.

Memory expansion for up to four 28 pin devices (RAM, ROM or EPROM) plus up to 4 disc drives.

Monitor and page mode logic to manage the memory

161/O lines Composite sync video output.

Composite sync video output.
Cassette interface, Centronics printer port.
4 multiplexed A/D channels, single D/A channel.
Facility for two 96 way DIN 41612 connectors.
Breakout connector to WSX1000, usable as I/O by a target

ADD A LOW COST T.V. to the above modules and you have what we believe to be the most cost effective development system on the market. WSX1001-xx....

Low cost target modules. These are subsets of the WSX1001. In addition to a standard set of options, any reasonable customisation is possible.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS EXPAND THE BASIC SYSTEM:

from £75 WSX1002... Power supply plus u.h.f. modulator for target systems.

£195 I/O Terminus board for instrumentation control, monitor ing and audible measurement/alarm generation compris-

ing the following: IEEE-488 full controller. RS232 DTE channel using MC6850.

64 I/O lines plus control. Real time clock.

Documentation and software drivers.

Single disc drive plus controller for up to 4 drives plus basic DOS. WSX1005

£275

......Publication in new year

128k universal RAM board with patchable DIN connector WSX1006.. In line IEEE-488 to RS232 adaptor.

VME adaptor board with master-slave options.

Text applications book "The Universal Interface". Items 1001-5 are available as euro sub-rack mountable boards/modules

SOFTWARE SUPPORT:

or as free standing, cased units.

First, relocatable machine code from a number of sources will run on the

Secondly, the basic interpreter in the Wyvern is directly compatible with Dragon 32 software, and via a loader with Tandy colour machine software.

software.
Hundreds of control, compiler, financial and games packages are therefore available from dozens of distributors.
Wessex Microcomputers is committed to a continuing programme of software development and this is being built into a library of linkable

HARDWARE SUPPORT:

Wessex Microcomputers Uniquard range of products are available to support system builders, for example: p.t.h. dynamic and bytewide memory p.c.b.s...

short 3U backplanes and motherboards

For complete details and applications brochure contact:

WESSEX MICROCOMPUTERS, NORTHDOWN, CORTON DENHAM SHERBORNE, DORSET DT9 4LT.
Telephone: Corton Denham (0963) 22402

WW-009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Put a friendly face on your S-100 computer

with the 'Vivid' S-100 video interface board



The 'Vivid' video interface board - £249 each + P&P + VAT. Dealer and O.E.M. enquiries invited. Also available:

The 'Byte bank 1' 16/48K non-volatile static memory board and the Adsum 4-slot S-100 back

TELEPHONE NOW FOR DETAILS



ADSUM LIMITED Wickham Road, Fareham Hants PO17 7JB Telephone: (0329) 233244 Telex: 869408 ADSUM

WW - 046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	1.25	1.15	1.10
4164 200ns	4.20	3.95	3.85
2114 200ns Low power	1,15	1.00	.90
2114 450ns Low power	.95	.85	.80
6116/2016 150ns	3.35	3.00	2.85
6116 150ns Lower power	4.90	4.40	4.20
2708 450ns	3.25	2.95	2.80
2716 450ns 5-volt	2.75	2.50	2.40
2716 450ns three-rail	5.75	5.00	4.65
2732 450ns Intel type	3.45	3.05	2.95
2532 450ns Texas type	3.85	3.45	3.30
2764 250ns	4.20	3.95	3.75
27128 300ns	14.00	12.50	12.00

Z80A-CPU£2.99 .£2.99 Z80A-CTC... 6522 PIA£3.70 £0.50 7812 reg...

8 14 16 18 20 22 24 28 40 Low-profile IC sockets: 12 13 14 16 18 22 24 27 38 Pence Texas solder-tail:

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case: 5-inch DSDD £21.00 5-inch SSSD £17.00 5-inch SSDD £19.25 5-inch DSQD £26.35 8-inch DSDD £25.50 8-inch SSSD £19.25 8-inch SSDD £23.65

74LS Series TTL: Large stocks at low prices with D.I.Y. discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or phone for list.

Please add 50p post and packing to orders under £15 and V.A.T. to total Access and Visa welcome : 24-hour phone service on 054-422 618 Government and Educational orders welcome: £15 minimum Trade accounts operated - phone or write for details

HAPPY MEMORIES (WW) Gladestry, Kington **Herefordshire HR5 3NY** Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628 Philips P3500: mainly for the office, but software is available for manufacturing control etc. Launched as an 8-bit multiuser, multi processor system but 16 bit upgrades are to follow.

Phoenix Stratos CP/M business computer WW557 with 8in disc drives. D.m.a.

Plessey System 19, PC-16: networking personal computer. User ram expandable to 512K; two RS232 ports; d.m.a.; optional colour display, hard discs. The company also offers a range of fast minicomputers for real-time control applications.

Powertran Cortex kit: also available readybuilt (no relation to C/WP Cortex). Powerful Basic for scientific and other applications: 48-bit floating-point arithmetic, 11digit accuracy. Separate 16K screen memory. Machine-code monitor, assembler, disassembler all included. Buffered printer port. Supports up to 16 output devices.

Portico Miracle: CP/M portable with 10in screen and two disc drives. D.m.a. Five expansion slots, two RS232 ports plus optional RS422; optional hard disc interface.

Positron 900: boxed single-board computer; memory expansion up to 256K. Also in single-board form. 9000 series; for science, education, engineering as well as business. Can execute multiple concurrent tasks. Fully buffered address, data and control bus.

Rediffusion Teleputer 3: business machine with modem and autodialler for Viewdata etc.; PSS, networking.

Research Machines Link 480Z: parallel port, two RS232, optional network interface. Also disc-based RML 380Z, with IEEE-488 interface at about £1900; 8in discs optional. Both machines bought by secondary schools through the Government's microelectronics education programme. Available software is mostly edu-WW563 cational.

Rockwell AIM 65: 44-pin expansion connector accepts five-slot mother-board for disc controller, extra memory etc. Applications connector for i/o, analogue, cassette interfacing. Also available unboxed. AIM 65/40 is an advanced version with improved keyboard and graphics printer and display. Many expansion modules available for i/o, communications, distributed processing. WW564

SBC Duet 16 system: choice of keyboards and monitors. Two-channel RS232. Hard discs on the way.

Semi-Tech Pied Piper: portable computer with built-in 800K disc drive. STD-bus expansion port for engineering applications. Hard disc and telephone modem WW566

Seed System 19: for small businesses, education, research. Dual disc system, hard disc interface. Pascal and C available. Several add-on boards, including i/o, serial, analogue, timer, memory expansions. Also a wire-wrap board for prototyping.

Sharp MZ700: optional cassette recorder and plotter-printer fit directly into housing. Joystick ports, twin cassette ports.

Sinclair ZX81: the cheapest home computer. Optional 16K ram pack and small, cheap thermal printer. Many add-ons available from other manufacturers, even a rom word-processor. Powerful but awkward to use. ZX Spectrum: 48K version also available. Physically small. Add-ons include thermal printer, expansion modules for tape-loop microdrives, rom cartridge port, joysticks. Large amount of software on cassette, mostly for games.

Sirton Midas MPS: multi-user system with distributed processing for scientific, technical applications. Storage on 8in or hard discs. Single cable 800kbit/s data link, 1000ft max. Several languages avail-

Sord M223/III: uses Sord's 'Pips' languages. Various versions available with a choice of disc drives. Many interface boards for measurement and control applications. Range includes several other models suitable for engineering including M416 16-bit machine. Unusual applications include computer video tape editing. All machines supported by 'Indomitable Energy generated by Great Reliance on "Youth" and "Passion" '(sic). The Sord M5 home computer is also available from Computer Games Ltd as the CGL M5. WW571

Microsystems Dennis Microsystem: modular rack-mounted 6809 system for control applications, scientific, industrial users, hobbyists etc. Optional hi-res. colour graphics, disc controller, ram, p.i.o. boards and some software. Basic system with c.p.u., video and ram boards plus monitor software costs £158: keyboard, p.s.u., rack etc. bring it up to £430, or you could shop around. Interesting possibilities for expansion. WW572

SWTP F/09 system (made in the UK) and S/09 (from the USA). Modular 6809 systems available in a variety of configurations. Languages include Fortran, Pascal, Pilot and Forth. WW573

Tandy. Many models, from which we have picked some of the most recent. MC10 portable. Moving keys, but display is upper-case only. Ram expandable to 20K. The Pocket Computer at £44 has miniprinter and cassette options but no other interfacing possibilities. TRS-80 Colour Computer: cartridge port; ram, disc, printer expansions available. TRS-80 model 100 portable: mainly for business uses, with word-processor and desk diary programs in rom as well as MS-Basic. Telecomms interface included, with software: requires an acoustic coupler. TRS-80 model 4: desk-top machine, also available without discs at £651. Keyboard not detachable. TRS-80 model 12: desk-top machine, upgradable to 16-bit. D.m.a.

Dual disc version also available. TRS-80 model 16: multi-user possibilities with TRS-XENIX operating system. D.m.a.

Tashkl OM 8064: CP/M system with separate 8-slot expansion module. WW575

TeleVideo TS1603: two RS232 ports, one high-speed RS422 for networking. Memory expansion and graphics options. Other versions available. WW576

Texas Instruments T199/4A: the cheapest 16 bit computer. Ports for joystick and rom cartridge. Optional eight-slot peripheral expansion for disc-drive, memory extra memory etc. Languages include Forth and UCSD-Pascal. Manufacturer has decided to cease production of this machine and to cut the price to clear stocks. Service facilities are to continue.

Torch 700 series: triple processor arrangement gives access to UNIX and CP/M software. A 6502 handles peripherals and disc caching. Torchnet. Torch C: first micro with British Telecom approval. Built-in modem, LAN and TOSCA synchronous communications, hard disc op-

Transam Tuscan: twin disc drives, separate numeric key-cluster. Univos operating system can read discs in more than 30 formats. Also as a kit. WW579

Triumph Adler Alphatronic PC: for small business, 'up-market' (sic) hobbyist use, Separate numeric key cluster, rom cartridge port. Floppy disc add-on (£330) comes with CP/M 2.2. Three other models, mainly for office use. WW580

Tycom Microframe: versatile modular system using 'base-bus-connect' construction; described by maker as the first "future-proof" micro. Can use 8, 16, 32bit processors. Expansions for text and graphics, peripherals. Supports d.m.a., interrupt-driven devices.

Videcom Apollo: CP/M micro offering Basic, Cobol and Fortran. Three RS232

Wessex Wyvern series of controllers: details are for WSX1000 + WSX1001 system, which has 16 i/o lines with handshake, four multiplexed a-to-d channels and one d-to-a. Many expansion modules available for measurement and control, even a speech synthesiser. Modules may be racked or free-standing. VME backplane available soon. Basic interpreter is compatible with software for the Dragon 32 and (via a loader) the Tandy Colour Computer.

Windrush 6800, 6809 microcomputers: rack-mounted systems with a wide range of optional expansion modules - including an eprom programmer, maths chip, ram backup, i/o lines, speech synthesiser. Price quoted excludes keyboard and display. Other models available. WW584

Zenith Z100: desk top computer with a five-slot expansion chassis and d.m.a. Hard-disc and colour versions available.

Improving colour television decoding

Viewing pictures over extended periods, it is apparent that different methods of decoding are suited to different types of picture. A simple one-line comb filter decoder that can be applied to a home tv receiver is described in this series.

In the present colour television systems luminance and chrominance information shares the spectral space available within band limits set by international agreement. On receivers decoding PAL or NTSC signals and using a common notch, the picture is degraded by residual subcarrier, seen as moving dots on vertical coloured edges (cross luminance), and by spurious colours produced by luminance components being demodulated as chrominance (cross colour). These system imperfections are detailed and ways of reducing their visual effect suggested, together with a procedure for obtaining wider luminance bandwidth by removing the luminance channel notch filter.

The first part shows spectral energy distribution of the composite PAL signal, the quadrature colour subcarrier phase relationships across adjacent line, field and picture periods, and alternative methods of decoding that enhance some performance parameters to the disadvantage of others. Viewing pictures over extended periods, it is apparent that the different methods of decoding are suited to different types of

The parameters of the PAL system will establish themselves in the following text, but an understanding of the basic television waveform is assumed.

To decode using a comb filter, which relies on the spectral distribution, luminance and chrominance relationships must be established. Figure 1 illustrates the spectrum of a video signal operating on PAL standard video while Fig. 2 shows the luminance components of the scene and shows how the periodic scanning system produces frequency interleaving. The diagram explains the N_{fL} structure (integers of line frequency). Fig. 3 shows the U (weighted B-Y) chrominance spectrum with a note explaining fsc (colour subcarrier) derivation. In this diagram the frequency of the subcarrier used is (284-1/4)×15.625kHz, and forms the centre for the new chrominance spectrum sidebands, which decay in amplitude as shown and repeat either side of the subcarrier frequency at 15.625kHz spacings but always offset by one-quarter of line frequency lower than the line spectral luminance centres.

Fig. 3 shows that the groups of energy

forming the V (weighted R-Y) spectrum would overlay the U-chrominance but for the PAL (squarewave) 7.8kHz squarewave which is added in the V-chrominance mod-

by David Read B.Sc.(Hons), M.I.E.E.

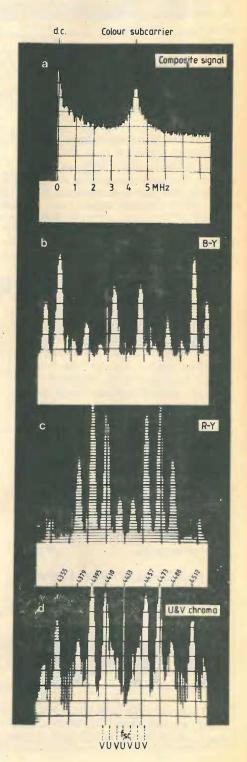
ulator in the PAL coder. The spectrum is thus shifted by $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ the line frequency. Fig. 4. Combining the spectral diagrams of Y, U and V with the aid of vectors, Fig. 5(a) provides a representation of V-axis switching, show in Fig. 5(b). This would represent an adjacent line in the field compared with the line in Fig. 5(a), where the V-axis has been switched to the opposite direction. To understand how these spectral diagrams are derived and to assess some of the decoding techniques it is worthwhile explaining the PAL encoder of Fig. 6.

PAL encoding

Incoming signals representing the red, green and blue primary colour components of the scene (R,G,B) containing frequencies up to 5.5MHz are first reproportioned by a resistive matrix (inverting amplifiers provide the negative contributions). The resulting signals are a luminance Y signal (black and white scene detail) and two colour difference signals B-Y and R-Y. After amplitude weighting these components become the U and V signals where U=0.493(B-Y) and V=0.877(R-Y). This re-arrangement is required to produce a transmittable PAL waveform and is not directly concerned with the process of decoding to be discussed.

The colour difference signals from the

Fig. 1. This video signal (a) is from the PAL encoder with 100% colour bars. With vertical chroma bars there is no change in chroma line-by-line and the waveform provides a steady pattern of chroma sidebands. Trace of spectral energy (b) shows the PAL encoder output with U-axis modulation only. Trace (c) shows encoder output V-axis quadrature modulation. Bottom shows both U and V chroma modulation with the sidebands interleaving for 100% bars (d).



WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

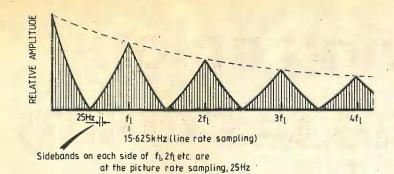


Fig. 2. Spectrum of luminance component of a television signal with 15.625kHz sequential scanning of a stationary picture. Scene is sampled at 15.625kHz for 625 lines and 25 pictures per second are constructed. The spectral energy centres are therefore at line frequency fL and at 2fL, 3fL, etc. Spacing of sidebands about the multiples of f_L is 25Hz, which is the picture rate.

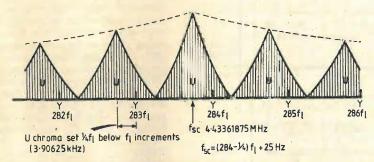


Fig. 3. U chrominance signal spectrum (also representing the V spectrum, except for the V-axis switching). The 25Hz can be ignored because only line-frequency harmonics around 284f are considered, where the phase shift is negligible. Colour subcarrier (f_{sc}) of 4.43MHz carrying the difference signal is derived as $f_{sc}=(284-1/4)\times 15.625$ kHz+25Hz. As 25Hz is very small compared to (284-1/4)×fL it is ignored. Note the U-spectrum is symmetrical about fsc. Therefore as the modulator carrier is high (2f_{sc}=8.866MHz) and causes spectrum reversal, the PAL modifier has no effect on the U vectors.

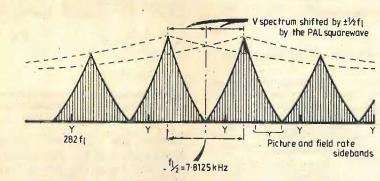


Fig. 4. V-axis spectral energy groups are alternatively reversed about the centre of subcarrier frequency at half the line frequency

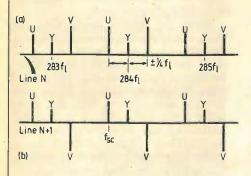


Fig. 5. Y, U and V spectra combined and simplified. Bringing these U and V spectrum diagrams together, but simplifying them by not showing the decaying picture-rate sidebands, results in (a). U has a quarter-line offset (low) with respect to the Y signal spaced at multiples of line frequency. V has a quarter-line offset above the multiples of line frequency. Note, there is no spectral peak component dominant at the half line

matrix are filtered, Fig. 7, and applied to separate modulators together with feeds of colour subcarrier in quadrature. In addition the V demodulator has its subcarrier switched on alternate lines at 7.8kHz (the PAL squarewave or vertical axis switch). The luminance channel is delayed to match delays in the chroma low-pass filters and modulator. Also syncs are added and an amplitude preset is provided. The three signals, Y and modulated U and V, are then summed and the final output of the encoder filtered to 5.5MHz. This low-pass filter, defining the luminance bandwidth, cuts some of the upper sideband energy from the chrominance modulators, as well as 2f_{sc} and 3f_{sc} products. The final output is shown in Fig. 8.

Subcarrier phase relationships across lines, fields and pictures

The subcarrier phase relationships over four adjacent lines of a television field, Fig. 9, show that lines N and N+2 cancel, whereas the luminance components which are predominantly in-phase across the lines (vertically) add. Equally, taking the difference of the same two lines, the chrominance augments and the luminance components largely cancel. This is one method of decoding. The summing action incidentally results in a 3dB noise reduction.

Fig. 10 shows line N as before but the next trace down shows line N emerging from a delay line 56ns (i.e. 90° of the subcarrier) short of the 64µs one-line period. Because of this difference, line N emerges a quarter of a line early with respect to line N+1. Thus, the chrominance sinewaves from line N+1 and the signal from the delay line are antiphase, and adding them causes chroma cancellation. Operating across adjacent lines in a field is better than operating across two lines as shown in Fig. 9 because vertical resolution loss is visibly less on pictures.

As PAL encoding involves quadrature modulation of the subcarrier such that the U components cancel and the switched quadrature V components add, it is better to draw the two vectors representing the quadrature modulation in the form shown in Fig. 11(a). This diagram shows another decoding technique in which line N, N+2 and N+4 are added and subtracted using weighting factors of 1/4, 1/2 and 1/4 to enhance either the chrominance or luminance components. A circuit using this technique was built and the block diagram explaining this arrangement is the lower part of Fig. 11(b). Fig. 11(c) gives a mathematical derivation for the output of 1/4-1/2-1/4 adder, indicating the shape of the comb filter response.

This method involves decoding over five adjacent lines in each field. But this represents ten lines per picture, so the vertical resolution is much impaired, with diagonal luminance errors and horizontal colour changes producing strange effects on pic-

The right-hand part of Fig. 11(a) shows the signal in vector form when a chromlength delay is used. Chroma-length delay is the delay of one television line (64µs) minus the quarter-line offset (56.39ns), equivalent to 283.5 cycles of f_{sc} with this

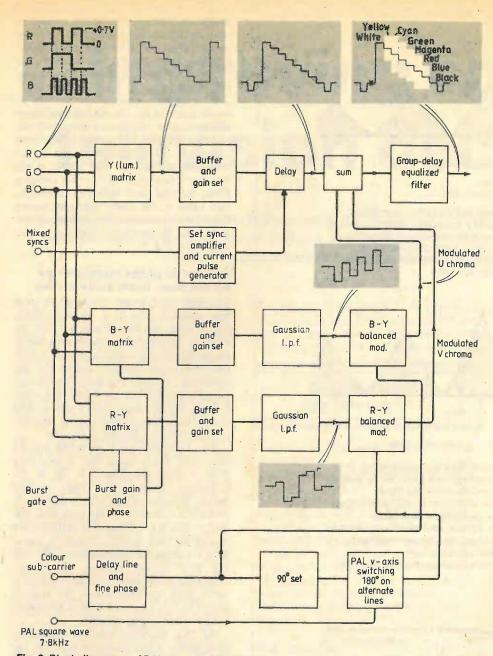


Fig. 6. Block diagragm of PAL encoder illustrates waveforms for input of 100% colour bars,

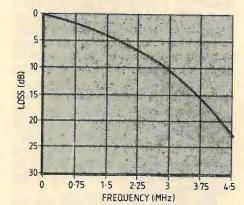


Fig. 7. Characteristics of the filters used in front of R—Y and B—Y modulators in the PAL encoder. These are linear-phase Gaussian filters with 3dB loss at 1.3MHz.

delay, the 90° rotation (56ns) does not have to be considered; the V-axis signal phase being simply reversed on alternate lines as before. Addition and subtraction of adjacent lines either enhances the V or the U signal but it does not produce cancellation of the predominant vertical luminance be-

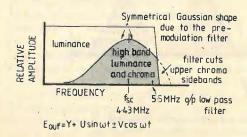


Fig 8. PAL encoder output signal showing the shaping y chrome pre-modulator filters and the output filter. Output signal is as shown, where Y is the luminance component, Usinωt is the B – Y colour component, and Vcos ωt is the R – Y colour component both modulated onto the 4.43MHz subcarrier. The cos term shows quadrature phase relationship between U and V. ± indicates the alternating V axis.

cause the picture points are not aligned vertically, being horizontally staggered by 56ns. This technique can therefore be used in the chroma circuit (56ns is small in terms of chroma resolution) and three lines are combined in the amplitude ratio 1/4:1/2:1/4 for enhancing both U and V com-

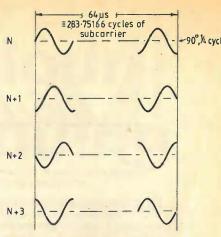


Fig. 9. To simplify explanation four adjacent lines in the field are numbered N, N+1, N+2 and N+3 and considered to contain only continuous unmodulated subcarrier. Top of diagram shows the subcarrier waveform extending from the beginning to the end of line N over the period of 6µs. In this period there are (283-1/4)fL cycles in the line period. The frequency is reduced and there is a 90° difference in subcarrier phase between the beginning and the end of the line. During the next N+1 line the subcarrier continues, again with a quarter-cycle reduction ending 90° short. The diagram shows that lines N+2 and N+3 are similarly built up. (25Hz term in the f_{sc} derivation is so small considering phase shift between adjacent lines that it has been ignored).

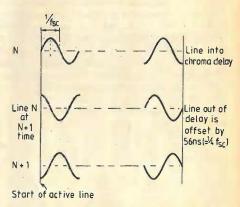


Fig. 10. Adjacent lines from one tv field with a chroma delay (64μs—54ns) used.

ponents. Fig. 12(a) which shows the oscilloscope display of a horizontal colour bar signal indicating reduced horizontal resolution; and (b) is a colour picture with only chroma present (see also colour print 1, to follow). The chroma comb filter reduces the amount of luminance that enters the two chroma demodulators, and so reduces the fine cross-colour i.e. luminance at 4.43MHz by a half (6dB).

When the chroma length delays are used, signals subtract across adjacent lines. Spatially, there is a vertical shift in the scene, but there is also an horizontal shift by 56ns (113ns for two lines). The result of using 64µs delays and arranging the comb filters to operate across three lines to enhance luminance are shown in Fig.12(c). This shows that chroma is removed well, but the loss of diagonal luminance is visible with some pictures. To obtain signals relating to positions on the screen that are spatially coincident, they must be

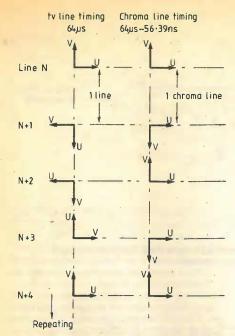


Fig. 11(a). Change in U and V vectors considering adjacent lines in one field. This diagram shows U and V phase relationships on lines N, N+1, N+2, N+3etc. Starting arbitrarily on line N and V (representing the R-Y modulated chroma in vector form) drawn vertically and U (B-Y chroma) horizontally to the right. One tv line later on line N+1, left side of diagram, the U-signal rotates by 90° because of the quarter-cycle fsc offset. Usignal is now vertically down. V-signal phase has reversed because of the PAL switch and has also rotated clockwise by 90° because of quarter-cycle offset. Vvector is now to the left. One line later, N+2, U will rotate clockwise by 90° because of quarter-cycle offset. V-phase has again reversed and rotated by 90° (quarter-cycle offset), Vectors are now as shown on the third line down. In the same way, the diagram builds up lines N+3 and N+4 phase relationships.

taken from adjacent pictures (two fields apart). To illustrate this, Fig. 13 shows the U and V chrominance phase relationships over an eight-field period (i.e. a complete change of the subcarrier phase-to-line relationship).

Notice that Fig. 13(a) shows the recommended U and V quadrature modulated in the coder and burst phase relationships to the line timing as defined by the E B U, but to simplify explantation, subsequent diagrams do not adhere strictly to this definition.

Luminance and chrominance enhancement across field or picture

In considering timing relationships which compare adjacent lines, the 25Hz term in the subcarrier expression has been ignored. But when shifting 625 lines between the same spatial points in adjacent pictures which represent 40ms time shift the 25Hz term is significant and is included in the calculation in Fig.13(b). Adding picture 1 (P₁) and picture 3 (P₃) causes the chrominance to cancel and the

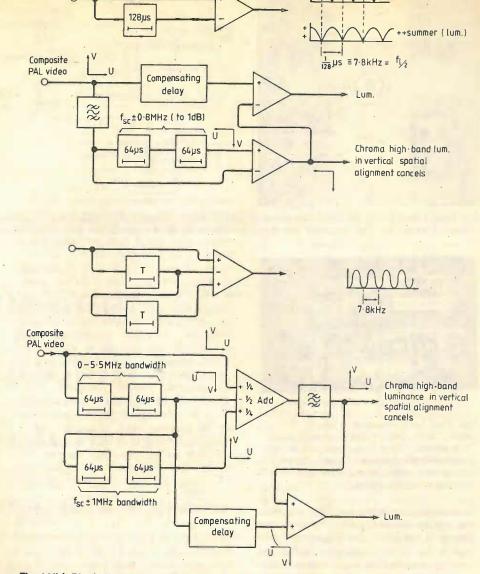


Fig. 11(b). Block diagram of a filter operating over a three-line period with $\frac{1}{2}$: $\frac{1}{2}$ contribution from the outer lines (top) or across five lines in the ratio $\frac{1}{4}$: $\frac{1}{2}$: $\frac{1}{4}$ i.e. lines N, N+2, N+4, (bottom).

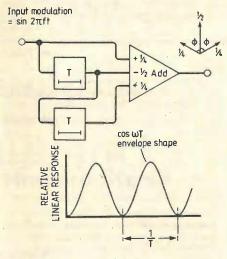


Fig. 11(c). Derivation of comb filter characteristic using algebra and vector diagram. Output is vector sum of the three contributions. Phase angle $(\phi=2\pi\ fT)$ swings between 0° and 180° as the modulation, representing the tv signal, swings between 0-5MHz. When $\phi=0^\circ$ signal doubles, $\phi=180^\circ$ signal cancels. Output signal is

 $\frac{1}{4}\sin\omega t - \frac{1}{2}\sin\omega(t+T) + \frac{1}{4}\sin\omega(t+2T)$ Subtract T from each

 $\frac{1}{4}\sin\omega(t-T) - \frac{1}{2}\sin\omega t + \frac{1}{4}\sin\omega(t+T)$

= ½sinωt+¼(sinωtcosωT-cosωtsinωT)

+½(sinωtcosωt+cosωtsinωT)

= ½sinwt+½sinwtcowT

 $=\frac{1}{2}\sin\omega t(\cos\omega T - 1)$

luminance to enhance, see the block diagram, part of Fig. 13(b).

Because these picture-spaced video signals are exactly overlaid there are no unwanted effects from luminance components at frequencies in the subcarrier region, or at any angular position (i.e. diagonals), such as occur with adjacent line comb decoders. These cause discrepancies

in the chrominance and luminance separation. Decoding across picture delays, luminance and chrominance signals can be separated with more of the individual sidebands combed. There will be no bandwidth limitation as would occur with a notch, and the residual subcarrier in the luminance channel will be even lower as, the subcarrier sidebands are taken from



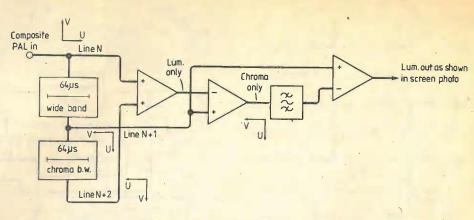


Fig. 12(c). Using a zone plate test signal the display shows luminance comb operating across three lines in one field, illustrating loss of diagonal resolution. The 'returned' resolution within the boxes is inverted, but is not significant on pictures.

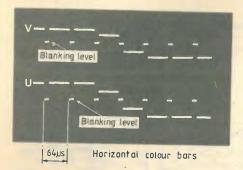


Fig. 12(a). Trace shows R-Y and B-Y outputs from chroma demodulators using three adjacent lines from a field in the ratio 1/4:1/2:1/4. Steps indicate reduced rate of change over a vertical transition from green to magneta, see (b).

the luminance channel at 25Hz intervals (for picture store decoding), which is the spacing of the comb. Comb spacing is derived in Fig. 11(b). Luminance information is therefore preserved in the region of the chrominance band and this will improve fine detail in the displayed picture. Again, the comb does not involve LC filters, as digital filtering field and picture delays are used and there are none of the problems assocated with group delay.

Under the special condition of still pictures, picture delay decoding can produce near-perfect results giving no visible crosscolour or cross-luminance. However, as the information combined is taken across two pictures and represents a time shift of 80ms, temporal components representing movement are significant. Even if the components of the scene are themselves stationary, the camera normally 'pans' so that the picture information has positional displacement and the changes result in the decoder not working perfectly. As soon as fast panning of the camera occurs the decoding method becomes unsatisfactory therefore and we must pursue other decoding methods or adaption between line field/picture spaced decoding, because good decoding is only available on slow movement.

The next experimental decoding method makes a compromise between the temporal and spatial factors by use of delays of 312 lines twice, representing one picture of storage. In Fig.13(a), if lines 622 (end of field 8), 309 (end of field 1) and 621 (end of field 2) were combined in the amplitude



Fig. 13(a). Full eight-field sequence over which the colour subcarrier phase sequence repeats. The pairs of rounded vectors show U/V phases across field and picture intervals. (From EBU statement D22-1979).

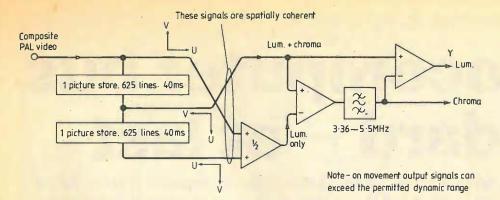


Fig. 13(b). Block diagram of circuit to decode between picture periods. Codedcolour signal components Y, U and V derived from adjacent pictures describing the same spatial point on the display can be decoded as shown. Frequency of the colour subcarrier can be calculated from the expression already shown to give 4.42261875MHz. As field rate is 50Hz and there are two interlaced fields in each picture, the picture rate is evidently 25Hz, Oor one every 40 ms. By dividing the period of the colour $(1/f_{sc}=225.549389ns)$ into the picture period we obtain the number of colour subcarrier cycles occurring in one picture. Number of cycles of subcarrier is 40×10⁶/225.549389=177,344.75 cycles per picture. The 0.75 (≡270°) indicates three quadrants of phase shift. Phase relationships across picture periods are thus established. Number of cycles in two picture periods (80 ms) is 354,689.5 (= 180°).

ratios of ½:½:¼ and a sum and difference across the three lines taken, the luminance and chrominance can be combed. Temporal errors are now halved, but because three adjacent lines in each picture are used in comb filtering spatial problems arise that cause diagonal luminance components to enter the chrominance circuits and produce cross-colour. And horizontal or diagonal colour changes prevent the comb from removing colour subcarrier from the luminance, resulting in cross-luminance.

When combing between adjacent lines or adjacent pairs of lines the luminance signal is only losing its vertical resolution in the high frequency energy areas above 3.3MHz. It is therefore difficult to detect the loss of vertical resolution on luminance; in fact it shows up on diagonals, Fig. 12(c). It may appear a simple matter to look across the picture delay for temporal components and subtract, look for the differences detecting movement and then switch back to adjacent line decoding to prevent temporal effects maring the decoding. But in coded PAL the coded subcarrier is a moving pattern on stationary coloured parts of the scene and the detecting methods are not straightforward.

The subcarrier only returns to its original phase after eight fields, Fig. 13(a). This moving subcarrier can be misinterpreted as picture movement and adds to the difficulty of movement detection.

Changing subcarrier frequency by 6.25Hz

If the subcarrier frequency is reduced by 6.25Hz, both the U and V chrominance signals are in antiphase over one picture period, Fig. 14. Comb filtering can be carried out by addition and subtraction across these spatially coincident points. Thus picture decoding is again achieved on still pictures; where movement occurs the im-

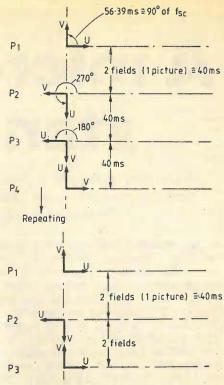


Fig. 14. By raising colour subcarrier by 6.25Hz, perfect decoding of still pictures free of cross-luminance and cross-colour can be obtained using one 625line picture store

pairments from temporal displacement effects will be halved. The change of subcarrier frequency by 6.25Hz is unlikely to cause mis-operation of the phase-locked loops used for subcarrier regeneration in the receiver because capture ranges are typically greater than 500Hz. It would however be too big a change for broadcasters to accommodate, requiring modification of many items of equipment. Further, although the amount of storage required to obtain a good comb filter decoder is halved, it is still expensive for use in a home receiver.

continued from page 34

plifier. Moreover the system has a slight memory, although a rapidly fading one, of its previous experience.

Alternatively, instead of being restricted to high frequency oscillations, much longer delays can be synthesized using charge-coupled delay lines for experimental investigations. The crudest system is the thermostatically-controlled central heating system, and the 'flying' regulator on steam engines which displays a large inertia or reluctance to change.

This analysis of time delay or Markovian systems fits into a wider scheme of knowledge including a realistic modelling of gravitational interactions, de Broglie wave behaviour of electrons in atoms and co-operative phenomena, for example ferro-magnetism, stimulated emission, and nuclear fission.

In a realistic physics the finite time delay interactions are postulated to be mediated by 'field particles', the flux of which obeys the geometrical law of intensity $1/r^{d-1}$ in arbitrary d-dimensions. This is just the beginning and a lot of work needs to be done.

Howard Steele

Howard Steele, television engineer, died on October 11th. After a meteoric rise through a graduate apprenticeship with Marconi, via Alpha Television Studios and ABC Television, he became, at 36 years old, Chief Engineer of the Independant Television Authority and supervised the preparation for the launch of ITA's 625-line colour tv service. He had earlier been involved with colour tv research at the ITA Research establishment and worked on the early development of colour system transcoders. In 1978 he was appointed Managing Director of Sony Broadcast Ltd.

In addition to his working career,

Howard Steele was deeply involved with the Institution of Electrical Engineers and served on several committees and boards. He was also involved in several international institutions including the EBU and the CCIR. He was awarded a special Citation at the 1969 Montreux International television symposium for his work on ty systems and in May this year, the Gold Medal of the Royal Television Society for "outstanding services to television over more than a quarter of a century. His particular contributions included the planning and design of television studios, the introduction of the u.h.f colour service to the ITV network and his role with national and international organisations on the formulation of technical standards".

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

A microcomputer bus standard – at last

As an electronics engineer faced with developing a microprocessor-based system, which computer databus will you choose? Tim Roberts, managing director of High Technology Electronics, explores the story, development and scope of IEEE696.

If your answer is \$100, you are in good company. Most developments in the microcomputer field — especially 16 bit multiprocessors, direct memory access, cache memory, hard discs, and even the mighty CP/M operating system itself — have become available on \$100 systems first. Though not well-known in the UK, the \$100 bus has achieved high respectability in the United States, having recently been adopted as an official standard by the influential IEEE, as IEEE696.

At last designers trying to put together 'intelligent' systems will be able to rely on an official \$100 standard which will eventually take over from the several variations of the bus that are in widespread use.

S100 has become a *de facto* standard largely because it was the first microprocessor databus in the field. It remains both effective and flexible, giving full scope to experimenters or developers wanting some later up-grade capability, but equally to the builders of top-level high-integrity systems. It has won a large following in the USA and with the emergence of British specialist suppliers of \$100 function cards it is finding greater favour with British designers.

The S100 bus came about at the birth of the microcomputer industry as a result of a publishing initiative. When in 1974 the US magazine Radio Electronics launched its Mark 8 home computer, Popular Electronics responded by commissioning the Altair 8800 from a small company, MITS. In many ways, MITS got it right; the Altair was modular and the computer's functional circuit boards plugged into a 'motherboard', interconnections being made over a group of common lines; that is a databus. The designers obtained a 'job lot' of backplane connectors that had 100 pins. Onto the lines went buffered control, address and data lines from the 8080 microprocessor which had recently been launched by Intel, then a young littleknown company.

Inevitably other companies went on to improve on the Altair but they kept the same bus, which became known as the Altair bus, Altair/IMSAI bus, and by various other names. Other entrepreneurs weighed in with bus-compatible add-on expansion, peripherals and full computers. And by then the original bus was widely accepted as a standard so proprietorial names were dropped in favour of \$100, standing for 'standard 100-pin bus'.

By-and-large the original pin alloca-

by P.T.H. Roberts M.A.

tions, though not always ideal, were adhered to but manufacturers lost their conformity when it came to signal timing and application of previously unused lines. When it was suggested to the IEEE that things were getting out of hand and that a formal standard was needed, the IEEE set up a working group. After much consultation with industry, the group - a subcommittee of the microprocessor standards committee - agreed on an enhanced bus which allowed for 16-bit as well as eightbit processors and memory, and could accept most modern processors. The enhanced bus gained its final seal of approval as a real and usable standard in March this

Bus standards

Computers do not have to have buses; many rely on loosely-coupled processors communicating with each other on point-to-point serial links. Such computers cannot be modified or expanded without changing the wiring.

In contrast are the more tightly coupled systems in which several processors share a common bus. The bus may be global, allowing processors to share the available memory and input/output on an arbitrated priority basis. Otherwise a mixture of global and local bus is used; each processor has a local bus with its own block of programmable memory, but the processors are connected globally and organised in a hierarchical fashion.

All microcomputer buses provide a format for the connection of data, address and control lines. Some buses, such as STD, simply provide a pathway between processors and their memory and i/o lines, and have no circuitry interfacing the processor to the backplane. Other buses achieve a higher functional capability with some minimal circuitry; S100, Multibus and Versa/VME are in this class. Higher-level buses still, such as Eurobus, have special chip sets and communication protocols, while the proposed Futurebus may have a microprogrammed subsystem as processor-blackplane interface, providing a highlevel fault-tolerant backplane interface, providing a high-level fault-tolerant archi-

Efforts are being made to roll back the tide of bus anarchy. The Eurocard version of the STD bus (P961), for example, has strong support, but the handful of manufacturers who market a range of STD bus cards on the older card size and using a direct connector have so far provided an effective rearguard opposition. Like \$100, STD appeals to the 'keep it simple' school. The signal set is a derivative of the 8080/Z80 class of processors but because of its simplicity it can be difficult to interface other processors such as the 6809 or 6502 to it without penalising them on timing. Most of these problems can be overcome with care.

Multibus (A796) has been plagued by differences of opinion over standards, the IEEE Multibus committee members wanting consistency in nomenclature, but each wanting that consistency to be in line with his own habitual notation. Nevertheless recent progress has been made in this area, and over changes to power supplies, the advanced acknowledge signal, 16-bit addressing techniques, and board sizes. Multibus is an 86-pin format originally developed by Intel for its SBC series of cpu, memory, i/o, communications, highspeed maths and dma control boards. The bus lends itself to multimaster operation with multiplexed processors, dma controllers and disc controllers.

Versabus, born of Motorola's need to accommodate various processors including its own eight-bit (6800), 16-bit (68000) and 32-bit devices, has 260 pins, divided between two edge connectors on large (14.5 by 9.14in) boards. A version of it dedicated to large systems is currently in the standardization procedure within the IEEE as P970. The similar VME bus is better known in Europe because of its DIN connector and Eurocard format, but is not yet in the IEEE standardization mill. Versabus was partly a response to slow progress of the proposed Futurebus in becoming standardized.

One of the best-conceived buses, Eurobus – developed by the Admiralty Surface Weapons Establishment – is little used despite its acceptance by BSI, ISO, and ESONE. Perhaps this is because it was developed for military application and because of controversy over its quick acceptance by BSI. Nevertheless its design has been well funded, its protocols formally verified, and it is the only example of a bus which has a dedicated lsi chip set available for interfacing processors

Pin	Signal	Active	Description	Pi	Signal	Activ	Description	Pin	Signal	Active	Description
1	+8V (B)	2000	Average max < (IV	4		H	Qata in bit 7	75	RESET (B)	Lac	Reset bus master
2	+16V(8)		Average max. <21 5V	Section	OD7 (M/S)		odd data bit 7	-	Someon I Imp	80. 60. 60.	devices. Active with PO
3	XRDY (S)	H	One of two ready inputs	47	sM, (M)	H	Indicates current cycle is	260 761			may be external
			to current bus master.	***			op-code fetch	76	pSYNC (M)	u	Identifies BS1
2010	%		Bus ready when both	45	SOUT (M)	H	Identifies data transfer	77	DWR (M)	L	Valid data on DO bus o
			are true (see pin 72)	8.77.			bus cycle to output	- 11	base (sat)	L	
4	Vio (S)	1. O.C.	4.	25		2	device	Section .			databus
5	VielSt	Loc		AF	SINP (M)	H	Identifies data transfer	250	pDBIN (M)	H	Requests data on DI bu
6	V12 (S)	Lo.c.	Vectored	- 255	A Section Condition	400	bus cycle from input				or data bus from
7	V, (S)	Lo.c.	interrupt				device		4.2		currently addressed S
8	V ₁₄ (S)	Loc	lines 0 to 7	47	SMEMR (M	The e		79	Ap(M)	H	Address bit 0 (least
9	VI. (C)	Lo.c.	Miles o to F	47	SIAIRTAILT (SAI	£ 43 %	Identifies bus cycles that	, "			significant)
_	V15 (S)						transfer data from	80	A1 (M)	H	Address bit 1
10	V16 (S)	Loc					memory to bus master	81	A2 (M)	H	Address bit 2
11	Viz(S)	Lo.c.					which are not interrupt	82	A ₆ (M)	H	Address bit 6
12	NMI (S)		Non-maskable interrugit	>			acknowledge instruction	83	A7 (M)	H	Address bit 7
13	PWRFAIL (B		Power fail bus signal		12 - Table 1		fetch cycle(s)	84	As (M)	H	Address bit 8
4	TMA3 (M)	Lo.c.	TM priority bit 3	48	SHLTA (M)	H	Acknowledges HLT	85	A13 (M)	H	Address bit 13
5	A188(M)	H	Extended address bit 18				instruction executed	86		H	
6	A16 (M)	H	Extended address bit 16	49	CLOCK (B)	A	2 MHz (±0.5%) 40-60%		A14 (M)		Address bit 14
	A17 (M)	H	Extended address bit 17			orgen in	duty cycle	87	Au (M)	H	Address bit 11
	SOSB (M)	100	Disable 8 status signals	50	OV (B)		Common with pin 100	88	DO ₂ (M)	H	Data out bit 2,
9			Disable 5 control output	51	+8V (B)		Common with pin T	0.00000	ED2 (M/S)		bidirectional even data
	OV (B)	L CIOC	Common with pin 100	52	-16V(B)		Common with pin 1	, ,			bit 2
	NDEF		Not defined (maker					89	(M) COC	H	Date out bit 3
1	MUET			53	OA (B)		Common with pin 100		EO3 (M/S)		even data bit 3
	-		specifies use)	54	SLAVE CLR	Lo.c.	Reset bus slaves. Active	90	DO ₂ (M)	H	Data out bit 7
2	ADSB (M)	Lo.c.	Disable address signals		(B)		with POC, may be		ED7 (M/S)	Terral l	even data bit 7
3	DODSB (M)	Lo.c.	Disable data output				generated externally	91	DL (S)	H	Data in bit 4
4	φ(B)		Master bus timing signal	55	TMAa (M)	Lo.c.	TM priority bit 0	21		F-1	
5	pSTVAL (M)	L	Status valid strobe	56	TMA: (M)		TM priority bit 1	-	OD ₄ (M/S)		odd data bit 4
	pHLDA (M)		Used with HOLD to	57	TMA ₂ (M)		TM priority bit 2	92	DI ₅ (S)	H	Data in bit 5
-	Marine de Card		coordinate bus mester	58	sXTRQ (M)	1	Requests 16-bit slaves to	155	OD ₅ (M/S)		odd data bit 5
			transfer operations	20	Shr thier Biath	*	assert SIXTN	93	DI ₆ (S)	H	Data in bit 6.
7	RFU		Reserved for future use	59	Ara (M)	H		3 4.3	OD6 (M/S)		odd data bit 6
	RFU						Extended address bit 19	94	DI; (S)	H	Data in bit 1
			Reserved for future use	60	SIXTN (S)	Lo.c.	21. 1. 10 - 1 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		OD. (M/S)		odd data bit 1
			Address bit 5				slaves in response to 16-	95	Dio (S)	H	Data in bit 0 (least
			Address bit 4	T	10000	348 3	bit request signal sXTRQ	21/19	ODo (M/S)	2000	sig) odd data bit 0
	Water		Address bit 3	61	A20 (M)	H	Extended address bit 20	96	SINTA (M)	H	Identifies bus input
2 1	A ₁₅ (M)		Address bit 15 Imost	62	A ₂₁ (M)	H	Extended address bit 21	00	2114.454 31433	1	cycles that may follow
			signifiant for non-	63	A22 (M)	H	Extended address bit 22				
			extended addressing)	64	A ₂₃ (M)	H	Extended address bit 23				an accepted interrupt
3 /	A12-(M)		Address bit 12	65	NDEF		Not to be defined				request presented on IN
			Address bit 9	66	NDEF		Not to be defined	97	sWO (M)	L	Identifies bus cycle
	A 4		Data out bit 1	67	the same to the same						which transfers data
-	D, (M/S)			01		Lo.c.	Disables normal slave				from bus M to S
1	TO LIAM DA		pidirectional even data		(M/S)		devices and enables	98	ERROR (S)	Lo.c.	Signifies error condition
2 +	1000		bit 1	11-25		- in	phantom slaves	STATE	STATE OF THE PARTY OF	STATE OF	during present bus cycl
			Data out bit 0	68	MWRT (B)	H	pWR -sOUT (logic	99	POC (B)	L	Power-on clear signal
	Do (M/S)		even data bit 0			1	equation) must follow	40	. 00 (0)		for all bus devices; mus
1			Address bit 10				pWR by ≤30ns		Street will be		
1,	004 (M)	H 1	Data out bit 4	69	RFU		Reserved for future use	400	ou (m)		stay low for 10ms min
	D ₄ (M/S)		even data bit 4	70	OV (B)		Common with pin 100	100	OV (B)		System ground
			Data out bit 5	71	RFU				THE RESERVE		
	D ₅ (M/S)	10 10 10 10 10	even data bit 5		Part of the latest and the latest an	1.8	Reserved for future use	D has	kplane, S sla	MA .	wactor
				72			See pin 3				Hestol,
			Data out bit 6	73	INT (S)		Primary interrupt	MAI E	mporary ma	SIEF	1 1 1 1/12 21 2 2 1/19
	D ₆ (M/S)		even data bit 6				request bus signal				99 4 - Bake 128 188
			Data in bit 2	74.	HOLD (M)		Used with pHLDA to		. Jacobses	35	
()D ₂ (M/S)		odd data bit 2				coordinate bus master				
2 1)13 (S)	4 (Data in bit 3				transfer operations				
	D3 (M/S)		odd data bit 3		11 11	BASE	name operations	1	100 11 WX 2	S. 4.	
		and the same of									

to the backplane

IEEE696 S 100 bus pin list

Futurebus (P896) is still a long way ahead. An ambitious concept, providing a communications highway between processors in fault-tolerant processor systems, it has been subject to political controversy. An early draft of it was said to be too similar to Eurobus and to share shortcomings of VME bus in the driver and backplane-termination/network areas; P896 was also multiplexed whereas VME was not. But new drafts are now in preparation. Goals of the Futurebus committee are to provide true multiprocessor capability, processor and manufacturer independance and fault tolerance to a high level on a Eurocard/DIN format.

In being first past the post, the S100 (P696), has gone a long way in winning widespread confidence. It provides an impressive axample of how an ad hoc collection of signals and mechanical formats which have been copied and modified by various manufacturers to a degree where they are no longer compatible, has been

taken by a group of dedicated enthusiasts and transformed into a competent and usable standard.

While buses like Multibus, \$100 and STD — all originally derived from the 8080 signal set — differ mechanically in the USA at least their signal connections are similar, and a degree of standardization exists. In Europe on the other hand, there is a great need for bus standardization; the DIN connector and Eurocard are standard enough, but there are over 60 microcomputer buses using them — most of them proprietary!

Thought on a microelectronics timescale the S100 is venerable, it is nevertheless one of the highest performance buses available today. It is a mid-range bus, without the inherent intelligence of a Eurobus or Futurebus, but providing the flexibility to satisfy knowledgeable users wanting quick, cost-effective solutions. It supports both eight and 16-bit processors, up to 16Mbyta of memory and 64K ports. Almost every tape of processor can be used.

Designers are only too familiar with the fact that in any new system, only a small core warrants entirely new design and that most of the functions could be built up with standard circuits if they were available. S100 meets just this need. With almost 150 o.e.ms and 1000 circuit cards to choose from — more if other standards cards embodying S100 adaptors are included — S100 frees the designer to concentrate creative attention on the new core by allowing quick assembly of the rest, Lego-style, from standard building blocks.

IEEE standard

The new standard IEEE696/S100 bus has 16-bit capability, can accept between four and 22 boards and has a practical maximum data rate of 10MHz (the standard is 6MHz). It supports up to 16 megabytes of memory (24 address lines) and has 43 control timing and status signals; 16 data lines and eight power supply and earth lines. Other lines are reserved for future use or are not defined.

Each \$100 circuit board measures 10 by 5.3in overall, and plugs into a 100-pin edge connector (50 pins per row) on a motherboard. An offset ensures that boards cannot be inserted wrong way round. The bus supplies unregulated voltage to the boards which therefore carry their own power regulators. This arrangement reduces noise coupling between modules.

One change brought about by the IEEE standard is to allocate to all \$100 cards the status of bus master or bus slave. A master is a device, such as a processor, that controls the bus and a slave is a peripheral or block of memory that is controlled. The bus allows for an elaboration whereby, while there is a single permanent bus master, there may also be up to 16 temporary bus masters. The temporary bus masters are given control on request according to a priority system that is arbitrated by the permanent master. This architecture gives flexible multi-user, multi-processor capability.

The temporary master is typically a device such as a disc controller or secondary processor, and obtains access to the bus under a temporary master access (TMA) system. To request, a t.m. signals its priority on one of four arbitration lines. Unless it has to defer to a higher priority user already on the line, the t.m. wins control of the bus, and may then perform any type of cycle (not just a memory cycle).

Until the IEEE revision, memory slaves used to respond only to 16 address bits, giving the system a total capacity of 64Kbyte. The address bus has, however, been extended by eight lines, increasing the memory capacity of the system to 16Mbyte. Input/output slaves used to respond to only eight address bits, giving a total of 256 i/o port locations. Now 16 address lines may be used, allowing up to 64K i/o ports.

Another IEEE change has been to give \$100 the ability to operate with eight-bit, or 16-bit processors, or both. For eight-bit transfers, one bus line (the data out or DO bus) carries data from master to a slave and another (data in or DI) carries data from slave to master. A 16-bit transfer is organised by making both these buses bidirectional instead of unidirectional. Data can flow both in and out, depending on the type of cycle in progress. Two lines, '16 request' and '16 acknowledge', had to be added to allow for this.

The committee decided that a phantom line could be used to disable memory slaves for both read and write cycles, and specified the timing. TMA cycle timing has been more closely specified to ensure that arbitration and transfer take place in a 'glitch-free' manner. Another IEEE enhancement has been to allocate eight lines for an interrupt controller slave. This can arbitrate the priorities of interrupting de-

Advantages

S100 offers major advantages. It is processor and manufacturer independent and can accept 8-bit c.p.us such as the 8080A, 8085, Z80, 2650, 6502, 6800, 6802 and 6809 plus 16-bit processors like the 8086, LST-11, 9900, 8088, Z8000 and 68000. There is a matching array of operating systems - CP/M, Turbodos, MS-dos, NS-dos, DP-cos, Unix, etc - and all the major computer languages are catered for. \$100 is powerful; no other microcomputer system has direct addressing of up to 16Mbytes of memory, 64K i/o ports, up to ten vectored interrupt lines, up to 16 masters with priority and up to 23 plug-in

Hardware and software developers prefer \$100 because the latest technology seems to appear on it first. Every major new processor has been available on the bus before it has been ready for other systems. CP/M first appeared on S100, as did floppy discs. While it is true that \$100 systems might not have the lowest hardware costs, the true economy lies in the speeding up of development and manufacture.

In one example, a contracting company had just a few months to construct and instal a prototype data handling and display system. \$100 was chosen as the basis because of the immediate availability of modules required - backplane, processor, 64K memory, disc controller and drives, colour display controller and extensive i/o to host mainframe computers. Numerous assemblers for the Z80 processor were available so that software work could start at once. Using this approach with \$100, the system was completed from concept to commissioning in less than six months, and is now being evaluated by the MoD as part of an air defence network. The contractor is secure in the knowledge that any system extensions ordered later can also be S100-based, giving good system integration and economy.

The number of \$100 building blocks is steadily growing and the blocks themselves becoming more capable. Whereas a year or so ago a system may have had separate processor, i/o disc controller and four static ram cards, the same functions can now be realised on one or two cards. And a currently popular configuration of Z80 micro-running CP/M with a separate memory up to 64Kbytes may soon give way to a recently introduced package combining Z80A with hardware floating point processor, interrupt controller, counter timer, two serial i/o ports - typically for a v.d.u. or printer - and 128K by 9 bit parity ram, all on a single card. Other cards have 16-bit processors or eight and 16-bit dual processors for users wanting to start with eight bits and up-grade later. Standard 64K memory will eventually be complemented by 128K, 256K and even 1M cards. S100 bubble memory is available for special application and hard disc storage is a common addition to conventional 51/4 or 8 in floppy discs.

Users are not limited to American cards: British manufacturers are producing cards that rival and surpass longer established American products, increasing the choice for everyone.

S100 is, by its nature, 'futureproof' in that improvements in technology such as those outlined regularly increase the appeal and benefits of the system and will continue to do so. The new standard provides immense scope for future development and is likely to prove as much a shot in the arm to the burgeoning \$100 industry as to users.

Problem solving

Finally, an example known personally to the author illustrates how \$100 can be used to solve problems.

When the BBC wanted a caption generator able to produce workman-like captions for evening programme summaries on a new cable vision service, it found the bespoke generators already on the market too sophisticated and expensive. They also needed specially trained people to operate them whereas the Corporation wanted a simple-to-operate device suitable for clerical staff.

An S100 caption generator provided the answer. A Z80 processor with 32K of ram and disc drive permit synchronization to an external video signal for subtitling and caption generation. Line and field are synchronized with an on-board sync generator. The card features 75-ohm line drivers providing an RGB output and CCIR levels, and automatic interlace selection.

This S100-based system can be expanded simply whenever a requirement arises. Two logical developments would be the addition of a further ram card to permit automatic unattended cycling of captions, and a single-card modem allowing the system to download captions from other BBC departments via Prestel. An electronic time and date display could be added accurate to one second per month and allowing for leap years. A further display card and slave processor would give multi-user capability. The BBC unit as it currently exists has proved inexpensive, effective and easy to use, providing good studio, roll-free, teletext-style captions. Software to allow teletext pages to be created was written straight from keyboard, making no demands on disc storage capacity.

A similar requirement later arose with the Norwegian Broadcasting Authority. The Norwegians heard of the unit the BBC were using, recognised studio sync as the key, and came to the UK to buy the same card. In the end they bought a full \$100 system, completed with peripheral drives and interfaces: eight sub-titling units cost no more than a single highly specialized dedicated device designed to do the same job. If they wished the Norwegian could now increase their storage capacity 100fold by adding another card and substituting a hard disc drive for the present floppy. They will in any case add a fast serial and parallel communications card permitting communication with a mainframe computer for the overall control of tv programming content involving subtitles.

Without \$100, the options would be impossible or expensive, and it is this ability of \$100 to accommodate evolution without great expense which is its greatest strength. At last we have a powerful, practical and standard databus which is well backed and can be adopted with confi-

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

Scope for colour

Addition of colour to an oscilloscope display has been made possible with the use of a liquid crystal colour shutter. The display has many inherent advantages over a shadow mask colour c.r.t.; it is much cheaper to produce, has no convergence problems, and the only limit to resolution is the spot size. But there are also limitations; only two colours, cyan and orange, are available in addition to the neutral white. They are arranged so that the upper trace is cyan, the lower trace is orange. Alphanumeric readouts use the same colours as the traces while axes and time measurements appear in neutral. The system is to be applied to the whole 5000 range of Tektronix oscilloscopes. When fitted with the 5D10 waveform digitizer they become digital

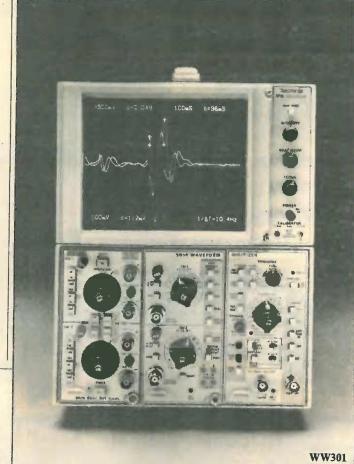
storage oscilloscopes. The 5D10

provides the switching signal to the

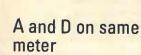
colour shutter. Tektronix UK Ltd.

PO Box 69, Harpenden, Herts AL5

WW301



c.p.u. board and an eprom programmer can be bought for around £1000. Apollo Software, Bucklebury Alley, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks RG16 9NN. WW303



Shown at Internepcon in Brighton last month, Sifam are claiming a 'world's first' for their combined digital and analogue panel meter. Resembling a conventional l.c.d.

digital meter, it also incorporates a 'trend' bar, displayed beneath the digital read-out, which expands or contracts in proportion to the reading. Incorporating a microprocessor, the meter can be programmed to serve as a multimeter covering several different measurement functions or ranges. One sector of the l.c.d. can display the function or range in use. It may also be programmed as a remote monitor to initiate control or alarm functions at pre-set low or high limits. Sifam Ltd, Woodland Road, Torquay, Devon.

Signals for CD testing

The compact disc has engendered a whole range of equipment that needs to be tested and serviced. The Kenwood Compact Disc Encoder generates a signal equivalent to that produced from



the laser pick-up of a CD player with code formats conforming to CD standards. Nine audio signals are generated internally and are used to produce five test frequencies in a variety of waveforms. Error detection can be tested by inserting externally generated tone bursts. Subcodes can be used to give any test pattern required. The p.c.m. output is provided at t.t.l. level as well as r.f. House of Instruments, Clifton Chambers, 62 High Street, Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1EE.



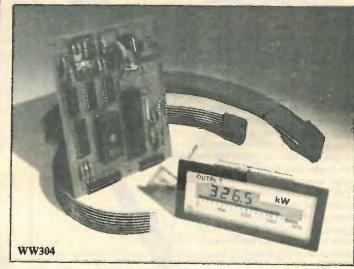
Mains r.f. filters

A range of r.f. supression filters comes from Iskra. They protect mains-powered equipment from mains r.f. interference. They incorporate series inductors and parallel capacitors within the screened metal housings to give attenuation greater than 40dB over the frequency range 750kHz to over 30MHz. Three versions have differing r.f. and electrical characteristics; all are rate at 240V a.c. 50Hz, and operate over a wide range of temperatures. Iskra Ltd, Redlands, Coulsdon, Surrey CR3 WW302

A single-board computer incorporating the 16-bit 68000 processor has been produced by Apollo Software. The processor

program counter. The standard board comes with a comprehensive monitor on eprom which provides full debug facilities, single step and trace, down line loader, and a programming handler. Also on the board is 4K of ram (expandable to 16K), the 16K eprom is expandable to 32K, a 24-line parallel interface and an RS232C interface with a wide range of transmission rates. An optional plug-in eprom programmer board can program 2764 and 27128 eproms with code from the computer card, or downloaded from a host computer. Apollo also offers a cross assembler for Z80-based computers available in disc format for use with CP/M or with cassette interface for the Sharp MZ range of computers.

A complete 68000 development system consisting of a host Z80 computer, cross assembler, 68000



68000 on a board

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

NEW PRODUCTS

Cmos logic in small Packages

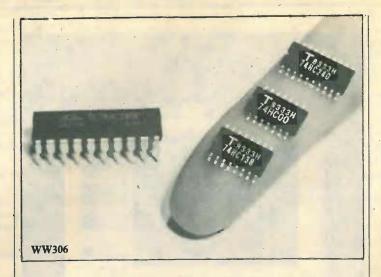
Thirty of the 74-series logic components have been produced in small flat packages suitable for surface mounting (see also News). The package occupies about half the space of conventional i.cs on a p.c.b. and are less than half the thickness and a fifth of the weight. The Toshiba logic packs are made in a 'New HS C'MOS' which is claimed to be 20 to 30 times as fast as regular cmos. This, combined with the small size of the package which makes p.c.b. track lengths much shorter, can lead to both very high speed and accuracy of operation, says Toshiba. Toshiba UK Ltd, Frimley Road, Frimley, Camberley, Surrey WV5 8AO.

TV test chart

For the instant testing of tv cameras and ancillary equipment almost anywhere, Crow of Reading have produced a double test chart with the BBC 62P colour bar chart and a nine-step log reflectance grey scale reflectance chart. They are mounted together in a folder and incorporate a black matt screen to cover the colour chart when the grey scale is in use. When folded the charts are sealed against light and dirt and fit into a nylon carrying case. The colour chart devised by the BBC research department with W. R. Royle and Sons uses specially developed pigments which give a high saturation colour image. Crow of Reading Ltd, PO Box 36, Reading, Berks RG1 2NB. WW307

Photodiode for micron waves

A photodiode made of a compound of indium, gallium, arsenic and phosphorus is sensitive to light in the wavelength range 1 to 1.5 µm and has a maximum quantum efficiency of about 70%. Developed by Hitachi, the HR1101 is thought to be of particular use in longdistance fibre optic communications because at these wavelengths the transmission losses along an optical fibre are known to be minimum. Up to now, avalanche photodiodes have been used but the new diodes offer higher speed, higher sensitivity, one tenth of the 'dark' current and between a quarter and an eighth of the operation voltage. Hitachi Electronics Components (UK) Ltd, Hitec House, 231 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2XL.







Cross-compiler for software

When a program has been developed for use with a particular processor it can be difficult to translate it for use on other processors. Not so, if the software is developed on a Codata 3300 running Unix as it can be used on the 8080, 8085, 8086, Z80, 6502, 6809 and TMS7000 and other processors. The cross-compiler is based around the C-language, which provides high-level commands and structures while manipulating data normally associated with low-level languages. C enables applications software to be rapidly developed on the Codata and the cross compilers can subsequently be used to generate the native code for the processor to be used, without modification. If required a Systems interface library can give access to the commands of a variety of operating systems, such as CP/M, VAX/VMS and RSX-11. Programmers who would prefer to use Pascal can have their source code translated into C and thence into the various processor-specific codes. Translators from Fortran and Basic are being developed. Cambridge Micro Computers Ltd, Cambridge Science Park, Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 4BN.

Optical power meter

A hand-held small, lightweight power meter for light measurement could be useful for taking readings in awkward places. The Anritsu ML96A is just such a meter with autoranging and switching between Watt and dBm displays. The meter uses different sensors to cover wavelengths from 0.4 to 1.8 µm with a sensitivity from -60dBm to 10dBm. It has an accuracy of 5%. The meter was designed for use in research and development, particularly in the areas of optical communications, video and audio digital discs. The unit comes complete with internal rechargeable batteries, capable of operating for 20 hours, and a battery charger unit. Anritsu Europe Ltd, Thistle Road, Windmill Trading Estate, Luton, Beds LU1 3XI. WW310

If you would like more information on any of the items featured here, enter the appropriate WW reference number(s) on the mauve replypaid card bound in this issue. Overseas cards require a stamp

No Contest!



The SC61 waveform analyser from Sencore stands head and shoulders above any other oscilloscopes for speed, accuracy and versatility even from semiskilled operators—and we're prepared to come round and prove it.

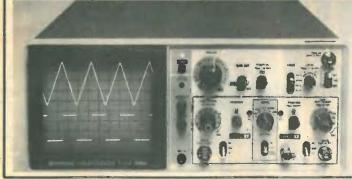
For an on-site test and more information: Mike Dawson 01-897 6446.



Fieldtech Heathrow Limited Huntavia House 420 Bath Road Longford Middlesex UB7 OLL Telex: 23734 FLDTEC G

WW - 020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Hitachi Oscilloscopes performance, reliability, value



New Models! immediate delivery!

New from Hitachi are three low-cost bench 'scopes with bigger screens and extra features in a new slimline ultra-lightweight format.

The range now extends to 13 models:—

- 4 dual trace single timebase models 20MHz to 40MHz
- 2 dual trace sweep delay models 20MHz and 35MHz
- 2 dual timebase multi-trace models 60MHz and 100MHz
- 2 miniature field portable models, 20MHz and 50MHz 3 storage models, one tube storage, two digital storage

Prices start at £295 plus vat (model illustrated) including 2 probes and a 2-year warranty. We hold the range in stock for immediate delivery.

For colour brochure giving specifications and prices ring (0480) 63570.

Reltech Instruments, 46 High Street, Solihull, W. Midlands, B91 3TB

WW - 038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

IN VIEW OF THE EXTREMELY RAPID CHANGE TAKING PLACE IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY, LARGE QUANTITIES OF COMPONENTS BECOME REDUNDANT. WE ARE CASH PURCHASERS OF SUCH MATERIALS AND WOULD APPRECIATE A TELEPHONE CALL OR A LIST IF AVAILABLE. WE PAY TOP PRICES AND COLLECT.

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho corner Telephone 445 2713/0749

WW - 065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983



IBM GOLFBALL PRINTERS from £70 EACH + V.A.T.

INTERFACE FOR IBM GOLFBALL £40 + V.A.T.

*BRAND-NEW LA36 DEC WRITERS—SALE £200 EACH + V.A.T.

CENTRONIC 779 PRINTERS—£325 + V.A.T.

CENTRONIC 781 PRINTER—£350 + V.A.T.

POWER UNITS, 5-VOLT 6-AMP—£20 EACH

FANS, PCBs, KEYBOARDS AND LOTS MORE

8-INCH IBM FLOPPY DISC DRIVES.

COME AND LOOK AROUND

SALCOTT MILL, GOLDHANGER ROAD HEYBRIDGE, MALDON, ESSEX PHONE MALDON (0621) 57440

WW - 064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ANGREX SUPPLIES L

Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham, London SW16 6ED

RS	ST	Te	I: 01-6	77 24	124 Te	elex: 9	4670	8	1	RST
AC191	0.17 ASZ17 1. 0.15 ASZ20 2. 0.15 ASZ20 2. 0.15 AU113 2. 0.55 AUV10 3. 0.25 BA148 0. 0.25 BA148 0. 0.25 BA154 0. 0.26 BA155 0. 0.28 BA156 0. 0.28 BA156 0. 0.28 BC108 0. 0.35 BC107 0. 0.28 BC109 0. 0.28 BC109 0. 0.28 BC109 0. 0.35 BC107 0. 0.28 BC109 0. 0.35 BC107 0. 0.28 BC108 0. 0.75 BC118 0. 0.75 BC118 0. 0.75 BC125 0. 0.35 BC135 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC138 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC138 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC138 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC138 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC138 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC138 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC138 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC138 0. 0.75 BC138 0. 0.75 BC138 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC138 0. 0.75 BC137 0. 0.75 BC147 0. 0.16 BC17 0. 0.16 BC17 0. 0.16 BC17 0. 0.16 BC17 0.	200 BC177 0.28 B 10 BC177 0.28 B 2010 BC178 0.28 B 2011 BC179 0.28 B 2012 BC179 0.28 B 2013 BC179 0.28 B 2014 BC179 0.28 B 2015 BC182 0.11 BC1 2016 BC182 0.11 BC1 2017 BC182 0.11 BC1 2018 BC182 0.11 BC1 2018 BC182 0.11 BC1 2018 BC182 0.11 BC182 0.11 BC182 2019 BC182 0.12 BC182 2019 BC182 0.10 BC182 2019 BC182 0.10 BC182 2019 BC182 0.30 BC182 2019 B	SD135 0.40 BB SD135 0.40 BB SD136 0.40 BB SD137 0.40 BB SD137 0.40 BB SD138 0.40 BB SD138 0.40 BB SD139 0.48 BB SD140 0.50 BB SD140 0.50 BB SD140 0.50 BB SD140 0.50 BB SD181 0.40 BB SD181 0.40 BB SD181 0.40 BB SD181 0.44 BB SD181 0.44 BB SD181 0.45 BB SD181 0.28 BB SD18	7258 0.27 7259 0.28 7336 0.34 7336 0.34 7338 0.36 7338 0.36 7338 0.36 7338 0.36 7338 0.36 7338 0.36 7338 0.36 7338 0.36 7338 0.30 7338 0.36 7338 0.30 7338 0.30 7338 0.30 7348 0.30 7358 0	GEXS41 5.00 GJAM 1.50 GJMB 1.50 GJMB 78A 1.75 KS100A 0.45 MJE340 0.60 MJE370 0.73 MJE371 0.71 MJE521 0.73 MJE371 0.71 MJE521 0.73 MJE371 0.71 MJE521 0.73 MJE371 0.71 MJE521 0.73 MJE3055 1.30 MJE3055 1.30 MJE3055 1.30 MJE3055 0.47 MJE521 0.35 MJF103 0.35 MJF103 0.35 MJF104 0.35 MJF104 0.35 MJF104 0.35 MJF105 0.35 MJF105 0.35 MJF106 0.55 MJF106 0.55 MJF106 0.55 MJF107 0.35 MJF1	OAZ207 1.50 OC201 2.50 OC201 2.50 OC202 2.00 OC205 1.50 OC202 2.00 OC205 1.50 OC204 0.50 OC204 0.50 OC204 0.50 OC204 0.50 OC204 0.50 OC204 OC205	OC205 OC205 OC206 OC206 OC206 OC206 OC206 OC206 OC207	ZTX504 0.21 ZTX531 0.24 ZTX531 0.25 ZTX531 0.30 ZTX531	2N1671 5.00 2N1893 0.32 2N12147 4.00 2N18147 4.00 2N2148 0.32 2N2148 0.32 2N2129 0.32 2N2219 0.32 2N2220 0.20 2N2221 0.20 2N2222 0.20 2N2222 0.20 2N2222 0.20 2N2222 0.20 2N2223 4.25 2N2368 0.25 2N2368 0.25 2N2484 0.25 2N2569 0.25 2N2484 0.25 2N2569 0.25 2N25	2N18819 0.30 0.39 2N18823 0.39 2N18823 0.39 2N18823 0.40 2N18864 1.000 2N19904 0.117 2N19906 0.17 2N19906 0.15 2N14059 0.20 2N14060 0.16 2N14061 0.16 2N1428 0.18 2N14401 0.11 2N14401
A1834 A2037 A1834 A2037 A2134 A2233 A2231 A2231 A2231 A2231 A2231 A2231 A2231 B2331 CIK C3A	VES B:130L 18 B:130L 19 13.50 E:130FC 10 13.50 E:130FC 10 13.50 E:130FC 13 15.50 E:1337 E:130FC 13 15.50 E:1337 E	Section Sect	GUS1 20.00 C GUS1 30.00 C GUS1 3	236 2.50 C88 2.50 C88 2.50 C95 1.75 C97 1.75 C98 2.50 C88 2.50 C88 2.50 CC89 1.75 CC805 1.60 CC89 1.75 CC805 1.60 CC89 1.75 CC805 1.60 CC82 2.00 CC82 2.00 CC82 2.00 CC82 2.00 CC82 2.00 CC82 2.00 CC82 2.50 CC80 1.60 CC82 2.00 CC82 2.50 CC80 1.70 CC80 1.70 CC80 2.50 CC	OAZLÓB 1.50 OY4-250 73.15 QY4-400 76.80 QY5-500 175.00 QY5-3000A ZO20-20 32.70 R10 6.00 R17 3.00 R17 3.00 R18 3.00 R19 9.24 R3-250 32.68 RG3-1250 32.68 RG3-1250 40.00 RG3-250 32.68 RG3-1250 40.00 RG3-250 40.00 RG4-2000 99.65 RG3-250 40.00 STV280-40 14.00 STV280-40 STV280-40 STV280-40 STV280-40 STV280-40 STV280-40 T1010 60.00 T111 35.00 T103-10 35.00 T103-10 35.00 T103-10 35.00 T103-10 35.00 T121 23.00 T174-500 98.35 TY5-500 175.00 TY4-500 98.35 TY5-500 175.00 TY6-5000B TY6-5000B TY6-5000B TY7-5000B TY8-500B TY8-5000B TY8-500B TY8-5000B TY8-500B TY8-50B TY8-50B TY8-50B TY8-50B TY8-50B TY8-50B TY8-50B TY8-50B TY	UF85 1.75 UF89 2.00 UL84 3.50 UL84 1.75 UM80 2.00 UY41 2.25 UY85 2.25 VLS631 15.00 XG1-2500 45.80 XG2-6400 XG1-2500 45.80 XG2-6400 XR1-1600A XG2-6400 XR1-1600A XR1-16	## C33	ZN1613 U.32 ZN1613 U.32 CCW4 8.00 GDV6 3.00 GDV6 3.00 GDV6 4.75 GEA8 3.00 GEB8 2.50 GEB8 2.50 GF6 3.00 GF23 1.60 GF25 1.60 GF25 1.60 GF7 1.75 GF47 1.75 GF47 1.75 GF47 1.00 GF25 1.60 GF25	IBA6 2.50 IBB6 2.50 IBB6 2.50 IBB6 2.50 IBB6 2.50 IBB7 2.75	5670 4.50 5675 28.00 5675 28.00 5696 4.50 5697 6.00 5598 4.50 57125 5.50 57125 5.50 57125 11.37 5727 7.05 5731 4.00 5761 4.00 58742 12.00 5842 12.00 5842 12.00 58673 31.50 5863 15.00 5863 15.00 5863 15.00 5863 15.00 5863 15.00 6061 6.00 6061 6.00 6061 6.00 6061 6.00 6061 6.00 6061 6.00 6061 6.00 6061 6.00 6061 6.00 6061 6.00 6061 6.00 6061 6.00 6061 6.00 6061 10.23 6072 6.00 6061 6.00 6061 10.23 6078 10.23 6079 10.23 6079 10.23 6079 10.23 6079 10.23 6079 10.23 6079 10.23 6079 10.23 6079 10.23 6080 11.00 6080 11.00 6080 11.00 6087 11.00 6080 11.00 6087 11.00 6080 11.
BAS B7G unsi B7G skir B9A unsi B9A skir Int Octal Loctal Nuvistor 8 pin DI 14 pin D 16 pin D Valve scr cans all s	kirted 0.22 2AP1 rled 0.30 2BP1 kirted 0.22 3BP1 rled 0.30 3DP1 rled 0.35 3EG1 0.55 3FP7 r. base 0.55 3FP7 ltl 0.10 3JP1 ltl 0.10 3JP2 reening 3KP1	\$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	VCR517E 10.00 VCR517C 10.00 Tube Bases Prices on application	INTEGR 7400 0.16 7401 0.17 7403 0.17 74403 0.17 74403 0.17 74403 0.17 74403 0.18 7406 0.43 7407 0.43 7409 0.20 7410 0.17 7412 0.29 7413 0.32 7417 0.32 7417 0.32 7416 0.32 7416 0.32	7423 0.33 7425 0.30 7427 0.30 7427 0.30 7427 0.40 7428 0.43 7432 0.30 7433 0.32 7440 0.32 7441 0.72 7447AN 1.17 7453 0.18 7454 0.18	7460 0.18 7470 0.38 7472 0.38 7472 0.38 7473 0.38 7473 0.38 7475 0.54 7475 0.54 7480 0.56 7483 1.00 7483 1.00 7484 0.39 7490 0.60 7491 0.82 7492 0.660 7493 0.681	7495 0.73 7496 0.82 7497 3.15 74100 0.82 74107 0.45 74109 0.73 74110 0.51 741116 1.85 74119 1.54 74121 0.43 74121 0.43 74122 0.62 74123 1.18 74126 0.59 74126 0.59 74128 0.63 74121 0.59	74136 0.51 74141 0.89 74142 2.30 74143 2.60 74144 2.60 74144 2.60 74145 1.00 74147 2.00 74147 1.00 74150 1.80 74151 1.90 74154 1.80 74155 0.90 74156 0.90 74157 2.40 74171 4.40 74171 4.40	74175 1.02 74178 1.36 74178 1.36 74178 1.36 74180 1.20 74190 1.30 74191 1.90 74191 1.90 74193 1.90 74195 1.25 74195 1.25 74197 1.35 74197 1.35 74199 2.30 TAA530 3.50 TAA530 3.50 TAA5480Q 1.84	TBÁS 20Q 2.30 TBAS 30 1.98 TBAS 40Q 2.30 TBAS 50Q 3.22 TBAS 60CQ 3.22 TBAS 60CQ 3.22 TBAS 73 2.20 TBAS 70 1.52 TBAT 70Q 2.30 TBAS 70Q 2.30 TBAS 70Q 2.30 TBAS 20 2.90 TBAS 20 2.90 TBAS 20 2.90 TCA 270Q 2.90 TCA 270Q 2.90

Terms of business: CWO. Postage and packing valves and semiconductors 50p per order. CRTs £1.50. Prices excluding VAT, add 15%.

Price ruling at time of despatch.

In some cases prices of Mullard and USA valves will be higher than those advertised. Prices correct when going to press. Account facilities available to approved companies with minimum order charge £10. Carriage and packing £1.50 o. Over 10,000 types of valves, tubes and semiconductors in stock. Quotations for any types not listed. S.A.E.

Telephone 01-677 2424/7 Telex 946708 E. & O.E.

Open to callers Monday-Friday 9 a.m.-5 p.m

WW - 029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

pantechnic'

THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS

OEM USERS

Pantechnic present the most adaptable high-powered amplifier ever.

FET SYSTEM AMP

Features:

HIGH POWER. 1.2kW (single ended)

LOW VOLUME: ½ Cubic foot inc. Heatsink

VERSATILE. Delivers more than 1kW into ½ to 8 ohms

OR 2 × 600W into 2 to 80

OR 4 × 300W into 2 to 8Ω OR 1 × 300W into 2 to 4Ω (200W into 8Ω) OR 1 × 300W into 2 to 4Ω 1 × 300W into 2 to 4Ω 1 × 150W into 4 to 8Ω

Etc., etc.

Having been closely involved in a wide variety of OEM applications of their amp boards. Pantechnic became aware of numerous implementation problems often left untackled by other amp board manufacturers. These problems specifically of size and thermal efficiency became particularly aggravated at high powers and considerably lengthened OEM product development time.

By including thermal design in the totality of board design it has been possible to reduce the size of the electronics, and increase the efficiency of the transistor to heatsink thermal circuit. The combined effect of this has been to dramatically increase the volumetric efficiency of the amplifier/heatsink assembly. The SYSTEM Amp offers 1.2kW of power in a space of 180mm x 102mm x 77mm, excluding PSU and Fan.

Amp orders 1.2kw or power in a space or rooming a room of the second fan.

The basis of this considerable advance is the PANTECH 74 Heat Exchanger, newly designed and manufactured by us. By eliminating the laminar air flow found in conventional, extruded heatsinks, heat transfer to the environment is greatly

enhanced.

The flexibility of the 1.2kW amp stems from its division into 4 potentially separate amplifiers of 300W each (downrateable with cost savings to 150W). These can be paralleled, increasing current capability or seriesed (bridge in pairs) doubling voltage capability. In consequence a large variety of amplifier/load strategies can be implemented.

As ever Pantechnic offer a full range of customising options including DC coupling, ultra-high slew, etc. Contact Phil Rimmer on 01-800 6667 with your particular application problem. P.S. Specs, as ever, are exemplary.

A wide range of other amplifiers and other modules available.

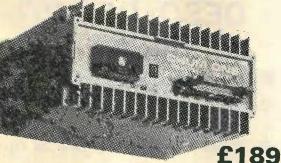
PANTECHNIC (Dept. WW12) 17A WOOLTON STREET LIVERPOOL L25 5NH Tel: 051-428 8485

Technical Enquiries contact Phil Rimmer on 01-800 6667

WW - 031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CHUM ONE

Industrial Computer



BASIC, Z80 Assembler and PLC Language Detachable Hand-held Keyboard and Display

8K Bytes of non-volatile Memory

★ Eight Analogue Inputs

★ One Analogue Output

★ Up to 512 Optical Coupled Inputs/Outputs

★ Four Programmable Frequency/Timers

RS 232 Serial Input/Output Port

Cassette Back-up Memory

* Real Time Clock

Simply by changing the EPROM in the top socket a Chum One can be used for such functions as:

Machine Control Temperature Control Computer Outstations Data Logging Weighing Machine Programmable Timer

WARWICK DESIGN GROUP, 12 ST. GEORGE'S ROAD LEAMINGTON SPA CV31 3AY (0926) 34311

WW - 036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983



OF ALL GOOD USED TEST EQUIPMENT

SERIES

EQUIPMENT

1 48 Sig Gen 141A Sig Gen 141A Sig Gen 1485R Waveform Monitor 651HR PAL Monitor 655HR 1 Monitor 656HR PAL/SECAM Monitor 671 PAL Monitor

MISCELLANEOUS

Bruel & Kjeer 2203 Sound Level Meter 2209 Sound Level Meter 1613 Filter

Datalabs
DL901 Transient Recorder
DL905 Transient Recorder

Avo
Model 8 Multimaters £80.00
VCM 163 Value Characteristic Mater
£485.00

Fluke
515A Portable Calibrator £1750.00
845 AB Null Detactor £1,000.00
9318 Diff V Meter £1,000.00
1900A Counter/Timer 80MHz £225.00
2020A -3-6 Printer £500.00
3010A Logictester Self Contained.
Portable Full Spec, on Request £8500.00
5205A Precision Power
Amplifier £3500.00
8921A DMM £895.00

Tektronix 106 Square Wave Generator 1nS risetime 10Hz-1MHz without accessories £175.00 191 Constant Amplitude Generator

832 Data Comms. Tester £925.00 833 Data Comms. Tester £1350.00 2701 Step Attenuator 500 0.79dB in 1dB steps. DC to 2GHz £295.00

815A Vector Impedance Me

Marconi TF1313A LCR Bridge . . . TF2603 RF Millivoltmeter

9514 Counter/Timer IEEE.

We stock a very wide range of thees versetile modular equipmente

TEKTRONIX TV TEST

£4000.00 £1500.00 £3200.00 £2100.00

£850.00 £400.00

£3850.00

£250.00

ANALYSERS

ANALYSERS	TEKTRONIX PLUG INS
ewlett Packard	We stock a complete range of Plug ins
582A Dual-Channel Spectrum Analyser .02Hz-25.5KHz	for use with 7000 and 5000 series Mainframes.
004A Signatura Analyser £550.00	
ektronix	TEKTRONIX TM500

7L18 Spectrum Analyser 1.5GHz-60GHz
7L18 Spectrum Analyser 1.5GHz-60GHz
7.7500.00
TR503 Tracking Generator (for 492/496
52350.00
514N Spectrum Analyser 20Hz-100KHz
22350.00

7D01 16 Channel 100MHz Sample Pate £2450.00 7D02/01 Logic Analyser £3950.00

OSCILLOSCOPES

1332A High Quality CRT Display 9.6 × 11.9cm
1821A Timebase Plug In
Tektronix. 305 Portable battery scope/DMM, D T SMHz. £975.00 335 Duel Trace 35MHz Smal portable with
Jacob Trailey for 400 Series £1300.00 200C Trolley for 400 Series £120.00 7313 100MHz Storage Mainframe

7603 100MHz Mainframe ... £1850.00
7603 100MHz Mainframe ... £1850.00
5440 50MHz Mainframe ... £1000.00
5441 50MHz Variable Persistance Storage
Mainframe ... £1600.00
77044 Scope DC-200MHz Mainframe
... £2850.00
7613 Storage Scope Mainframe
... £2850.00
7804 Storage Scope Mainframe
... £2850.00
7804 Storage Scope Mainframe
... £7500.00
7804 Use Scope Mainframe
... £7750.00
7804 Opt 02, 03 500MHz ... £5350.00

SIGNAL SOURCES

E M Labs	
132A Pulse Gen	£1200.0
1398 Pulse Gen	£950.0
Hewlett Packard	
214A Pulse Gen	£950.0
11720A Pulse Modulator	£1950.0
612A Sig Gen	£1500.0
8004A Pulse Gen	£450.0
80138 Pulse Gen	£750.0
8640A Sig Gen	£2750.0
3310A Funct Gen	€495.0

£3000.00 £1350.00 £200.00 £850.00

STOP PRESS New Catalogue Just Out Send for your free copy now

Please note: Prices shown do not include VAT or carriage.

Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN. Tel:01-278 3461. Telex 298694

Electronic Brokers



Front loading deck with full solenoid control of all functions including optional read in fast wind modes. 12 volt operation. Fitted 3-digit memory counter and Hall IC Motion Sensor. Standard erase and stereo R/P Heads. Cheapest price ever for all these features. Only £38.90 plus VAT. Full technical specification included.

LINSLEY-HOOD 100-WATT MOSFET POWER AMPLIFIER

The very latest amplifier design, published in "Wireless World' by the renowned John Linsley-Hood. This may now be taken as the standard by which the rest are judged! Our kit, approved by the designer, has massive heat sinks and power supply and includes all components needed to build. Case size 412mm wide, 254mm deep and 145mm high. Automatic switched speaker protection is included as standard. Cost of all parts is over £120. Our complete stereo kit price £105.50.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

DOLBY 'B' NOISE REDUCTION IC LM1011

Marvellous opportunity for home experimenters, build your own noise reduction system. Supplied complete with cicruit showing typical application. Absolute knockout price only £3.50 for two inc. VAT and post.

COMPLETE STEREO CASSETTE DECK
Brand new high quality top-loading Cassette Deck complete
with Record/Play electronics. Supplied with connection data
and circuit diagram. Automatic chrome/ferric switching. Only
needs 9v DC supply. Total price only £18.34 inc. VAT and
post.

COMPLETE STEREO TUNER MODULE
Three band LW/MW/FM Stereo Tuner fully assembled on PCB
165 x 85mm. Supplied with Ferrite rod aerial and band switch
fully wired. Facility provided to drive tuning meter and stereo
LED. Only needs 12v DC supply. FM sensitivity. 2.5uV. Price
only £7.93 inc. VAT and post.

ALPS FF317U FM FRONT END
Beautiful, precision made High Quality variable capacitor uned FM Front End with Dual-gate MosFet. The tuning capacitor also has 2-AM Gangs and built-in 3:1 reduction gear. Covers full FM range of 87 to 109 MHz. Supply needed is 12v at only 30mA max. Inputs are provided for AGC and AFC signals. These have recently been on special offer from another supplier at £4 plus VAT. OUR PRICE IS ONLY £3.99 INCLUDING VAT AND POSTAGEI Circuit if required 35p.

HIGH-SPEED DIGITAL CASSETTE RECORDER

MIGH-SPEED DIGITAL CASSETTE RECORDER A really super buy for the computer enthusiast. These decks, made by Burroughs, use a capstanless cassette mechanism to record and replay data at 10 and 30 inches per second. The read after write head uses an NRZ system with separate tracks for clock and data. Power supplies of 5v, -12v and +12v are required. Front panel is 137mm square and the unit is 200mm deep including rear connector. Offered in good exequipment condition at a fraction of original cost, ONLY £4.50 inc. VAT and postage. Data inc. circuits and layouts of PCBs £3.50.

Please Note: New Phone Number: (0691) 652894 Personal callers are always very welcome but please note that we are closed all day Saturday

THE WW

ENTHUSIAST'S

A-Z

BUYING GUIDE

It's amazing what you'll

find in the pages of our current price list, be you

gives some indication of

the enormous stocks we

beginner, expert or professional. The list below

carry and our service is just

about as good as meticulous care can make it. WRITE, PHONE OR CALL

FOR OUR AUTUMN PRICE LIST NOW!

Good Bargains

Good Choice

Opto-electronics Pot cores

Quantity prices

Lamps

Relays

Good Service

ELECTROVALUE LTD. 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey, TW20 0HB. Egham 33603 (London 87: STD 0784). Telex 264475, Northern Shop (callers only), 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester (061-432 4945). EV Computing Shop, 700 Burnage Lane, Manchester (061-431 4866).

Connectors

Grommets

Hardware

Knobs

Access facilities

Aerosols Batteries Boxes

Breadboards

Computers and Equipment

Capacitors

IT'S

FREE!

Semi-conductors Solder tools Switches

Transformers

Vero products Visa facilities

HIGH QUALITY REPLACEMENT CASSETTE HEADS





HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

One inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed. Invaluable when fitting new heads. Only £4.66 plus VAT and 50p postage.

Full details of the entire range of HART products is contained in our illustrated lists.
Ask for your FREE copy NOW.
Enquirles for lists are also welcome from overseas but please let us have three IRCs to cover the cost of surface post or 5 IRCs for

Please add part cost of post, packing and insurance as follows.

Orders up to £10 - 50p Orders £10 to £49 - £1 Orders over £50 - £1.50

OVERSEAS
Postage at cost plus £2
documentation and har

PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES



ELECTROVALUE LOW COST **DESOLDERING PUMP**

- 230V Electric Desolder Pump
- Removable Cartridge for easy maintenance
- 2 Sizes interchangeable tips



Low price (only £14.00 each + VAT)

NIETRONIX LIMITED

West End Trading Estate, Blackfriars Road, Nailsea, Bristol BS19 2DJ Tel. (0272) 856697 Telex 44220

WW - 073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PRECISION DUAL AXIS **CONTROL STICK**

Suitable for use with Computers, Robotics, Machine Tools Widely used by Government departments and industry



SUPER SMOOTH PRECISE ACTION · SEPARATE FINE TRIM ADJUSTMENT · ACCURATE CENTRING · LONG-LIFE ADJUSTMENT ACCURATE CENTRING LONG-LIFE MOULDED NYLON PARTS

Available in kit form — easily assembled. Standard version — Carbon track pots. 1 off £8.50, P&P 75p. De luxe version — Conductive plastic film pots. 1 off £12.80, P&P 75p. Send SAE for full details of sticks and servos suitable for Robotics. OEM and trade enquiries invited, Barclaycard and Access

SKYLEADER, DEPT 12, AIRPORT HOUSE, PURLEY WAY CROYDON, SURREY CRO OXZ. 01-686 6688

WW-051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ROBOTICS!!



MOTORIZED GEARBOX

These units are as used in a computerized tank, and offer the experimenter in robotics are opportunity to buy the electromechanical parts required in building remote-controlled vehicles. The unit has 2 × 3V motors, linked by a magnetic clutch, thus enabling turning of the vehicle, and a gear-box contained within the black ABS housing, reducing the final drive speed to approx. 50 rpm. Data is supplied with the unit showing various options on driving the motors, etc. £5.95. Suitable wheels also available: 3" dia. plastic with black tyre, drilled to push-fit on spindle. 2 for £1.30.(limited qty.), 3" dia. aluminum disc 3mm thick, drilled to aluminium disc 3mm thick, drilled to push-fit on spindle, 2 for 68p.

MICROPROCESSOR PANELS

THE PROCESSOR PANES
2903 Panel 240x165 with 6802UP, 6821
PIA, 6850 ACIA, 4040, 4512x2, LS00, LS367x2, 555x2 all in sockets, plus Rs, Cs, plugs, sockets, etc, also 12V sub-min relay, £5.95
2904 Panel 240x165mm with 6x4099, 723 all in sockets, 14x8A 200V triacs, 45 small signal transistors, 14 R/C networks, 30x1N4001, sub-min relay, Rs, Cs, etc. £4.95
2905 Finned black ally heatsink 125x198x23mm with 4x2N3055 and 4x0R25 5W Rs. Only £2.50

★ THE 1984 GREENWELD

Now in the course of production, the 1984 GREENWELD catalogue will be published in November. It's Bigger, Brighter, Better, more components than ever before. With each copy there's discount vouchers, Bargain List, Wholesale Discount List, Bulk Buyers List, Order Form and Reply Paid Envelope. All for just £1. Order now for early delivery!

COMPUTER GAMES

Z901. Can you follow the flashing light/
pulsating tone sequence of this famous
game? Supplied as a fully working PCB
with speaker (no case) plus full instructions. Only £4.95
Z902. Probably the most popular
electronic game on the market — based
on the old-fashioned pencil and paper
battleship game, this computerized version has brought it bang up-to-date! We
supply a ready built PCB containing
76477 sound effect chip, TMS1000
microprocessor chip, Rs, Cs etc. Offered
for its components value only (board
may be cracked or chipped), it's only
£1.95. Instructions and circuit, 30p.

BULK BUYERS — LOOK!

OUR LATEST LIST IS NOW READY —
SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW. LOW
PRICES ON SEMIS AND PASSIVES

RIBBON CABLE

Special purchase of multicoloured 14-way ribbon cable — 40p/metre; 50m £18; 100m £32; 250m £65

"THE SENSIBLE 64" David Highmore's new book on the Commodore 64 now available, £5.95

NUTS, SCREWS, WASHERS & BOLTS
Over 2 million in stock, metric, BA, self-tappers, etc. SAE for list.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT; JUST ADD 60p P&P

443G Millbrook Road, Southampton SO1 OHX

WW - 034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

£9.500

£14,500

£150

£295

£750

£725

£595

£775

£325

£350

a selection from our huge stocks. All items reconditioned unless otherwise stated.

DISK DRIVES

MAG TAPE

-New Low Prices

TE16 Master with TM03.. £4,000

QBUS 11/03 64KB, 5½",.... from £1495 11/23 128KB, 5¼",... from £3250

RKO7ED 28MB NEW.... RKO7PD 28MB NEW....

RM03AD 67MB NEW...

TU77 Master with TM03

Memory MSV11C 32KB MOS.

Options

MSV11DD 64KB MOS... MSV11LK 256KB MOS...

ADV11A A/D Convertor...

BA11MF Expander Box...

BA11NF Expander Box...

IBV11A General

DLV11J 4-line I/F

Purpose I/F

All above include DEC Cabinet

RLO1A 5MB.

RM80 124MB.

RP06AB 176MB.

WINTER '83/'84 CATALOGUE NOW OUT Send for your Free copy now.

11/40 32KW core, in cab .from £1,250 11/45 32KW core, in cab £2,500 £995

..from £2,000 11/60 256KB MOS, in cab £6,250 £7,500

....from £3,250 Memory MM11DP 16KW core. MM11YP 32KW core. £225 £495 MS11KE 32KW MOS £195 MS11LB 128KB MOS £500 MS11LD 256KB MOS £975 MS11MB 256KB MDS. £925

Options BA11 LF 5¼" Expander Box. ... £825 BA11 KF 10½" Expander Box. £1500 DD11 CK 4-slot Backplane ... £275 DL11 E Asynch. I/F. ... £395 DL11W Asynch. I/F.... DR11C Gen. Purpose I/O. £395 £350 FP11A Floating Point... £1500 KK11A Cache memory. £1500 KW11P Programmable Clock, £345 M9312 Bootstrap. £395 **DEC PDT11/130**

PROGRAMMABLE DATA TERMINAL COMPRISING

VT100 with Advanced Video Option * Integral LSI Processor with 32K RAM ★ Integral dual TU58 mini cartridge Fantastic value whether for use as VT100 only or as

full PDT. £995 including comprehensive

11/34A 128KB, 101 from £3,500

PDP11 SYSTEMS

Just two from the many configurations available. PDP11/40 32KW Core

PDP11/34A 256KB 2 x RK07 Disk Drives H960 Cabinet VT100 Console £11.500

UNIBUS

Processors 11/04 32KB, $10\frac{1}{2}$ "....from £1750 11/34A 64KB, $5\frac{1}{4}$ "....from £2500

2 x RK05 Disk Drives H960 Cabinet LA36 Console

£4.750

SCOOP **PURCHASE OF**

GRAPHICS EQUIPMENT

EX-DEMONSTRATION STOCK IN ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER'S PACKAGING, HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW PRICES ONLY SLIGHTLY USED — COVERED BY FULL WARRANTY

HIGH RESOLUTION BIG SCREEN **GRAPHICS DISPLAY TERMINALS** 4014-1, 4015-1 and 4016-1

19in. Screen providing 4096X by 3120Y displayable points or 8512 alphanumerics (models 4014 and 4015]. 25in. Screen providing 4096X by 3120Y displayable points or 15,000 alphanumerics (model 4016) APL Character Set [model 4015]. Plot-10 compatible. Prices include Enhanced Graphics Option. Extra Memory Option and Programmable Keyboard Option. 4014-1 £6,950. 4015-1 £7,250.

4016-1 £8,950.

Other Tektronix graphics equipment currently available includes 4006-1, 4010-1, 4027, 4051, 4952, 606/606A/606B and 611



ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES Carriage and Packing extra

Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road. London WC1X 9LN. Tel:01-278 3461. Telex 298694 Electronic Brokers

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

CABLE T.V. HEAD END AND REPEATER AMPLIFIERS



CHANNEL CONVERTERS
TCUU UHF-UHF Single channel converter. Gain adjustable +2dB-16dB. Maximum output +26dBmV. Crystal controlled oscillator. Power requirement 14V 25mA. (Quote Channels required).
TCUV As TCUU except UHF to VHF converter. (Quote Channels required).
As TCUU except VHF to UHF converter. (Quote Channels required).

SINGLE CHANNEL AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL AMPLIFIERS

Gain 48dB, maximum output 63dBmV. Regulator + or — 8dB. Power requirement 14V 210mA.
Gain 40dB, maximum output 64dBmV. Regulator + or — 16dB. Power requirement 14V 210mA.

Gain 28-46dB adjustable. Maximum output 63dBmV. Power requirement 14V 170mA. Gain 12-30dB adjustable. Maximum output 62dBmV. Power requirement 14V 26mA. TSS3062

r amplifier. 10dB Gain. Maximum output 30dBmV. Power require-

TS1030B3 requirement 14V 10mA. UHF driver amplifier. 10dB gain. Maximum output 30dBmV. Power requirement 14V 10mA. TS 1030UHF

Single channel UHF driver amplifier. 10dB gain. Maximum output 40dBmV. TS1040S

DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS
TE2042 Domestic dist Domestic distribution amplifier, 1 input, 1 output, Gain 20dB. Maximus output 42dBmV. estic distribution amplifier. 1 input, 2 outputs. Gain 16dB. Maximum TE1638

40-860MHz. Gain 20dB UHF, 18dB VHF. Maximum output 54dBmV. 40-860MHz. Gain 20dB UHF, 18dB VHF. Maximum output 60dBmV. Gain 55dB UHF, 55dB VHF, 42dB FM. Maximum output 65dBmV.

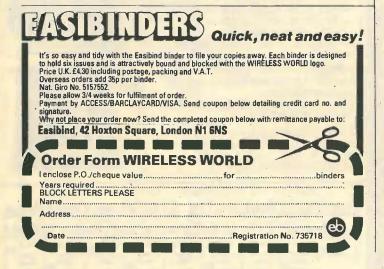
Repeater. Gain 16-36dB UHF, 10-30dB VHF. Maximum output 60dBmV. Repeater. Gain 16-36dB UHF, 10-30dB VHF. Maximum output 65dBmV. Repeater. Gain 10-30dB VHF. Maximum output 65dBmV. TSC3660 TSC3665

QUALITY AT LOW COST TAYLOR BROS (OLDHAM) LTD LEE STREET, OLDHAM - TEL. 061-652 3221 - TELEX 669911

WW - 079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC POWER UNITS FOR XENON ARC AND MERCURY ARC LAMPS UNITS AVAILABLE FOR LAMPS RANGING FROM 75 TO 6500 WATTS. K. T. Manners Design Ltd. P.O. Box 936, London, W4 4NW Telephone: 01-994 7155. Telex: 28604

WW - 082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WITH MONOLITH MAGNETIC TAPE HEADS VIDEO HEAD REPLACEMENT KIT

DOES YOUR VCR GIVE WASHED OUT NOISY PICTURES - IT'S PROBABLY IN NEED OF A NEW HEAD - FAST FROM OUR EX-STOCK

SAVE £££s ON REPAIR CHARGES.

OUR UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT VIDEO HEADS FIT ALL MODELS OF VHS OR BETAMAX VCRS. FOLLOWING OUR REPLACEMENT GUIDE AND WITH A PRACTICAL ABILITY, YOU CAN DO THE WHOLE JOB IN YOUR OWN HOME WITH OUR HEAD REPLACEMENT KIT.



KIT CONTAINS — NEW VIDEO HEAD, 5 CLEANING TOOLS, HEAD CLEANING FLUID, CAN OF AIR BLAST, INSPECTION MIRROR, ANTI-STATIC CLOTH, VHS/BETAMAX MAINTENANCE MANUAL, CROSS HEAD SCREWDRIVER, HANDLING GLOVES, MOTOR SPEED DISC, SERVICE LABEL, HEAD REPLACEMENT GUIDE.

VHS KITS £53.25, BETAMAX KIT £65.25. Prices include P&P and VATION TO OPPOED, BLEAGE STATE CLEARLY THE MAKE AND MODEL.

HOW TO ORDER: PLEASE STATE CLEARLY THE MAKE AND MODEL OF YOUR RECORDER. THERE ARE TWO VERSIONS OF THE VHS HEAD AND YOUR ORDER CAN BE PROCESSED FASTER IF YOU CHECK THE SIZE OF THE CENTRE HOLE OF THE HEAD WHICH WILL BE EITHER 5mm OR 15mm DIAMETER.

CATALOGUE: For our full Catalogue of Replacement Video and Audio Cassette/Reel to Reel Heads, Motors, Mechanisms, etc. Please forward 50p P&P.

THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD. 5-7 Church Street, Crewkerne, Somerset TA18 7HR, England Telephone: Crewkerne (0460) 7432 Telex: 46306 MONLTH G

WW - 042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

0.85 | 624 | 626 | 620 | 1126 | 620 | 1126 | 620 | 1126 | 620 | 126 | 620 | 126 | 620 | 126 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 62 9D6 11E2 12A6 12A17 12A17 12AV4 12BE6 12BE7 12BE6 12BE7 12BE6 12BE7 12BE7 12BE7 12BE7 12BE7 12SE7 12SE **VALVES AND TRANSISTORS** FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "J". Tropical, in metal cases.

10-line MAGNETO SWITCH-BOARD. Can work with every type of magneto telephones.

Order £1

749 3934, trade and export 743 0899.
FIELD TELEPHONE, CABLE TYPE D10

HARNESS "A" & "B" CONTROL UNITS "A" "R"
"J1" "J2." Microphones No 5, 6, 7 connectors,

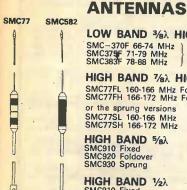
PRICES MAY VARY POSTAGE: £1-£3 45p; £3-£5 55p; £5-£10 60p; £10-£15 80p; £15-£20 100p.

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS LTD.) 170 Goldhawk Rd, London W12 Tel. 01-743 0899 or 01-749 3934. Open Monday to Friday 9 a.m.-5,30 p.m. ww-20



GAIN ANTENNAS FOR PMR

Windsor Range 60-500MHz



LOW BAND 3/8 HIGH GAIN

SMC-370F 66-74 MHz SMC375F 71-79 MHz SMC383F 78-88 MHz

HIGH BAND % HIGH GAIN SMC77FL 160-166 MHz Foldover SMC77FH 166-172 MHz Foldover

or the sprung versions SMC77SL 160-166 MHz SMC77SH 166-172 MHz

HIGH BAND 5/8λ SMC910 Fixed SMC920 Foldover SMC930 Sprung

SMC910 Fixed SMC920 Foldover SMC930 Sprung UHF 5/8λ + 5/8λ COLINEAR

6DBi GAIN SMC582H 454-464 MHz SMC582L 427-441 MHz

Allantennas in the WINDSOR RANGE are fully interchangeable (on any base option) giving complete and easy choice from the wide range available. Unique low band % being probably the first improvement on the 1% wave low band ever. All antennas are available in commercial quantities.



BASE OPTIONS

WING MOUNT

0

BODY MOUNT

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD

RUMBRIDGE ST., TOTTON SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DP

Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G Tel: Totton (0703) 867333

WW - 069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Electronic Brokers

Test Equipment DISTRIBUTORS



→ Philips PM 2517X Handheld DMM £172

Multi-function, 4 digit autoranging with manual override. True RMS to 10Amp. Battery operation Optional accessories extend measurement capabilities.

Philips PM 3207 15MHz Oscilloscope £385 ►

Tough light-weight portable for field service work with big screen. Dual trace, TV triggering, X-Y operation, add and invert.



5107 Function Generator £295

Designed for audio and educational applications. Low distortion LF generator 10Hz to 100kHz, sine and square waveforms. TTL output

Philips PM5503 Pattern Generator £139 Small, light-weight for TV servicing.

Five different test patterns for colour and monochrome. Tone for audio checking. Video output



→ Philips PM 6667/01 Frequency Counter £290 High resolution

7 digit computing counter from 10Hz to 120MHz. Auto ranging on all waveforms. PM 6668/01 (£425) performs to 1GHz.



H

diode test JF 73 £65 DC accuracy 0.7% Autoranging

JF 75 £75 DC accuracy 0.5% Auto/manual ranging

JF 77 £95 DC accuracy 0.3% Touch hold function Multi purpose holster



Hameg HM 103 10MHz Oscilloscope £158 Single trace, suitable for field service or home constructor. Two year warranty applies to this and all Hameg instruments.

203-4 20MHz Oscilloscope £264

Dual trace for general purpose applications in industry and education. X-Y operation, TV triggering, add/invert and component tester.



20MHz Oscilloscope £365 High performance instrument with sweep delay Versatile triggering to 50MHz, variable hold off control, Z modulation and internal illuminated graticule

I.C.E. Microtest 80 Multimeter £19 Compact meter in robust case. 40 ranges of measurement with high sensitivity and accuracy. Large range of inexpensive accessories



ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES Carriage and lacking extra

Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN.Tel:01-8331166.Telex 298694 tronic Brokers

Electronic Brokers

WW - 602 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEW PRODUCT

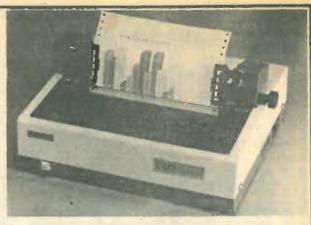
BX80 COLOUR **MATRIX PRINTER**

£495+VAT

Especially designed for use with the BBC Microcomputer

Colour printout is quickly assimilated, makes graphics more understandable and is an ideal medium for the presentation of complex data or concepts.

Prints in 7 colours on plain paper. Colour screen printing in ALL modes (inc. mode 7 Teletext). Uses RS423 output (cable supplied). Printer RS423 input has 2.5K bytes buffer. In mode 7 Teletext, printer has a 2 page store with printout size option. 125 cps primary colour speed for listing, etc. Screen dump listing supplied.



Black and White printer interface for BBC micro-Epson MX*/RX/FX80 3.5K byte buffer: all modes inc. mode 7 Teletext. Uses RS423 o/p.

Board, RS423 cable + listing £95+VAT

Apple II parallel interface card for MX*/RX/FX80 gives hi res screen dumps, etc. C/w cable £59+VAT

Ribbons for MX/RX80 £5.50+VAT Ribbons for BX80 £5+VAT

* MX80 requires printer ROM change, add

NEW model VRX80 black/white viewdata printer, 3.5K byte buffer, £425+VAT

Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley **Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT** Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432. Telex: 377106



Rank Pullin Airport Weapon Detector Type 3 Welk-through Cabinet. Complete and good working order. £150 plus VAT.

Marconi HF Spectrum Analyser Type OA1094A/S complete with Frequency Convertor Type TM644B and mounted on trolley, 0-30 MHz £90 plus VAT.

Systron Donner Spectrum Analyser Model 805 200 Hz — 1.6 MHz, £450.

Marconi AM Signal Generator Type TA 0.00 Dec.

— 1.6 MHz. £450.

Marconi AM Signal Generator Type TF 801D/8S 10 — 485 MHz, £95 plus VAT.

Marconi Autotest Type OE 1483 Auto Testing Equipment for the production testing of radio telephone equipment. The equipment consists of a general-purpose controller type OA 1444a/25 and three instrumentation racks type OA 1445/28 and three instrumentation racks type OA 1445/28 — /29 and -/30. Units housed in the three racks are as follows:

OA 1445/28 — Modulation Meter, TF 2301, R.M.S. AC/DC Converter TF 2607, Power Meter OA 7024/4, Access Panel TK 7022/1, Power Connections Panel TK 7055, Power Supply Programmer TM 9774, DC Power Supply No. 1 TM9780/4, Attenuator Bird model 8322, LF Generator Wavetek 155.

OA 1445/29 — Frequency Selection Unit TK 7047, Pori

Supply No. 1 TM9780/4, Åttenuator Bird model 8322, LF Generator Wavetek 155.

OA 1445/29 – Frequency Selection Unit TK 7047, Peripheral Logic Unit TM 9765/5, Random Access Switch TM 9770, UHF Attenuator TF 2168, DVM TM 9767 (modified Solartron 1420.2), Synthesizer Rohde & Schwarz ND 100 M, Modulator Rohde & Schwarz MAF, Synthesizer Rohde & Schwarz SMDV.

OA 1445/30 – DVM. Interface Unit TM 9764, Limits Comparator TF 2412/2, Printer TM 9768/1, Power Supply Programmer No. 2 TM 9774, DC Power Supply TM 9780/16, DC Power Supply Hewlett Packard HP 6268A.

All units complete with service manuals. Offers invited. All units complete with service manuals. Offers invited. Radiosonde RS 21 Meteorological Balloon Transmitter with Water Activated Battery. £5 each plus VAT. Pye Industrial pH Monitor Model 539 complete with Technical Manual, £30 plus VAT. Marconi AM/FM Signal Generator Type TF 995A/5, £250

Marconi AM/FM Signal Generator Type 11 303/20, plus VAT.
Charles Austin Two-Stage Air Pump Type F65 DEH, complete with pressure regulator, 240 vac., chassis mounted with hoses, etc., brand new and boxed, £45 plus £5 p.p. plus VAT.

uare Wave Generator Type 107 £25 plus £5 p.p. plus VAT. Rohde & Schwarz A.F. Wave Analyzer Type BN 48302 Good secondhand equipment always wanted for cash

£45 plus £15 p.p. plus VAT.

Rohde & Schwarz Enograph — G Type BN1198/25 £60. plus £15 p.p. plus VAT.

Plus E15 p.p. plus VAI.
Pya Europa MF5FM High Band Sets, ideal for 2 M. 5
watt output 6 Ch, complete but less mike and cradle
with circuit diagrams, £60 each plus VAI.
Pya Reporter MF6 AM High Band Sets, single Ch, com-

Pye Motafone MF5AM Mid band 6 Ch, good condition with circuit diagram, £15 plus VATs
Pye Westminster W15AMD Mid Band Single Ch, com-

piete but less speaker, mike and cradle, £45 plus VAT.
Pye Westminster W15AMD Low and High Band Sets, complete but less speaker, mike and cradle, £50 plus VAT: Pye Westminster W30AM Low Band Sets, boot

mounted, 30 W output, complete but less speaker, mike and leads, £25 plus VAT.
Pye Olympic M201 AM High Band, complete but less mike, speaker and cradle. With circuit diagrams. £40 plus VAT.
Pye Cambridge AM10D Low Band, few only £15 plus VAT.

Pye Cambridge AM10B High Band, few only, £10 plus VAT.

VAT.
Pye Base Station F27 Low Band, £40 plus VAT.
Pye Base Station F30 High Band, £180 plus VAT.
Pye Base Station F401 High Band, £220 plus VAT.
Pye Base Station F9U UHF. Remote. £30 plus VAT.

Pye RTC Controller units for remotely controlling VHF and UHF fixed station radio telephones over land lines.

and UHF fixed station radio telephones over land lines. £10 plus VAT.

Pye PC1 Radiotelephone controller, good condition, £50 plus VAT.

Pye Base Station Tx Type T406 100 W Low Band FM. £150 plus VAT.

£150 plus VAT.
Pye Pocketfone Type PF5, UHF 'T' Band, complete with battery, good condition, £45 plus VAT.
Pye Pocketfone PF5 Battery Charger Type BC16A, £25

Pye Pocketione PF5 Dattery Charges Type Botton, Septius VAT.
Pye Pocketione PF1 UHF Receiver, 440-470 MHz, single channel, int. speaker and aerial. Supplied complete with rechargeable battery and service manual. £6 each plus £1 p.p. plus VAT.
Ni-Cad Batteries for Pye PF1 rx, used but good condition, £2 each, PF1 tx Batteries, £3 each plus VAT.

PLEASE NOTE: All sets are sold less crystals unless

SEMICONDUCTORS & VALVES p.p. 50p per order. PLEASE ADD VAT. 1N4148 10 for 25p, 741 4 for £1, 556 4 for £1, Z80-P10 £1.85, Z80-CTC £1.85, BC108 4 for 50p, BC109 4 for 50p, BC109 4 for 50p, BC148 4 for 50p.

QQV03 - 10 ex-equip. £1.20, QQZ03 - 10 new £2.50, QQV03 - 20a ex-equip £5, QQV06 - 40a £15, QQZ06 -

QUV03 - 20a ex-equip £5, QQV06 - 40a £15, QQZ06 - 40a ex-equip £10.

VIDICON SCAN SOILS 1" Transistor type but no details, complete with vidicon base. £3.50 each plus 50p p.p. plus VAT.

Mains isolating transformer, 500VA 240V input, 240V C.T. output, noused in metal box. £15 each plus £6 p.p. plus VAT.

Mains isolating transformer, 240V tapped input, 240V 3 amp, plus 12V 0.5 amp output, £20 each plus £6 p.p. plus VAT.

Garrard Car Cassette Player Mechanisms. 12 V mater.

Garrard Car Cassette Player Mechanisms, 12 V motor, stereo head, brand new, £2.50 each plus 50p p.p. plus VAT.

VAT.
Cigar Lighter Plug with lead, £1 each p.p. plus VAT.
IC Test Clips, 28 way and 40 way, gold plated, £2 each plus 30p p.p. plus VAT.
60 amp Alternator and Generator Noise Filters for use in vehicles, £1 each plus 50p p.p. plus VAT.
Computer Grade Electrolytic Capacitors, screw terminals, 25000 mfd., 33 volt, brand new, £1 each plus 50p.
p.p. plus VAT.
Mains Transformers 220 v Pri. 36 v @ 1.5 amp. Sec. £1

Mains Transformers 220 v Pri. 36 v @ 1,5 amp. Sec. £1 each plus 50p. p. plus VAT.

BASF Chromdioxid Video Cassette Tape for use with Philips N1500/1700 VCR. LVC30+5, 36 min. long play. £5 each plus 50p. p.p. plus VAT.

Mullard Vari-Cap Tuners Type ELC2003, UHF only, removed from brand new TV sets. £3.50 plus 5p. p.p. plus VAT.

VAT.
2N3055 Transistors, Brand New, 4 for £1 plus 20p, p.p.
plus VAT.
Beryllium Block Mounts for CCS1 valves. Brand new
and Boxed, £10 each plus 50p, p.p. plus VAT.

All prices quoted exclude p/p and VAT unless otherwise stated



5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE PHONE: ELY (0353) 860185 WW - 066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



All products first grade franchised source. All items available through (1) MAIL ORDER (2) CALLERS (3) TELEPHONE/CREDIT CARD i.e. Visa, Access, Barclaycard, American Express. (4) OFFICIAL ORDERS METAL FILM ULTRA STABLE 0.4W EXTRA LOW NOISE 10Ω to 1MΩ 2% E24 5, 1% E24 6, from Schools, Govt Depts, Local Authorities etc. From Schools, developments, feeth Administration (1987).

Each of the stock items despatched same day.

U.K. please add VAT at 15%. No VAT for overseas orders but min .

E2.00 p & p. Stocking parts other stores cannot reach! WIRE 17p | Solid connecting 28p | MAINS/SPEAKER | 18p | 28p | MAINS/SPEAKER | 18p | SO8 (800) 566 SO8 (800) 66p 4518 3-9 4619 299 4520 489 4521 899 4526 689 4528 749 4528 749 4528 749 4538 2.59 4538 2.59 4538 38 4538 2.59 4538 399 4543 689 4560 1.49 4560 1.49 4560 1.49 | DIODES | SO8 (800) | 684 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 6 3 Core 2 % Amp | DAILOW 3 .9.4 | TOAILOW 3 .9.4 | TOAILOW 3 .9.5 | TOAIL LOGIC As above with OP mains witch 9 (DUSTPROOF)
E3 100Ω to 10MΩ
Mini Vertical 15μ
Mini Horizonta RAINBOW RIBBON Prices per foo 8 way 2 0 way 2 0 way 4 4 way 6 10 way 7 12 way 8 10 way 8 10 way 8 standard 14(200ns)99p 32 2.98 64 6.25 08 2.95 16(5v) 2.50 64 4.25 16(200ns)99p 18-3 3.25 54 4.25 11(450ns) 1.89 RECHARGE BATTERIES Top quality, Don't throw these batteries away — they charge up to 1000 times! 4000 4001 4002 4008 4008 4008 4008 4010 4011 JUST RELEASED

REN ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE

CATALOGUE

CATALOGUE

CATALOGUE

CASSUM 2-150

C RELEASED 2.65 Adjusted to 6 of any HP type
Above £15.59 2
TYPE M:
As above but
9.50 faster charge 11p 1A 180nF to 270nF 20.0 20V 14p 1.25A 330nF to 390nF 12.0 12V 20p 50VA 12.0 12V 26p 100VA 30p 1 (10mm) 35p 1.25A 28b | SCR's | 18lo | 18 12.0 12V 100VA 9.50 faster charge for 0+6+6+9+9 1.25A 4.25 TYPE P: TRACKS
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 × 37
5 330nF, 470n PCB MATS TRIACS
Texas 400V
0220 Case
(C226D (4A)66P
(C225D (6A) 74P
(C225D (6A) 74P
(C235D (12A)
(C235D (12A)
(C235D (12A)
(C25C) ough to m over I litre 1.8.
ETCH RESIST TRANSFERS.
1. Thin lines
2. Thick lines
3. Thin bends
4. Thick bends
5. Dil pads
6. Transistor
pads
7. Dots + hotel
6. Offers of the connectors
9. Mixture.
Any sheet of above 36
GRADE ONE
GLASS PCS
SINGLE-SIOED
178 × 240mm Wt or Yell Line Skts Chas Skt × 1 Dual ZENER'S 1 Amp. TO220 7905T 44p 7912T 44p 7915T 44p 7924T 44p 20p 30p 49p 39p 39p 33p 3 Watt 24 Series 3-82V Mainly
Matsushita
(Panasonic) &
Siemens
AXIALS (Wires
each end) BRIDGE ZIF SOCKET 420 x 245n 2.9
DALO ETCH
RESIST PEN
+ spare nib 1.20
PHOTO
SENSITIVE PCE
1st Class Epoxy
Glass. For better
results than 4 Pin 4 3

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD.
40 Cricklewood Broadway. London NW2 3ET Tel. 01 452 0161 01 450 0995. Tix. 914977

WW - 059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS

BERG low profile 14 pin dual in line IC Socket manufactured from glass-filled polyester to UL94V-0. £7 for 100, £31 for 500, £56 for 1,000, £256 for 5,000, £480 for 10,000, £2,100 for 50,000, £3,700 for 100,000. Sample 10 sent for £1.20 + 30p P&P (£1.37 inc.

BERG low profile 16 pin dual-in line IC Socket as above £8 for 100, £36 for 500, £85 for 1,000, £295 for 5,000, £530 for 10,000, £2,390 for 50,000, £4,300 for 100,000. Sample 10 sent for £1.40 + 30p P&P (£1.96 inc. VAT).

(For larger quantities telephone for special quotation)

HIGH POWER SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. 25 amp 600v. Single hole fixing 250 (¼in) push-on connector terminals, manufactured by IR. £20 for 10, £90 for 50, £175 for 100, £900 for 500, £1,456 for 1,000. Special quotation for larger quantities. Sample sent for £2.50 + 25p P&P (£3.16 inc. VAT).

ZENER DIODES manufactured by Thompson C.F. all bandoliered BZX79 C18-BZX79C20-BZX83-C18-BZX83-C20. £12 per 1,000 of one type, £15 per 1,000 assorted sample, 100 sent for £3 + 25p P&P (£3.74 inc. VAT).



WIRE CUTTER & STRIPPER, tempered steel blades spring loaded with moulded red PVC handles. Cutting and stripping adjustable up to 6.0mm². Overall length 135mm. Weight 64 grms. 10 for £15, 25 for £34, 50 for £83, 100 for £116, 500 for £525, 1,000 for £1,000. Sample pair sent for £1.75 + P&P (£2.60 inc. VAT).

RECTANGULAR AMBER NEON INDICATORS 240V AC 0.3W fit most standard cut cuts. Connection by 250 (1/4') push-on connectors. £11.50 for 50, £21 for 100, £95 for 500, £171 for 1,000, £770 for 5,000. Sample 10 sent for £2.50 + .50p P&P (£3.45 inc. VAT).

ROUND RED NEON INDICATOR 240V AC 0.3W MT Hole dia. approx. 9.5mm. Bezel dia. approx. 12.5mm. Complete with heat resistant leads approx. 500mm in length fitted with 250 (1/4") push-on terminals. £14 for 50, £26 for 100, £117 for 500, £215 for 1,000, £967 for 5,000. Sample 10 sent for £3 + 50p P&P (£4.03 inc. VAT).

METAL FILM RESISTOR TYPE FZ4 manufactured by C.G.S. semi-precision with a standard tolrance of ± 2% and a temperature co-efficient of better than 100 ppm/°C. We have a full range in stock from 100R to 1 MO. All bandollered. £2.50 per 1,000, any one value.

Terms c.w.o. Please add 5% to all orders for carriage plus 15% V.A.T. Export enquiries welcome. We find it impossible to advertise all we stock. Please telephone or write for further enquiries. Personal callers always welcome.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CO.

SPRINGFIELD HOUSE TYSSEN STREET, LONDON E8 TEL: 01-249 5217 TELEX: 8953906 EECO.G

WW - 081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSTEL DOT MATRIX PRINTER. Compact. Serial £20 each

£20 each
12" MDNITOR Cased, Non-Standard, with Info
£15 each
AZTEC 20" Black & White Monitor, Video In £50 each
TV Style 20" MDNITOR Black & White Video In
£30 each
CDSSOR VDU with KEYBOARD type CDD3000, 12"
Green Screen, V24/20MA or TIL compatible, with Info
£55 each
CENTRONIC 704 00T MATRIX PRINTER RS232. Upper
& Lower case, Verlable paper width £250

- Green Screen. V24/20MA or TT L compatible, with into green Screen. V24/20MA or TT L compatible, with into green Screen. V24/20MA or TT L compatible, with into green Screen. V24/20MA or TT L compatible, with into green Screen. V24/20MA or TT L compatible, with into green Screen. V24/20MA or TT L compatible, with into green Screen. V24/20MA or TT L compatible, with into green Screen. V24/20MA or TT L compatible, with into green Screen. V24/20MA or TT L compatible, with into green Screen. V24/20MA or TT L compatible, with into green Screen. V24/20MA or TT L compatible, with into green Screen. V24/20MA or TT L compatible, with into green. V24/20MA or V

- 29 H.P. CALCULATOR PLOTTER 9125A with Extended Memory 9101A and Cel Buffer 9102A £250 of FLANN MICROWAYE SIGNAL SOURCE type PCLS, 146Hz.

 11 FLANN SIGNAL EEN type 501 P.S. 0.575-3GHz. £175 of FLANN SIGNAL GEN type 502 P.S. 0.575-3GHz. £175 of FLANN SIGNAL EEN type 502 P.S. 0.575-3GHz. £175 of FLANN SIGNAL GEN type 510 £150 of FLANN SIGNAL GEN TYPE 510 £150 £150 of FENLOW. SPECTRUM ANALYSER SA4. 0.3Hz-25kHz with Plotter PS
- 38 ADVANCE SIG GEN SG62B. 150kHz-220MHz. CW/Mod

STEWART OF READING 110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL MSA Telephone: 0734 68041

Callers welcome 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive

WW - 071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PM COMPONENTS LTD VISA

VALVE & COMPONENTS SPECIALISTS

PHONE 0474 813225 3 LINES

P. M. COMPONENTS LTD SELECTRON HOUSE, WROTHAM ROAD
MEOPHAM GREEN, MEOPHAM, KENT DAISOQY

TELEX 966371 PM COMP



INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AN124 2.50 MC1358 1.58 TA7130P 1.65	TDA2530 1.96 STC	SELECTION FROM OUR OCK OF BRANDED VALVES	HK90 1.06 PCL86 0.8 HL2K 3.50 PCL200 1.6 HL23DD 4.00 PCL800 0.8 HL41 3.50 PCL805 0.9	0 RK-20A 12.00	W77 5.00 3CN3A 2.50 6BW6 4.00 W729 1.00 3CX3 2.50 6BX6 0.48 W739 1.60 3D21A 29.50 6BX76T 3.50 X24 1.00 3D22 19.50 6BZ6 2.00	8FQ7 1.95 90CG 13.50 10C1 5.50 91AG 9.00 10C2 0.70 92AG 12.50 10D2 1.25 92AV 12.50
AN240P 2.80 MC1496 1.26 TA7176AP 2.96 TBA651 1.76 AN512 2.16 MC14011BCP TA7203 2.95 TBA651 R 2.56 AN7140 3.50 MC14511BCP TA7203 P 2.15 TBA720A 2.45 AN7145 3.50 MC14510BP TA7205AP 1.50 TBA720A 2.45	TDA2532 1.96 TDA2540 1.25 TDA2541 2.15 TDA2561 2.15 TDA2561 2.15 TDA2571 £1.96 TDA2571 £1.96 A2134 TDA2581 2.25 A2334	18.50 EAF42 1.20 EF732 1.80 11.50 EAF801 1.40 EF800 11.00 11.50 EB34 1.50 EF804S 11.50 11.95 EB41 3.00 EF805S 13.50	HL41DD 3.50 PD500 3.5 HL42DD 3.50 PD510 3.6 HL90 0.70 PEN4DD 2.0 HL92 1.50 PEN2D 2.0 HL133/DD 3.50 PENADDD 2.6	RPL16 12.00 RPY13 2.50 RPY43 2.50 RPY82 2.50	19.50 19.5	10F1 0.75 95A1 6.50 10GK6 1.95 108C1 1.60 10P14 2.50 150B2 3.95 10P18 0.76 150C2 1.50
BA521 3.36 MC1723 0.50 TA7227P 4.25 TBA810AS 1.66 CA1352E 1.75 MC3557 2.75 TA7310P 1.80 TBA810P 1.76 CA3086 0.48 ML231B 1.75 TA7313AP 2.95 TBA820M 0.74 ETTG016 2.50 ML231B 2.50 TA7321P 2.25 TBA820M 0.148	TDA2593 2.96 A2521 TDA2600 5.50 A2529 TDA2610 2.50 A2990 TDA2611A 1.96 A3042	8.50 EB91 0.52 EF806S 14.50 21.00 EBC33 2.50 EF812 0.65 37.50 EBC41 1.95 EFL200 1.50 11.50 EBC81 0.85 EH90 0.72 24.00 EBC90 0.75 EK90 0.72	HR2 4.00 PEN45 3.0 HY90 1.00 PEN45DD 3.0 HVR2 3.00 PEN46 2.0 K3118 85.00 PFL200 1.2 KR6/3 45.00 PI 21 2.5	RR3-1250 65.00 RS613 45.00 RS685 54.95 RS688 52.15	XC25 0.50 4250A 65.00 6C8G 1.50 XFW47 1.50 4C27 25.00 6C11 2.50 XFW60 1.50 4C28 25.00 6C15 2.50 XFW60 1.50 4CX250B.I.T.T. 6C18 2.50 XG250D.37.50 6CA4 0.80	10LD12 0.65 155UG 25.00 11E2 16.50 185BT 1.50 11E3 55.00 205F 12.00 12AE6 0.85 257A 6.00
HA1155W 1.50 PLL02A 5.75 TA7611AP 2.95 TBA920 1.66 HA1551 2.95 SAA500A 3.850 TAA550 0.25 TBA920 1.66 LA1230 1.16 SAA1025 7.25 TAA570 1.95 TBA950/2X 2.36 LA4102 2.95 SAA5010 8.35 TAA670 1.95 TBA950/2X 2.36	TDA2680A 2.75 TDA2690 2.45 AC/THI TDA3560 3.96 UPC566H 2.95 AC/VP2	24.00 EBC91 0.75 EL32 0.95 04.00 EBF33 2.50 EL33 5.00 4.00 EBF80 0.50 EL34 Philips 4.00 EBF85 0.95 EL34 Philips 3.15	KT8C 7.00 PL33 1.21 KT33C 3.50 PL36 0.91 KT36 2.00 PL38 1.56 KT44 4.00 PL81 0.72	S6F33 28.95 S11E12 38.00 S30/2K 12.00 S104/1K 10.00	XL1-5V 1.50 4C.:250B 6CA7 4.50 XNP12 2.50 EIMAC 58.00 6CB6 1.50 XP1002 29.00 4CX250B 6CD6GA 4.50 XP1002 29.00 5CP6 1.50	12AL5 1.00 329 5.00 12AT6 0.59 388A 17.50 12AT7 0.95 425A5 8.00 12AT7WA 2.50 431U 2.00
LA4400 4.15 SAS570S 1.75 TAA661B 1.20 TBA990Q 1.45 LA4422 2.50 SAS580 2.85 TAA700 1.70 TBA1441 2.16 LC7120 3.25 SL901B 4.85 TBA120B 0.95 TCA270 1.70 LC7130 3.50 SL917B 6.85 TBA120C 1.15 TCA270 1.10 TCA270 1.10 TCA270 1.10 TCA270 1.10 TCA270SQ 1.10 TCA270	UPC1025H 2.50 UPC1028H 1.95 UPC1032H 1.50 UPC1032H 1.50 UPC1156H 2.75 ARP12	N8.50 EBF89 0.70 EL36 1.50 39.00 EBF93 0.96 EL37 9.00 6.00 EBL1 2.50 EL38 6.00 6.00 EBL21 2.00 EL41 3.50 0.70 EC52 0.75 EL42 2.00	KT63 2.00 PL82 0.86 KT66 USA 7.15 PL83 0.56 KT66 GEC14.95 PL84 0.86 KT77 Gold Lion PL88 1.77	S130 5.95 S130P 5.95 SC1/800 5.00 SC1/1200 5.00	49.50 4CX250B 12.50 6CL6 3.50 6CL8 79.50 Fester day 6CM5 1.80	12AU7 0.55 705A 8.00 12AV6 0.80 708A 8.00 12AX46T 1.00 715A 8.00 12AX7 0.65 715C 45.00
LÓ7137 5.50 SL1327 1.10 TBA120U 1.00 TCA800 2.16 LM324N 0.45 SL13270 1.10 TBA231 1.25 TCA940 2.16 LM330N 0.95 SN76003N 1.95 TBA395 1.50 TDA440 2.2 LM383T 2.95 SN76013N 1.99 TBA396 0,75 TDA1001 1.99	UPC1167C2 ARP35 UPC1181H 1.25 BL63 UPC1182H 2.85 BS450 UPC1182H 2.85 BS810	2.00 EC80 4.25 EL81 6.95 2.00 EC80 4.25 EL82 0.58 2.00 EC81 4.50 EL84 0.75 87.00 EC86 1.00 EL85 4.50	KT81 7.00 PL302 1.00 KT88 USA 8.00 PL345 12.56 KT88 Gold Lion PL500 0.96 15.95 PL504 0.98	SP2 1.50 SP41 5.00 SP42 3.00 ST11 1.50	XSG2-0 3.00 4CX250R 48.50 6CV5 1.00 Y63 1.50 4CX350A 71.50 6DC6 2.95 Y65 6.95 4GS7 2.25 6DK5 1.15 Y602 12.00 4GV7 2.25 6DD5 3.35 Y1060 265.00 4.157 75.00 6D05B 2.50	12AYZ 4.00 803 14.95 12AZ7A 1.95 805 39.00 12B4A 3.50 807 1.50 12BA6 1.50 810 55.00
M51515L 2.96 SN76033N 1.95 TBA4800 1.25 TDA1006 2.50 M5152L 1.50 SN76110N 0.89 TBA510 2.50 TDA1010 2.50 MB3712 2.00 SN7611SN 1.25 TBA510 2.50 TDA1013 2.50 MC1307P 1.00 SN7611SN 1.30 TBA520 1.10 TDA1037 1.50 MC1307P 1.00 SN7613N 1.30 TBA520 1.10 TDA1037 1.50 MC1307P 1.00 SN7613N 1.30 TBA520 1.10 TDA1037 1.50 MC1307P 1.00 MC1307P	UPC1350C 2.85 C3JA UPC1353C 2.45 C110 UPC1365C 3.95 C134	55.00 EC88 1.00 EL86 0.85 16.00 EC91 7.00 EL91 0.70 18.00 EC92 1.25 18.00 EC92 1.25 18.00 EC92 1.25 18.00 EC93 0.80 EL153 12.15 22.00 EC95 7.00 EL183E 3.50	KTW63 2.00 PL509 4.85 KTZ63 2.00 PL519 4.95 KTZ63 2.50 PL802 5.95 L63 1.20 PL802T 3.50 L102/2K 6.95 PL820 2.95	STV280/80 19.95 SU42 4.96	YL1070 29.00 4X150A 25.00 6EA8 2.50 YL1070 115.00 5A152M 9.00 6EB8 1.75 YL1071 109.00 5A163K 10.00 6EU8 1.75 YL1370 5.50 5A170K 6.25 6EW6 1.50	12BE6 1.06 811A 12.95 12BH7A 1.80 813 18.50 12BL6 0.70 813 USA 59.50 12BY7A 2.75 833A 115.00 12CX6 1.20 866A 3.50 12E1 17.96 872A 19.00
MC1327 0.96 SN76227N 1.06 TBA530 1.10 TDA1170S 1.98 MC1327Q 0.95 SN76533N 1.88 TBA530Q 1.10 TDA1170S 1.98 MC1330P 0.76 SN76534N 1.95 TBA540Q 1.26 TDA1270Q 3.98 MC1349P 1.20 SN76570N 1.00 TBA540Q 1.35 TDA1270Q 3.98	555 0.35 C1149/11 556 0.42 C1150/11 723 0.50 C1534 741 0.35 CCA	15.00 EC97 1.10 EL183P 3.50 33.00 EC8010 6.00 EL360 7.95 35.00 ECC32 3.00 EL500 1.40 32.00 ECC33 3.50 EL500 1.40 2.60 ECC35 3.50 EL509 5.25 0.90 ECC40 3.00 EL519 6.95	L120/2K 12.00 PL5557 29.60 M502A 96.00 PY32 0.60 M537A 96.00 PY33 0.50 M5143 155.00 PY81 0.70 M8079 8.00 PY82 0.70	TR2-300 45 00	277 1.20 5AR4 2.00 6F6G 2.00 2302C 12.00 5AU4 1.50 6F12 1.50 2303C 9.00 5B.110M 10.00 6F13 3.00 2505S 15.00 5B.25AM 14.50 6F14 1.00 2520M 4.00 5B.25AM 14.50 6F14 7.50	12E14 28.00 873 60.00 12GN7 3.95 884 5.50 12HG7A 3.95 954 0.50 12J7GT 0.70 955 0.90 12K5 1.00 958A 0.90
MC1351P 1.50 SN76660N 0.80 TBA560C 1.45 TDA2020 2.44 MC1352P 1.25 TA7061AP 3.96 TBA560C 1.45 TDA2030 2.86 MC1357 2.35 TA7108P 1.00 TBA570 1.00 TDA2522 1.91 CEBBICON DILICTOR BD168 0.55 BF382 0.3	748 0.35 CL33 CV Nos P on requ	2.00 ECC81 0.95 ELB02 3.86 rices ECC82 0.55 EL821 8.50 est ECC82 Philips/ EL822 12.95 Mullard 1.35 EM1 9.00	M8082 7.50 PY83 0.70 M8083 3.25 PY88 0.65 M8091 7.50 PY500 0.79 M8098 3.00 PY800 0.79 M8098 5.50 PY801 0.79	35.00 TD03-10E 28.00 TD03-10F 28.00 TD3-12 4.00	Z700U 3.00 5B-257M 9.00 6F18 1.50 Z709U 3.00 5B-258M 14.50 6F19 0.48 Z749 0.80 5C22 40.00 6F21 2.50 Z759 19.86 5R4GB 2.80 6F2 0.70	12K7GT 0.60 1299A 0.80 12K8 1.10 1625 3.00 12Q7GT 0.50 2050W 9.50 12SA7GT 1.00 2050 7.00 12SH7 1.00 3545 4.00
AAY12 0.25 BC173B 0.10 BD182 0.70 BF371 0.3 AC126 0.22 BC174 0.09 BD201 0.83 BF394 0.1 AC127 0.20 BC174A 0.09 BD201 0.85 BF422 0.3 AC128 0.28 BC177 0.16 BD202 0.86 BF422 0.3 AC128 0.28 BC177 0.16 BD203 0.86 BF457 0.3	8 R2010B 1.70 DAF96 0 R2322 0.58 DC70 0 R2323 0.66 DC90 2 R2540 2.48 DC94 2 RCA16334 0.90 DCX4-100		M8099 5.00 Q13-110BA 47.50 M8100 5.50 M8136 7.00 QB3-303 03.50 M8161 8.50 QEO8-200	TP25 1.50 TSP4 7.00 TT11 1.50 TT15 34.95 TT21 23.50 TT22 23.50	Z801U 3.00 5U4G 1.00 6F24 1.25 Z803U 18.96 5U4GB 2.50 6F25 1.25 ZA1000 12.50 5V4G 1.25 6F28 1.25 ZA1001 1.50 5Y3GT 0.80 6F33 17.00 1ZA1002 1.50 5Y3GT 0.80 6F33 17.00 1ZA1002 1.50 5Z4GT 0.85 6FG5 1.95	12SK7 1.00 4313C 4.00 12SJ7 0.60 5642 8.50 12SN7GT 1.85 5651 3.20 13D3 3.20 5664 1.95 13D7 3.20 5663 1.95
AC12BK 0,32 BC178 0.15 BD204 0.70 BF458 0.3 AC141 0.28 BC182 0.10 BD222 0.48 BF459 0.3 AC141K 0.34 BC182 0.10 BD223 0.48 BF595 0.2 AC142K 0.30 BC183 0.10 BD225 0.48 BF597 0.2 AC176 0.22 BC1831 0.09 BC232 0.48 BF897 0.2	8 RCA16335 0.80 DCX4-500 8 SKESF 1.45 171P29 0.40 DET22 171P30C 0.42 DET24 171P30C 0.43 DET24	25.00 ECC83 Philips EN10 8.00 1.50 EN32 13.50 Sec. 28.00 ECC84 0.50 EN91 1.10	M8162 6.50 145.00 M8190 4.50 QF40 85.00 QP25 1.00 M8195 6.50 QQE02-5 12.75 M8196 8.50 QQE03-12 6.50 QQE03-20	TY2-125A 60.00 TY4-400 70.00 TY6-800 185.00 TY7-6000A	2C11940 8.00 6/301_2 0.70 6GH8A 0.80 1 ZM1000 12.50 6A/203K 9.00 6GK5 1.50 1 ZM1001 8.00 6A8G 1.50 6GK6 2.00 1 ZM1025 8.00 6A87 0.60 6GV7 2.50 1 ZM1020 8.95 6A8B 0.66 6GW6 2.50 1	13DR7 2.95 5670 3.25 13E1 115.00 5672 4.50 14S7 1.00 5675 23.50 14TDW4A 1.75 5687 4.50
AC176K 0.31 BC184LB 0.09 BD233 0.35 BFR40 0.2 AC178 0.28 BC204 0.10 BD234 0.35 BFR41 0.2 AC187 0.25 BC207B 0.13 BD236 0.45 BFR81 0.2 AC187K 0.28 BC208B 0.13 BD237 0.40 BFR88 0.3 AC188 0.25 BC212 0.09 BD238 0.40 BFR89 0.15	38 TIP32C 0.42 DF91 5 TIP33B 0.75 DF96 0 TIP34B 0.76 DF96 0 TIP41A 0.45 DF97	0.60 ECC88 0.85 EY81 1.50 0.65 ECC91 2.00 EY81 1.50 ECC180 0.72 EY84 8.96	M8223 4.50 27.00 M8224 2.00 QQEO6-40 M8225 3.50 39.50 ME1401 29.50 QQVQ2-6.12.75	365.00 TY8-600W 365.00 TYS2/250 375.00	ZM1023 7.96 6AF4A 2.50 6H6 1.35 1 ZM1041 14.00 6AG5 1.50 6H6GT 1.20 1 ZM1050 14.00 6AG7 1.95 6J4 1.10 1 ZM1082 9.00 6AH6 1.50 6J4WA 3.15 1	7JZ8 2.75 5696 3.50 8D3 1.60 5704 3.50 9AQ5 1.15 5718 650 9G3 17.00 5725 2,50
AC188K 0.37 BC212L 0.09 BD241 0.40 BFR91 1.7 AD142 0.79 BC212LA 0.09 BD242 0.59 BFT42 0.2 AD143 0.82 BC213 0.09 BD246 0.60 BFT43 0.2 AD149 0.70 BC213L 0.09 BD376 0.32 BFW92 0.8 AD161 0.39 BC214 0.09 BD410 0.55 BFX29 0.3	17-142C 0.47 DH77 18 TIP42C 0.65 DH149 17 TIP12C 0.60 DK91 17 TIP12C 0.65 DK91	1.20 ECC189 0.78 EY84W 10.00 ECC801S 3.50 EY86/87 0.50 0.56 ECC803S 3.50 EY88 0.55 ECC804 0.80 EY91 5.50 0.90 ECC804 0.80 EY91 5.50 0.90 ECC807 2.50 EY500A 1.50 1.20 ECC2000 12.00 EY802 0.70	ME1402 29.50 ME1501 14.00 MH4 3.50 MHLD6 4.00 MS4B 5.50 MU14 1.50 QQVO3-20B MU14 1.50 QQVO6-40A	U18-20 2.75 U19 11.95 U24 2.00 U25 0.90 U26 0.90 U37 9.00	ZM11084 10.00 6A.14 2.00 6J5GT 1.50 2 ZM1202 56.00 6A.67 2.00 6J5GT 1.50 2 ZM1263 4.00 6A.65 1.00 6J6 0.85 2 ZM1263 4.00 6A.66 2.00 6J86A 3.95 2 ZM1612 3.00 6A.61 0.52 6JE6C 3.956 2	99H4 23.95 5726 2.50 90G 9.00 5727 2.50 10A2 10.50 5749 2.50 10D1 0.70 5750 2.00 10D4 1.75 5751 3.50 10LF6 3.50 5763 4.95
AD161/2 0.90 BC214L 0.09 BD437 0.90 BFA85 0.3 AF114 1.50 BC237 0.10 BD438 0.80 BFX86 0.3 AF124 0.34 BC237A 0.09 BD508 0.50 BFX86 0.3 AF125 0.35 BC237B 0.09 BD508 0.40 BFX86 0.3	2 TiP146 2.75 DL35 DL35 TiP161 2.95 DL63 DL73 TiP3055 0.80 DL70 DL73	2.50 ECF80 0.85 EZ35 0.76 1.00 ECF82 0.86 EZ40 2.15 1.00 ECF86 1.70 EZ41 2.15 2.50 ECF200 1.85 EZ80 0.80 2.50 ECF202 1.85 EZ81 0.80	N37 12.50 N78 14.95 OA2 0.85 OA2WA 1.50 OA3 2.50 OA3 2.50	U41 6.95 U50 2.00 U54 4.50 U82 3.00	185 2.50 6AM6 1.20 6K8Y 3.95 2 1822 10.00 6AN5 3.95 6KD6 5.50 2 1824 14.95 6AN8 2.15 6I 1 2.50 2	0L1 0.95 5814A 3.25 0P1 0.56 5840 3.50 0P3 0.80 5842 6.50 0P4 1.05 5879 3.90 0P5 1.15 5881A 4.60
AF125 0.32 BC238 0.09 BD520 0.86 BFV51 0.2 AF127 0.32 BC239 0.12 BD538 0.85 BFV52 0.2 AF139 0.40 BC251A 0.12 BD597 0.75 BFV90 0.7 AF178 1.96 BC252A 0.15 BD697 1.10 BLV48 1.7 AF239 0.42 BC256 0.25 BD698 1.10 BR100 0.2	15 TV16/2 1.50 DL91 77 2N2219 0.28 DL93 2N2905 0.40 DL93 2N3053 0.40 DL94	1.50 ECF801 0.85 EZ90 0.96 0.90 ECF804 6.00 F6064 2.95 F0064 2.95 ECF805 2.50 FW4/800 2.00 G1/371K 30.00	OB2	U191 0.70 U192 1.00 U193 0.65 U251 1.00 U291 0.80	1C1 1.20 6AQ8 0.85 6L6GC 2.75 2: 1C5GT 1.00 6AR5 2.00 6L6GT 1.15 2: 1D5 1.00 6AR8 2.00 6L7G 0.75 2: 1ED1 0.90 6AS5 1.50 6LD20 0.60 3:	
AU106 2.00 BC258A 0.39 BD7/J 0.80 BR101 0.3 AU107 1.75 BC284 0.30 BDX32 1.50 BRC4443 0.8 AU110 2.00 BC300 0.30 BDX32 1.50 BRC4443 0.8 AU113 2.95 BC301 0.30 BF115 0.35 BT106 1.4 BC107A 0.11 BC303 0.28 BF127 0.24 BT116 1.2	0.52 DLS16 2N3702 0.12 DLS16 2N3703 0.12 DM70 2N3704 0.12 DM160	2.50 ECH3 2.50 G55/1K 9.00 G18.50 ECH4 3.00 G180/2M 9.00 G10.00 ECH35 1.50 G240/2D 9.00 G1.10 ECH42 1.00 G400/1K 14.00 G2.75 ECH81 0.58 GC10B 17.50 G10D 1	OD3 1.70 OS92/10 5.00 OM4 1.00 OS95/10 4.85 OM5B 3.00 OS108/45 4.00 OM6 1.75 OS150/15 5.00 OM9 4.00 OS155/30 1.15 ORP43 2.50 OS150/45 7.00	U801 0.75 UABC80 0.85 UAF42 1.00 UBF80 0.80 UBC41 1.75	1L4 0.80 6AS7G 7.50 6L06 4.50 3 1L6 1.50 6AT6 0.75 6N7 2.50 3 1LA6 1.00 6AT8 1.75 6N7GT 1.50 3 1N5GT 2.50 6AU4 2.00 6P15 1.50 3	0C15 0.40 6012 18,00 0C17 0.40 6021 3,98 6057 2.50 0F5 0.95 6059 3.75
BC1078 0.11 BC307 0.09 BF154 0.12 BT119 1.6 BC108 0.10 BC307A 0.09 BF158 0.22 BT120 1.6 BC108A 0.11 BC307B 0.09 BF168 0.27 BU105 1.2 BC109B 0.12 BC327 0.10 BF167 0.24 BU108 1.6 BC109B 0.12 BC328 0.10 BF167 0.24 BU108 1.6 BC109B 0.10 BC328 0.10 BF173 0.22 BU124 1.2 BC109 0.10 BC328 0.10 BF173 0.22 BU124 1.2 BC109 0.10 BC328 0.10 BF173 0.22 BU124 1.2 BC109 0.10 BC328 0.10 BC328 0.10 BC328 0.10 BC109 0.10 BC328 0.10 BC109 0.10 BC328 0.10 BC109 0.10 BC328 0.10 BC328 0.10 BC109 0.10 BC328 0.10 BC328 0.10 BC109 0.10 BC328 0.10 BC109 0.10 BC328 0.10 BC328 0.10 BC109 0.10 BC10	5 2N3706 0.12 DY802 2N3708 0.12 E80CC 2N3773 1.95 E80CF E80CF E80CF	0.85 ECH84 0.68 GC10/4B 17.50 0.72 ECH2000 1.50 GC10/4E 17.50 7.00 ECL80 0.80 GC12/4B 17.50 10.00 ECL82 0.85 GD86W 6.00 13.50 ECL83 2.50 GDT120M 6.00	ORP50 3.95 QS1200 3.95 P61 2.50 QS1202 3.95 P41 2.50 QS1203 4.15 PABC80 0.60 QS1205 3.95 PCB6 0.75 QS1206 1.05	UBC81 1.50 UBF89 0.60 UBL21 1.75 UC92 1.20 UCC84 0.70 UCC85 0.60	174 0.46 6AV6 0.72 6P28 2.00 3C 1U5 1.00 6AW8A 2.95 6Q7 1.20 3C 1X2B 1.15 6B8G 1.50 6Q7GT 1.20 3C 2C21 1.00 6BA6 0.89 6S4A 1.50 3C	DFL1 1.00 6060 2.25 DFL2 - 1.35 6062 4.50 DFL12 0.95 6063 2.00 DFL13 1.10 6064 3.25 DFL14 1.25 6067 1.95 DL1 0.45 6072 4.20
## BC109B 0.12 BC337 0.10 BF177 0.38 BU125 E1.2 BC109C 0.12 BC338 0.09 BF178 0.28 BU126 E1.2 BC114 0.11 BC347A 0.13 BF179 0.34 BU204 1.8 BC116A 0.15 BC467 0.35 BF180 0.29 BU205 1.3 BC17 0.19 BC478 0.20 BF181 0.29 BU208 1.3 BU208 1.3	2N4427 1.80 E80L 2N4444 1.15 E81CC 2N5294 0.42 E81L 2N5296 0.48 E82CC 2N5298 0.80 E82CC	11.50 ECL84 0.74 GE10 9.00 3.50 ECL85 0.89 GN10 15.00 22.00 ECL86 0.74 GN10 15.00 3.50 ECL805 0.89 GR10G 4.00	PC88 0.75 QS1207 0.90 PC92 3.50 QS1208 0.90 PC97 1.10 QS1209 2.00 PC800 1.10 QS1210 1.50	UCF80 1.00 UCH21 1.20 UCH41 1.20 UCH42 1.35	2C39BA 39.50 6BA7 4.50 6SA7GT 1.00 30 2C40 37.00 6BA8A 3.50 6SC7 1.50 3C	0.15 0.60 6080 5.76 6080WA 6.50 00 6080WA 6.50 00 6096 2.85 00 6132 10.00
BC119 0.24 BC527 0.20 BF182 0.29 BU208A 1.8 BC125 0.25 BC547 0.10 BF183 0.29 BU308A 1.8 BC139 0.20 BC549 0.10 BF184 0.28 BU407 1.2 BC140 0.31 BC549A 0.08 BF185 0.28 BU500 2.2 BC141 0.25 BC550 0.08 BF194 0.11 BU506 2.2	2SA715 0.80 E86C 2SC495 0.80 E86C 2SC496 0.80 E88CC	5.50 EF39 1.00 GS10C 18.50 9.50 EF41 3.50 GS10H 12.00 7.95 EF42 3.50 GS12D 12.00 2.80 EF50 2.50 GT1C 17.00	PC900 0.75 QS1211 1.50 PC084 0.40 QS1212 3.20 PC085 0.54 QS1213 5.00 PC088 0.70 QS1215 2.10 PC089 0.70 QS1218 5.00 PCC189 0.70 QS1218 5.00 PCC189 0.70 QU37 9.50	UCH81 0.85 UF85 1.20 UF41 1.15 UF42 1.15 UF80 0.80 UF89 2.50	2C51 0.75 6BE6 0.72 6SK7 0.80 30 2C53 32.00 6BF5 1.60 6SK7GT 1.20 3 2B7 1.50 6BG6G 1.25 6SL7GT 0.85 30 2D21 0.95 6BH6 1.95 6SN7GT 0.69 30	P18 0.80 6138 2.50 P19 100 6148 7.50 P19 100 6148 7.50 P11 2.50 6201 6.95 P114 1.75 6267 1.50
BC142 0.21 BC557 0.08 BF195 0.11 BUY69B 1.75 BC557A 0.08 BF195 0.11 MJ3000 1.9 BC557A 0.08 BF195 0.11 MJ3000 1.9 BC147B 0.09 BC557B 0.08 BF197 0.11 MJE340 0.4 BC147B 0.09 BC558 0.10 BF198 0.16 MJE520 0.4 BC147B 0.09 BC733A 1.80 BF199 0.14 MPSA12 0.2	28C1306 1.00 E90F 28C1306 1.00 E92CC 28C1307 1.50 E99F 0 28C1449 0.60 E1301	7.95	PCC805 0.70 QU37 11.50 PCC806 0.80 QVO3-12 4.95 PCE82 0.80 QVO5-25 1.75 PCF80 0.65 QVO6-20 29.50 PCF82 0.60 QVO8-100	UF80 0.80 UF89 2.50 UL41 3.50 UL84 0.85 UU5 2.50 UU7 8.00 UU8 9100 UY41 3.50	3A/107B 12.00 6BM8 0.56 6U8 0.65 35	L6GT 2.00 6386 14.50 W4 0.70 6545 8.50
BC148B 0.09 BD115 0.30 BF200 0.40 MPSA13 0.5 0.60 BF241 0.16 MPSA92 0.3 BC157 0.12 BD124P 0.59 BF245 0.30 MRF450A 12.8 BC158 0.09 BD131 0.32 BF248 0.28 MRF463 17.8 0.5 BC159 0.09 BD132 0.36 BF258/LC 0.28 MRF463 4.28 MRF463	25C1945 2.10 E180CC 0 25C1945 0.95 E180F 25C1957 0.80 E186F 0 25C1969 1.95 E186F	9.59 EF85 3.50 GXU3 24.00 6.50 EF85 0.50 GXU50SS 9.00 EF86 1.25 14.50 6.50 EF86 Speciel GY501 1.20 8.50 quality 2.50 GY802 1.00 9.50 EF89 0.85 GZ30 1.00	PCF84 0.65 145.00 PCF86 1.20 QY3-125 54.95 PCF87 0.40 QY4-250 65.00 PCF200 1.80 QY4-400 71.95 PCF201 1.80 R10 4.00	V339 3.50 V2351AK 249.50	3A/141K 11.50 6BN7 4.50 6X2N 1.00 43 3A/141K 11.50 6BN7 4.50 6X2N 1.00 43 3A/147J 7.50 6BN8 2.75 6X4 0.96 50 3A/167M 10.00 6BQ5 0.76 6X5GT 0.50 50	Z3 1.85 6550A 8.00 HE7 4.50 6870 11.50 KD6 5.50 6883B 9.95 6.00 6973 3.75 B5 1.60 7025 2.50 C5 0.95 7027A 4.65 C0BG 1.15 7032 2.00
BC160	0 25C2029 1.95 E283CC 1 0 25C2029 1.95 E286CC 1 25C2091 0.65 E810F 1 25C2091 0.65 E1148	0.00 EF91 1.26 GZ31 1.00 3.50 EF92 2.50 GZ32 1.00 6.00 EF93 0.69 GZ33 4.50	PCF800 0.40 R16 12.00 PCF801 1.35 R17 1.50 PCF802 0.60 R18 2.50 PCF805 1.26 R19 8.95 PCF806 1.00 R20 1.20	VLS631 10.95 VP4B 4.50 VP133 2.00 VR75/30 3.00 VR101 2.00 VR105/30 1.50	3A3A 3.95 6BL7GTA 3.95 6X8A 2.25 50. 3A4 1.10 6BL8 0.65 7A7 2.00 52. 3AL5 0.95 6BR5 0.70 7AD7 1.75 61. 3AT2 3.35 6BR7 4.15 7B7 2.50 75.	C5 0,95 7027A 4,65 CD8G 1.15 7032 2.00 JY6 2.95 7059 2.50 KU 2.00 7189 2.50 SPT 4,50 799 3.95 B1 2.50 7247 2.00
BC172 0.10 BD144 0.30 BF337 0.29 CC70 0.4 BC172B 0.10 BD144 1.10 BF338 0.32 CC71 0.4 BC172C 0.10 BD159 0.66 BF355 0.37 CC81 0.8	55 25D234 0.80 EA50 EA76 EA79 EAA91 EABC80	1.95 EF98 0.90 HAA91 1.00 HABC80 0.90 HABC80 0.75 HBC90 0.75 HBC91 0.66 HBC91 0.60	PCF808 1.25 RG1-125 4.95 RG1-240A PCL82 0.80 PCL83 2.50 RG3.250A 3.50	VR150/30 1.05 VT52 2.50 VU39 1.50	3AW2 3.35 6BRB 2.15 7C5 3.00 757 3B2 3.00 6BRBA 2.15 7C6 2.50 83, 3B7 4.50 6BS7 4.50 7H7 2.00 84 3B24 7.50 6BS8 2.50 7Q7 2.00 85, 3B28 12.00 6BW4 1.50 7S7 3.00 85,	C1 2.95 7380 8.95 A1 7.00 7475 5.00 3.00 7551 5.75 A1 8.50 7558 11.50 A2 2.00 7581A 3.00
AA119 0.08 BY208-800 0.33 NA4006 0.08 A selecti	on available. WIREV	VOUND RESISTORS BASES	ETC. ZENER	VX9181 5.00	3C45 24.00 6BW6 5.35 774 1.95 90. 3C45 24.00 6BW7 1.50 BB8 2.50 90.	7868 3.95
BA145 0.16 BY299-800 0.22 IN5401 0.12 3BPI £13.50 BA148 0.17 BY299-800 0.22 IN5402 0.14 DG7-32 £4: BA155 0.13 BYX36-150R IN5402 0.14 DG7-32 £4: BA155 0.13 BYX36-150R IN5402 0.12 DP7-6 £3!	D10-210GH £45 DH7-91 £59 DP7-11 £35 4 W	REFERRED VALUES 4R7-1K8 0.18 B7G Skirt 2K2-6K8 0.18 B8G B8G B8G B8A	0.30 0.70 0.20 15V 16V 18V 20V 33V 36V 39V 47V	10V 11V 12V 13V 22V 24V 27V 30V 51V 56V 68V 75V	★ ENTRANCE ON A22 50 YDS SOUTH OF MEOPHAM C	27 8298A 4.95 8417 5.95 9001 0.90
BA150 0.15 BYX38-600R IN5405 0.13 SE4UP7 24: M17-15 BAX13 0.04 BYX55-600 0.30 IN5407 0.16 BB105B 0.30 BYX71-800 0.60 IN5408 0.18 BB105B 0.30 BYX71-800 0.80 IN5408 0.18 BX71-800 0.80 IN5408 0.18 BX71-800 0.80 IN5408 0.18	95447 £135 GVR £220 7 W		0.30 0.16 0.50 0.50 0.14	8V9 4V3 4V7 5V1 8V2 9V1 10V 11V	CAR PARKING AVAILABLE OPEN MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9a.m5.30	Dp.m.
BY126 0.10 OA90 0.05 ITT2002 0.10 PY127 0.11 OA91 0.08 Transistor Da	BOOKS TOWERS £9.95	1R-10K 0.26 OCTAL	0.30 NERMISTURS 0.17 VA1040 0.23 VA1056S 0.23	TV Power Mike batteries	★ 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE SERVICE ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ORDERS WI ★ MANY OTHER TEMS AVAILABLE	ELCOME *
BY164 0.45 OA50 0.00 BY165 0.00 B	each	15K-22K 0.28 CANS B9A PCB B5 B9G	0.27 VA1104 0.70	TR175 £1.40 da other prices on request	UK ORDERS P&P 50p PLEASE ADD V.A. EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME. CARRIAGE/POS	

WW - 048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

IF YOU NEED TO CHANGE

THIS

amplify it, equalise it, switch it. distribute it. matrix it. invert it, digitise it, monitor it, display it, modulate it. attenuate it, supply it,

Then we can . . .

chop it.

OR THIS

stabilise it.

Dwight Cavendish Company Limited, Paxton Hall, Gt. North Road, Little Paxton. Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE19 4EL

Telephone: 0480 215778 215753 Telex: 32744 DWICAV G

If you know the name Dwight Cavendish a number of things may spring to mind — television distribution equipment for hotels, tape copying equipment, or advanced audio perhaps. ****



But were you aware that we have produced a range of other 19" rack mounted boxes for a wide range of diverse applications. Each unit has been designed from scratch by Dwight Cavendish and with all modules having across-the-board electronic and mechanical compatibility, configuration to your own system is

As you can imagine all of this adds up to a somewhat formidable systems capability. so, if your job demands speed within the bounds of a strict budget, our engineering commitment and commercial awareness using off-theshelf modules may be the answer.

We are also pleased to talk about OEM supply in your own house colours or formats if you wish: For the facts speak to Peter Ford

0480 215753

WW - 055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Crotech Oscilloscopes Nationwide availability local to You

London & Home Counties Audio Electronics **Carston Electronics** Kentwood Electronics

London W2 01-724-3564 01-267-5311 London N1 0734-698040 Aughton Instruments Strood 0634-724751

Wales & West

East Anglia Electronic & Computer Maplin Electronics Ambit International

Midlands & North Northern Instruments Universal Instruments Electronic Measurement Services

Radio Telephone Service

RMR Measurements

0245-62149 Chelmsford 0702-552911 Rayleigh 0277-230909 Brentwood

0532-791054 Leeds 0455-202391 Leire (Leics)

Manchester 0332-41235 Derhy

Cumbernauld 02367-28170

061-273-4653 5 Nimrod Way · Elgar Road · Reading · Berkshire · RG2 0EB Telex: 847073 POWLIN G Telephone: (0734) 866945

Crotech Instruments L

0452-31620

WW - 044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT - never gains or loses. SELF-SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD (including Weekday) output for computer, etc., receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, only 15x5x8 cm, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, GET the RIGHT TIME, £72.70.

60KHZ RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output, decoding details, basic listings, £24.20.

AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 10Hz-200KHz, TTL and 0-1V sine/square wave outputs, £21.60.

Each fun-to-build kit (ready made to order) includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, by-return postage, etc., money back assurance. SEND away NOW.

> **CAMBRIDGE KITS** 45 (WZ) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

.

o obtain further details of any of he coded items mentioned in the ditorial or advertisement pages f this issue, please complete one r more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). our enquiries will be passed on to he manufacturers concerned and ou can expect to hear from them irect in due course. Cards posted rom abroad require a stamp. These service cards are valid for ix months from the date of ublication.

Please use capital letters

f you are way down on the irculation list, you may not be getting the information you require from the journal as oon as you should. Why not have your own copy?

To start a one year's subscription you may apply direct to us by using the card at the bottom of this page. You may also apply to the agent nearest to you: their address is shown below.

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTION AGENTS

Japan: Western Publica-tions Distribution Agency, 170 Nishi-Okubo

Lebanon: Levant Distri-butors Co., P.O. Box 1181, Makdesi Street, Halim Hanna Bldg, Beirut

Malaysia: Times Distributors Sdn. Bhd.; Times House, 390 Kim Seng Road, Singapore 9, Malaysia.

Malta: W. H. Smith Continental Ltd, 1Ba Scots Street, Valleta

New Zealand: Gordon & Gotch (New Zealand) Ltd, 102 Adelaide Road, Wellington 2

Nigeria: Daily Times of Nigeria Ltd, 3 Kakawa Street, P.O. Box 139,

Norway: A/S Narvesens

Kioskompani, Bertrand Narvasens vai 2, Oslo 6

Portugal: Livaria Bertrand s.a.r.l Apartado 37, Amadora

South Africa: Central

4-chome, Shinjuku-Ku,

Tokyo 160

Australia: Gordon & Gotch (Australasia) Ltd, 380 Lonsdale Street, rne 3000 Victoria

nada: Davis Circulation ency, 153 St. Clair enue West, Toronto 195,

Cyprus: General Press Agency Ltd, 131 Pro-dromou Street, P.O. Box 4528, Nicosia

mark: Dansk

inland: Rautakirja OY, pivuvaarankuja 2, 1640 Vantaa 64, Finland.

ermany: W. E. Saarbach mbH, 5 Koin 1, pilarstrassa 2 sece : Hellenic

Distribution Agency, P.O. Box 315, 245 yngrou Avenue, ea Smyrni, Greece.

Holland : Van Ditmar N.V., Oostelijke Handelskade 11, Amsterdam 1004

ndia: International Book House, Indian Mercantile Mansion Ext, Madame Cama Road, Bombay 1

an : A.D.A., 151 Khiaban

srael: Steimatzky's Agancy Ltd, Citrus House, P.O. Box 628, Tal Aviv

Postage will be paid by Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt Britain, Channel Islands, N Ireland or the Isle of Man

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE Licence No CY258

Wreless World

Reader Enquiry Service Oakfield House Perrymount Road Haywards Heath Sussex RH16 3DH

Enquiry Service for Professional

ww.... ww.... ww...

ww.... ww.... ww...

ww.... ww.... ww..

ww.... ww.... ww...

ww.... ww.... ww...

ww.... ww... ww..

ww.... ww.... ww...

ww.... ww.... ww..

ww.... ww.... ww...

ww.... ww.... ww...

ww.... ww.... ww...

Readers

A/E

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed, the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the

ww.... ww.... ww...

ww.... ww.... ww... ww.... ww.... ww...

PUBLISHERS USE ONLY ww.... ww.... ww...

Position in Company ww.... ww... ww...

No. of employees at this establishment

I wish to subscribe to Wireless World

VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY

Wire ess world **Subscription Order Form**

To become a subscriber to Wireless World please complete the reverse side of this form and return it with your remittance to:

Subscription Manager, **Business Press International Ltd. Oakfield House, Perrymouth Road** Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH **United Kingdom**

Electronic Corporation THRULINE® Directional Wattmeters TERMALINE® RF Coaxial Load Resistors TENULINE® Attenuators and accessories from stock

Aspen Electronics Limited The exclusive UK representative for Bird Electronic

2/3 Kildare Close, Eastcote, Ruislip Middlesex HA4 9UR Tel: 01-868 1188 Tlx: 8812727

WW - 040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW - 007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

8.8. Via Veracini 9.

Business Press Interna 205 East 42nd Street,

News Agency Ltd, P.O. Box 1033, Johannesburg

Spain: Comercial Atheneums.a. Consejo de Ciento, 130-136 Barcelona

Sweden: Wennegren Williams A B. Fack S-104, 25 Stockholm 30

Switzerland: Naville & Cie SA, Rue Levriar 5-7, CH-1 211 Geneva 1 Schmidt Aganca AG, Savogelstrasse 34, 4002 Basie

U.S.A.: John Barios,

ww	ww	ww	Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed,
ww	ww	ww	the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the
ww	ww	ww	space provided.
			Name
ww	ww	ww	Position in Company
ww	ww	ww	
ww	ww	ww	Name of Company
ww	ww	ww	
ww	ww		Address
		ww	
ww	ww	ww	
ww	ww	ww	Telephone Number
` ww	ww	ww	
ww	ww	ww	Alcoura of Community (D. Commu
ww	ww	ww	Nature of Company/Business
		0.00	No. of employees at this establishment /
	ww	ww	
ww	ww	ww	
ww	ww	ww	
			VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY
			CUT HERE THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL
Postage will be paid by	Gt B		stage Stamps if posted in neel Islands, N Ireland
Licensee	PILE	INIESS DEDI	LY SERVICE
		nce No CY2	
	Oak Perr Hay	der Enquiry field House ymount Ro wards Hea sex RH16 3	y Service e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
Wireless	WHI	Subscription	on Order Form Wireless World, December 1983 WW 8372
UK subscri 1 year:	iption rat £14.00	tes	USA & Canada subscription rates 1 year: \$44.00
Overseas	1 year	r: £17.00	Control of the Contro
Please ente	er my sút	scription t	to Wireless World for 1 year
I enclose re	mittance	e value	made payable to
			BUSINESS PRESS INTERNATIONAL Ltd.
			DOUNTED THE OUTTENIANTIONAL LIQ.
Name	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Address			

Enquiry Service for Professional

Readers only.

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS

Hungary Ms. Edit Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV. Varosliget - Telephone: 225 008 -Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy Sig. C. Epis Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. -Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6. 20154 Milan - Telephone 347051 -Telex: 37342 Kompass

Japan Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media - IBPA (Japan), B212 Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 106-Telephone: (03) 585-0581

United States of America Ray Barnes *Business Press International 205 East 42nd Street New York, NY 10017 - Telephone: (212) 689 5961 - Telex: 421710 Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1548, 35 East Wacker Drive. Chicago, Illinois 60601 - Telephone (312) 6 3074 Victor A Jauch. Elmatex International. P.O. Box 34607. Los Angeles Calif. 90034 U.S.A. Telephone: (213) 821 8581 Telex: 18 - 1059. Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 605, Ranna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 4415 -Telephone: (216) 621 1919 Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2008, Miami Beach, Florida 33140 - Telephone: (305) 532 7301 Jim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30305, Telephone: (404) 237 7432 Mike Loughlin, Business Press International 15055 Memorials, Ste 119, Houston, Texas 77079 - Telephone: (713) 783 8673

Canada Colin H. MacCulloch. International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street: Toronto 2 - Telephone (416) 364 2269

*Also subscription agents

HIGH QUALITY GREEN SCREEN **VIDEO MONITORS** Personal Microcomputers where a high resolution display is required. Ideal for

CHECK THESE FEATURES:-

- ANTIGLARE SCREEN
- P31 GREEN FOR MINIMUM FATIGUE
- VIDEO RESPONSE 10Hz 22MHz + 3db
- SUPERB RESOLUTION UP TO 132 CHARS/LINE
- EXCELLENT GEOMETRY/LINEARITY
- HIGH STABILITY
- 230 VOLT 50Hz MAINS OPERATION
- COMPOSITE VIDEO 0.5/2.0V INPUT
- FLICKER FREE DISPLAY



▲ 9" MODEL HM911

▲ 12" MODEL HM123

applications requiring 80 column mode

or higher, high resolution graphics, etc.

ADD £5 Carriage/Postage

ENQUIRIES

▲ 9" MODEL HM910

THE LOWEST PRICE ANYWHERE



■ 64K of RAM

- 24K ROM with softswitch control
- Selectable 80 or 40 column text display

Dual processors - 6502 and Z80

- Detachable keyboard
- Apple® II-compatible
- CP/M[®]compatible
- High and low resolution graphics capabilities
- Two disk I/O for your disk drives
- Game paddles/cassette/video interfaces

Prices exclusive of VAT Same day despatch. Access welcome.

CHILTERN ELECTRONICS

HIGH STREET, CHALFONT ST. GILES, BUCKS. HP8 4QH TELEPHONE: 02407 71234 TELEX: 262284

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1983

WW - 077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ADD £9 Carriage/Insurance

Z8 BASIC in Control

Arcom's 40-series board level products have been designed to make life easy for the engineer. We don't just sell CPU cards either; Arcom's complementary range of interface products can help you solve any system development or control problem.

The 40-series CPU cards are based on Zilog's advanced Z8 family – whose on-chip BASIC makes applications quick and easy to implement.

CPU cards

ARC 41
Z8671 CPU with
Real Time Clock
ARC 42
Z8671 CPU with
prototyping area

In many cases, you can go from problem formulation to a firmware (EPROM) solution in just thirty minutes! Prices? from £85 to £152. The I/O boards cost from just £81 - and can even be used with our high-performance Z8000 development system.

Professionally designed and robustly constructed, Arcom have the range to do the job - reliably. Write or 'phone for details now.



Peripheral cards

Telephone (0223) 242224



Trafalgar Way Bar Hill

8- or 12-bit A/D and

WW - 080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



VISION

SYSTEMS

LIMITED

Unit 1. Merebrook, Hanley Road, Malvern,

Worcs WR13 6NP, England

Tel (0684) 310001

Telex 334480 INSIGT'G'

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF



This self-contained black and white camera has been developed for use in situations where space is at a premium but the need for high quality is of paramount importance. Features include:

- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- AUTOMATIC VIDEO BLACK LEVEL
- RACKING
- MOTORISED VIDICON
- UNPROCESSED VIDEO OUT TO EE LENS
- INBUILT IRIS DRIVE SERVO ● 10 TO 32 VOLT DC OPERATION ● PLUG ON BATTERY AND
- EDGE ENHANCEMENT

CORRECTION

MODULES We believe this is the smallest self-contained black and white TV camera available Contact Andrew Smith on (0684) 310001

WW - 072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Audio Measuring Instruments, Audio Amplifiers, Loudspeakers and Loudspeaker Components for the professional and enthusiast

RADFORD AUDIO LTD.

10 BEACH ROAD **WESTON-S-MARE, AVON BS23 2AU** TEL. 0934 416033

WW - 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC VALVES WANTED

• EXTERNAL LOCK

NOISE PICTURE

REMOTE CONTROL

• HIGH RESOLUTION, LOW

All Types Receiving, Transmitting, Industrial

CV136 - CV138 - CV329 - CV345 - CV2209 - PL508 - PL509 - PL519 - PL805 -PY500A

> Phone/write to: PYPE HAYES RADIO LTD. 606 Kingsbury Road Birmingham B24 9PJ 021-373 4942

WW - 067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CHILTERN ELECTRONICS

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT SALE A

9 inch VIDEO MONITORS

Once again we are able to offer these superb Motorola monitors at a fraction of the list price.

Mains and composite video input, ideal for any micro. High-resolution 80 column display, complete with circuit. Used but tested OK.

LAB. POWER SUPPLIES

Professional heavy duty power units from mainframe computers, beautifully

Outputs 5v 33a, ±12v 4a, ±15v 4a. Mains 240v input, Fully regulated and protected.

List price over £300. Used but fully

DRI-30 DISK DRIVES (2.5Mb)

These famous disks are well known for their reliability and high engineering standards. Cartridges easily exchangeable, standard disk interface. Untested but believed working OK.

Our price to clear £120+ VAT

8inch FLOPPY DRIVES

Calcomp 8-inch single/double density disk drives, 115v ac 50hz operation. but no read/write electronics.

Ideal for the experimenter, schools etc.

Only **£27** + VAT or **£50** for two

QUME DAISY-WHEEL PRINTERS

The Sprint-30 is the Rolls-Royce of daisy wheels, and originally cost £1.5K+ Ours are used but fully tested, with PSU for 230v. RS232 input, complete with full data. While stocks last.

Only £350 + VAT

Tractor feed option £25 extra

A.S.C.II KEYBOARDS

Scoop purchase allows us to offer a real professional keyboard (49-key ASCII), with Hall-effect keys and attractive case for a ridiculous price.

Circuits supplied. Used but tested. Cost £300+.

> Only £15 + VAT Carr. £1.85

DEC PDP-11/03 COMPUTERS

We have a few surplus PDP 11/03's complete with box power supply, and LSI 11/1 Processor card. A real 16-bit computer that usually costs thousands of pounds, Not used but BRANDNEW.

> at only **£320** + VAT Carr. £10

ZENTEK VDU

Beautiful 8080 - controlled terminals that can also function as stand-alone micro. Large 14" screen, attractive case, detachable keyboard with numeric pad, 2 pages of 25 lines/80 char.

List £2K+. Ours our sold "as-is" but probably OK. With circuits.

> Only **£99** + VAT Carr. £14.50

MICRO-POWER SUPPLIES

Compact 5v 3amp regulated power supplies, mains input,

Used but tested OK.

Only £11+ VAT

Also available 5v 6a version at

£16 + VAT Carr. £2.40

COOLING FANS (230v)

Brand new surplus: - twin 4 inch whisper-quiet extractor fans, mounted on rack panel (19") with mains lead.

Ideal for cooling your micro; save

Our price £11 + VAT Carr. £1,20

TWIN-CASSETTE

DEC TAll twin digital cassette drives. intended for PDP11 but adaptable for use on micros.

Complete with circuits. As new.

Only **£99** + VAT

RIBBON CABLES

40-way standard ribbon cable, 8 foot long, complete with two Berg connectors at either end.

In sets of three cables, As new, Save £10 or more!

£10 + VAT for 3

WE ALSO STOCK FULL RANGE OF DEC SYSTEMS AND SPARES, FROM PDP11/03 TO TO VAX 11/780. PLEASE PHONE FOR OUR DEC CATALOGUE.

HIGH STREET, CHALFONT ST. GILES, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE HP8 4QH TEL: 02407 71234 Telephone or send your order to Gary Kent. We accept personal cheques or telephone your Access Card No. All items despatched within 24 hours

WW - 078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS 10kHz-

470MHz. 0.2UV-200mV output. FM Deviation up to ±100kHz.

MARCONI TF995A5. AM/FM Generator. Narrow deviation model 995 covering 1.5-220MHz. £450.

TF2015. 10-520MHz. AM/FM. TF144H. AM 10kHz-72MHz£295.

MARCONI TF1064B/5. AM/FM Signal generator covering in three ranges 68-108, 118-185 and 450-470MHz. FM fixed deviations of 3.5 & 10kHz. AM fixed 30%. £225

★ 'DOLBY' NOISE WEIGHTING FILTERS ★
Cat. No. 98A. Noise weighting filters for CCIR/ARM
signal-to-noise ratio measurements. As new units.

RECKMAN TURNS COUNTER DIALS Miniature type (22mm diam.). Counting up to 15 turn "Helipots". Brand new with mounting instruc-

tions. Only £2.50 each. RFI RECEIVER

Stoddart Model NM52A. RF Noise & Field intensity measuring receiver. 375MHz-4GHz c/w power supply unit.

KAY SOUND SPECTROGRAPH Model 6061B with Amplitude Display, scale magni-fier. 85Hz-16kHz. Complete sound spectrograph in excellent condition.

★★ STEPPER MOTORS ★★

Brand new stock of 'ASTROSYN' Type 20PM-A055 stepper motors. 28V DC. 24 steps per rev. 15 oz-in torque @ 100PPS. Body length 2½", diameter 2", shaft ¼" diam × 4¼" spirally threaded. Weight 16oz. Price each £15 (p&p 50p). Connections supplied.

MILLI-YOLT MEASUREMENT, MALOGE MARCONI TF2600. Twelve ranges 1mV-300V FSD. Wide-band to 10MHz.
MARCONI TF2603. Frequency range 50kHz-1.5GHz. High Sensitivity from 300uV.
MARCONI TF2604. Electronic Multi-meter.
AC/DC 300mV Full scale to 300V (1kV DC). Resistance ranged. AC Frequency range 20Hz-1500MHz.

★ CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS ★ ADVANCE VOLSTAT: Type. Model MT140A. Mains input 190-260V AC. Output 230V AC @ 150W. Price each £20 + VAT + £2 carriage.

O CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1 TEL: 01-723 8753



'OSCILLOSCOPES'

TEKTRONIX 453, Dual-trace 50MHz. TEKTRONIX 565, Dual time-base. Differensolartron CD1740. 50MHz sweep-delay

MARCONI TF2210. Dual-trace, 100MHz, sweep-delay £350. DYNAMCO D7200 Mains/Battery portable. Dual-trace 15MHz £225.

N.B. We have a frequent stock turnover of good, used 'scopes. Should you have a specific requirement for any item of test equipment we would be pleased to receive your enquiry.

MARCONI TF2502 RF Power meters. DC-1GHz. 10w fsd £350.
MARCONI TF2701 In-Situ Universal component Bridge £250.
MEGGER-5KV Insulation tester. Hand-crank.
PHILIPS Model PM8041, X-Y Recorder.
MARCONI TF2343A Quantization Distortion Meter £150.
HEWLETT-PACKARD 2450A Multi-Function Digital Multi-Meter.
ROHDE & SCHWARZ 'SDR' AM signal generator 0.3-1GHz.
HEWLETT-PACKARD 608C. AM signal generator 10-480MHz.
TGL Spectrum Analysers model SA102. 0-500MHz. Brand new factory units. 0-500MHz. Send for specifications. £650.

★ INSULATION TESTERS ★
Transistorised 'Metrohm' 250V &
500V

500V £40
Transistorised 'Megger' 500V £60
Hand-Crank 'Megger' 500V ... £60
Supplied in fully tested excellent condition

Model 2006 Heterodyne Voltmeter. AM/FM/ Voltage and Modulation measurements from 0.5-240MHz. £165 MUIRHEAD * FACSIMILE UNITS *

TELONIC SWEEPERS * TELONIC Sweep generator system type 2003. Fitted with Marker, attenuator, Detector plugin units and Generator covering 800-1500MHz. £325

MUFAX 'COURIER' facsimile re-ceiver type K441-CH and transmit-ters K400 AMCH in stock in excellent condition £250 per pair.

PLEASE NOTE. All the pre-owned equipment shown has been carefully tested in our workshop and reconditioned where necessary. It is sold in first-class operational condition and most items carry a three months' guarantee. For our mail order customers we have a money-back scheme. Repairs and servicing to all equipment at very reasonable rates. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES.

* COMPUTER PERIPHERALS *

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

BY FLUPPI IISA UNIVES

DRE (Data Recording Equipment) Model 7100
Single-sided floppy disk drives in stock now at vastly reduced prices. Supplied BRAND NEW in manufacturers sealed cartons. CAPACITY 0.8MBytes. Hard/Soft sectoring ANSI/ECMA Standards compatible. Measures 4½×8½×14". Weight 13lbs. PRICE £150 + VAT. Securicor despatch if required + £10 + VAT.

8" WINCHESTER DRIVES
United Peripherals type 3100 Minidisc Drives
CAPACITY over 19MBytes. Power supply requirements 5V.DC at 4A. +24V. DC at 3A. Measures
17x8x7". Limited quantity only available in
BRAND NEW condition. £250 each + VAT. Carriage details as above.

4000-SERIES HARD DISK DRIVES

Data Recording Equipment 4000-Series exchange-able IBM-type 5440 Disks. Units available ex-stock and BRAND NEW, Please call us for our lowest ever

DISK CARTRIDGES ★
Surplus BASF 12-Sector RK05 cartridges available
...small quantity only remaining at £15 each. Car-

**SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES **
The following DC power supplies are available now from stock in limited quantities. All fully tested and

* CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS *

TORIN' Type U62B1. 230V Cap'Start (supplied), very powerful (200W. 3,000rpm) centrifugal fans for large rack cooling or enclosure extraction applications. Overall dimensions 20x12 cms, outlet 6x4 cms. BRAND NEW. Surplus stock. £15 each inc. VAT, pp £1.50.

ROTRON INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS

tion, as follows:

115V, 4½×4½×1½° £5. 230V same size
£5.50. 115V 3×3×1½° £4. 230V 3° size,
brand new £6. Also small quantity 115V
4½° size, brand new £6. Postage each +
50p please.

Telephone: (0376) 27117 (24-Hour Ansaphone Service) (0376) 42494

Treatech LTD Braintree



I CICX.	50	, , , ,						DISPLAY & COMP	MUNICATION	PRODUCTS		
		POWER TR				National,	NEW V Varian, N	ALVES Mullard, RCA,	TT	VIDICONS		ROWAVE OVEN ENTRONS
2N2857	2.06	SD 1006	2.00	2SC3020	12.22	AH221	35.00	6CL6	3.40	20 PE 11A 23.35		
2N3137	2.70	SD 1012FL	8.30	MRF 221	12.05	AH238	35.00	6CW4	6.85	-20 PE 13A 21.35	2M53 40.00	ALL MAGNETRONS
2N3375	9.20	SD 10121 C	8.25	MRF 224	12.50	E80F	13.50	6DK6	1.00	20 PE 14 24.33	2M53A 47.50	NEW and from
2N3553	2.00	SD 1018	25.00	MRF 231	12.36	E88CC	2.20	6DQ5	5.50	20 PE 19 24.33	2M107A 40.00	manufacturers such
2N3733	13.20	SD 1089	28.50	MRF 233	10.00	E180F	9.50	6DQ6B	4.00	20 PE 20 27.53	2M131 103.50	as:
2N3866	1.00	SD 1009	36.10	MRF 234	6 50	ECC81	1.50	6EA8	2.40	4848 25.00	2M170 40.00	LITTON
2N3926	11.26	SD 1127	2.60	MRF 238	12.60	ECC82	1.75	6GK6	2.46	7262A 25.26	2M172H 45.00	HITACHI
2N3927	11.82	SD 1135	8.42	MRF 239	16.00	ECC83	1.70	6J4	4.20	7735A 25.26	2M172J 40.00	MATSUSHITA
2N4416	0.75	SD 1136	11.80	MRF 240	18.55	ECC88	1.60	6J5	1.80	8541 32.69	2M182 103.50	TOSHIBA
2N4427	1.00	SD 1143	10.41	MRF 243	28.08	ECC91	8.00	6JB6A	3.00	8844 23.00	2M196 113.00	AMPEREX
2N4440	8.50	SD:1219	12.50	MRF 245	30.10	ECH81	2.75	6JS6C	5.00	9677M 31.00		
2N5016	8.72	SD 1229FL	8.80	MRF 247	30.10	EF86	1.60	6K6GT	2.75	Other types of	Many other types	Discounts to
2N5090	16.80	SD 1272	11.20	MRF 260	5.00	EL34	4.00	6KD6	5.00	Vidicon available	available for	approved dealers
2N5109	1.30	SD 1272FL	11,20	MRF 261	9.00	EL84	1.50	6LQ6	6.00	Newvicons and	commercial and	service agents
2N5160	3.80	SD 1285	12.75	MRF 262	11.00	ELL80	20.00	6SN7GTB	2.75	Ultracons price on	domestic ovens.	
2N5179	0.86	SD 1407	25.00	4 MRF 264	11.00	KT77	7.50	12BY7H	30.00	application		
2N5485	0.82	SD 1410	21.06	MRF 314	25.00	PL509	5.50	5728			1	
2N5486	0.88	SD 1412	30.00	MRF 401	11.84	QQV03-10	5.00	575A	40.00 3.50			
2N5589	5.70	SD 1416	33.00	MRF 406	12.83	QQV03-20A		5760 5726	2.40			
2N5590	7.85	SD 1418	30.00	MRF 421	31.57	QQV06-40A		5763	4.90		OTHER PRODUCTS	
2N5591	8.90	SD 1428	26.00	MRF 433	16.21	QV03-12	5.80	5/63 5814A	3.25			
2N5635	6.20	SD 1429	15.98	MRF 449A	14.00	2D21	2.85	5842	11.20	Diodes		Transistors
2N5636	12.50	SD 1434	30.00	MRF 450	15 00	3-400Z	82.00	5965	3.25			
2N5637	14.25	SD 1444	3.60	MRF 450A	11.40	3-500Z	82.00	6012	12.00	High Voltage Vacuum C	apacitors	Silicon Controlled Rec
2N5641	7.35	SD 1451	19.50	MRF 453	17.00	3·1000Z	280.00	6021	3.40			
2N5642	9.90	SD 1488	29.00	MRF 454	18.80	3B28	14.95	6080	10.00			
2N5643	13.00	2SC 730	4.50	MRF 455	16.00	4CX250B	40.00		16.00		DISPLAY DEVICES	
2N5913	2.50	2SC1165	6.88	MRF 458	15.00	4CV350F	73.45	6159B	6.00		DIGI DAT BETTOES	
2N5944	8.20	2SC1177	18.14	MRF 460	18.78	5U49B	3.20	6201	5.00			anumeria readout tubes
2N5945	8.95	2SC1306	1.44	MRF 464	35.00	6AH6	4.00	6360	8.00	National gas disc	harge seven segment and alph	anument readout tubes
2N5946	15.63	2SC1307	2.34	MRF 472	3.50	6AK5	1.00	6550A	12.00		(Burroughs equivalents)	
2N6080	6.00	2SC1678	1.94	MRF 475	52.00	6AK6	2.00	6688	12.00			

813 833A 8417 866A 872A

FINGER STOCK

SOCKETS

POWER TUBE ACCESSORIES

CONNECTORS

CHIMNEYS

6.00 5.00 8.00 12.00 3.00 9.50 9.00 3.80 5.40 19.50

2.00 52.00 12.50

50.55

100.00

15.00

MRF 450 MRF 450 MRF 453 MRF 454 MRF 455 MRF 450 MRF 460 MRF 472 MRF 475 MRF 477 MRF 515 4CX250E 4CX250F 5U49B 6AH6 6AK5 6AK6 6AN8A 6AQ5A 6AS6 6AS7G 6AT 73.45 3.20 4.00 1.00 2.00 3.20 2.15 1.00 7.00 1.35 4.50 2.30 2.50 3.10 3.40 1.90 2.80 2.80 2.80 2.80 6159B 6201 6360 6550A 6688 6973 7558 7586 7691A 2.20 18.70 2.50 3.30 3.20 4.50 26.24 38.14 3.00 2SC1946A 2SC1947 2SC1970 2SC1971 2SC1978 2SC2166 2SC2237 18.54 9.24 2.50 10.32 8.00 1.70 15.00 2N8083 13,20 8.00 8.90 20,20 13,30 MRF 604 MRF 607 MRF 629 MRF 646 MRF 648 MRF 091 7868 7905 7984 6A5GT 6AU6A 6AN8A 807 810 7.20 2SC2538 1.82 811A

3.50 52.00

ALSO AVAILABLE:

100

A replacement guide to dozens of Motorola Transistor part numbers.

2SC1678 2SC1945

4.45

Stocks of original RF Devices from such manufacturers as:

MOTOROLA, RCA, GE, TRW, MSC, ACRIAN TOSHIBA, FUJITSU, NEC, MITSUBUSHI, PHILLIPS, AMPEREX and others ECTONICS Essex CM7 6ST

Silicon Controlled Rectifiers

DISPLAY DEVICES

Vacuum fluorescent seven segment and alphanumeric display tubes

Enquiries on any type of display technology welcome

Normally stock items are shipped by return post

Cash Postal Order or Cheque with order Accounts available subject to approved references CREDIT:

Add £1.00 to order POSTAGE:

All prices are excluding VAT, please add 15% to order

GUARANTEE: All goods brand new and to specification Quotations for any types not listed. S.A.E.

TWO IMPORTANT WORKS ON THE STOO BUS YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS.

Buy either of the books featured here – together they amount to the S100 bible – and HTE will add in a FREE S100 Board Extender, worth all of £25, TO THE FIRST FIFTY ORDERS RECEIVED!

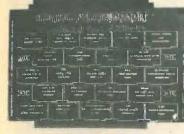
The S100 is already far and away the top bus in the USA and looks like gaining the same importance in Europe.

For good reason. It is approved to IEEE696 in the States and there are several times more operating systems and application packages available to it than for any other system. It is supported by over 150 manufacturers producing an estimated 1250 board designs and is compatable with more CPU's.

Most new developments of importance over the last 10 years in small microcomputers such as 16 bit, multiprocessors, direct memory access, cache memory, hard discs, even the mighty CP/M operating systems have become available first on S100 systems.

So to anyone in the business, S100 familiarity is a must. Which is why HTE are offering to

their friends and friends' friends in the trade a proposition you'll find hard to



Double-sided, giving a full 16cms extension. Full IEEE696 spec.

Male goldedge connector, high quality female connector. Screen print of the signals and pin numbers on both sides to help with debugging.

The Books "S100 BUS BUYERS GUIDE". The

new 1984 Edition. Contains even more than the previous issue last spring, which listed 690 boards from 65 manufacturers. Covers 23 microprocessor-product categories, with thorough description of designs, performance specs., prices, delivery etc, etc. PRICE £23.00 Sol Libes' and Mark Garetz's "Interfacing to \$100/IEEE696 micro computers". The most authoritative work on the S100 for users at every level. Helps you expand on the utility and power of your systems. Chapters on: Mechanical and functional design; Logical and electrical relationships; Bus interconnections and busing techniques; Parallel and serial interfacing; Interfacing to RAM, ROM, real world; AD/DA conversion, interrupts, timers, direct memory access and a lot more. A snip at £13.95.

Sol Libes Mark Garetz

ACT NOW! FREE EXTENDER CARD WORTH MORE THAN EITHER BOOK TO THE FIRST FIFTY ORDERS! Please tick which book you require
\$100 Bus Buyers Guide @ £24.00 (incl. £1.00 P&P)
Interfacing to \$100/IEEE696 microcomputers @ £14.95 (incl. £1.00 P&P)

... made

Account Number... Signed.

Send to 303-305 Portswood Road, Southampton.

interfacing to S-100 / IEEE 696 microcomputers

Company

McGraw-Hill Publishing.

Address. This offer is made by High Technology Electronics Ltd., in association with

WW - 083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Tuesday, November 29th, for January issue subject to space available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £17 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).

LINE advertiséments (run on): £3.50 per line, minimum £25 (prepayable).

BOX NUMBERS: £5 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS).

PHONE: IAN FAUX, 01-661 3033 (DIRECT LINE)

Cheques and Postal Orders payable to BUSINESS PRESS INTERNATIONAL LTD. and crossed.

ECI

ALWAYS AHEAD WITH THE BEST!

£7,000-£20,000

- ★ Where does your interest lie: Communications; Computers; Weapons; Radar; Sonar; Data-Comms; Signal Processing; Medical; Telemetry; Simulation; Satcom; Local Area Nets; ATE?
- ★ Experienced in: Microprocessor Hardware or Software; Digital and Analogue circuitry; RF and Microwave techniques?
- ★ There are hundreds of opportunities in: Design; Test; Sales and Service for Engineers and Managers
- ★ Act now: Just dial 100 and ask for FREEPHONE JOBLINE or send your C.V. (no stamp needed) to:

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LIMITED

Freepost, Barkway, Royston, Herts SG8 8BR

(1926

Electronic Engineers - What you want, where you want!

TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a specialised appointments service for electrical and electronic engineers. We have clients throughout the UK who urgently need technical staff at all levels from Junior Technician to Senior Management. Vacancies exist in all branches of electronics and allied disciplines - right through from design to marketing - at salary levels from around £5000-£15000.

If you wish to make the most of your qualifications and experience and move another rung or two up the ladder we will be pleased to help you. All applications are treated in strict confidence and there is no danger of your present employer (or other companies you specify) being made aware of your application.

TJB ELECTROTECHNICAL PERSONNEL SERVICES,

12 Mount Ephraim, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. TN4 8AS.

Tel: 0892 39388 (24 Hour Answering Service)

Please send me a TJB Appointments Registration form:
Name
Address
(861)

VISUAL SUCCESS

W. London £12.5K+++

Leading Video Facilities House offers truly unique position to artistic electronics engineers.

Call Richard Butcher NOW! 01-549 6441 (24 hrs.) or at home 01-337 4900. (2352)

ab executive (kingston) Ita

TOWNLEY EMPORIUM

Bargains for callers or send for catalogue

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

Vast range of surplus test equipment; Diodes; Thyristors; Resistors; Terminals; Switches; Relays; Screws;

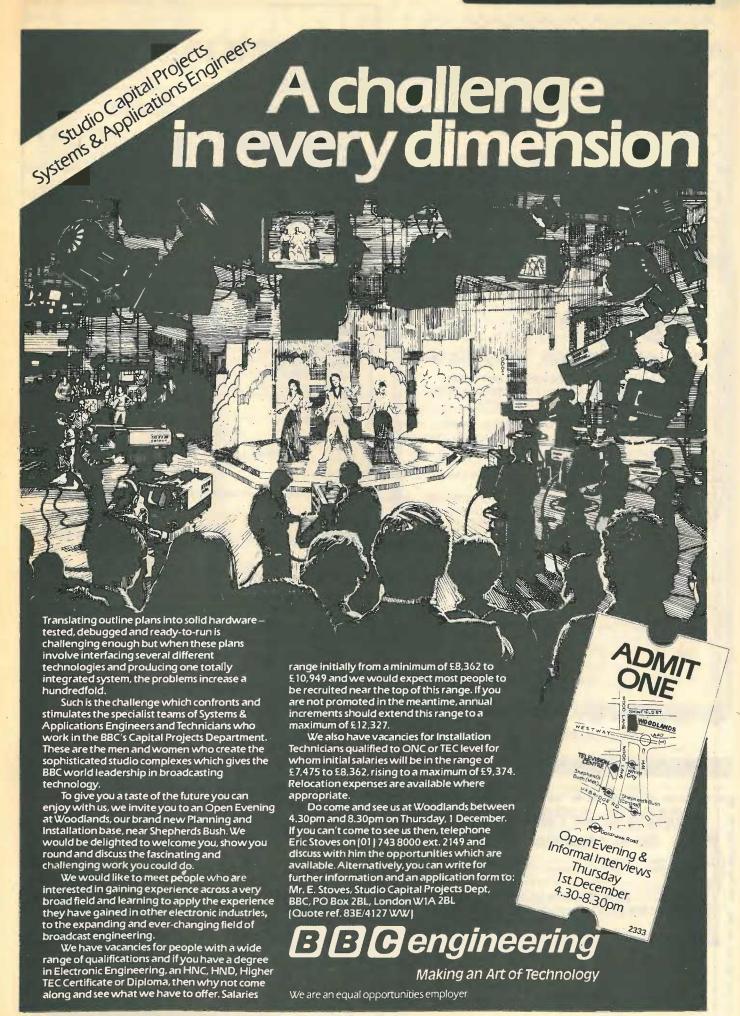
Harehill Street off Burnley Road, Todmorden, Llancs OL145JY

LOGEX ELECTRONICS RECRUITMENT

Specialists in Field & Customer Engineering appointments, all locations and disciplines.

ogex House, Burleigh, Stroud Gloucestershire GL5 2PW 0453 883264 & 01-290 0267 (24 hours)

Appointments



ANALOGUE, RADIO, MICROWAVE DIGITAL, MICROPROCESSOR, COMPUTER DATA COMMS, MEDICAL

Design, Test, Sales and Field Service Engineers to use our free, confidential service and improve your salary and career prospects, UK and overseas, contact:



11 Westbourne Grove, London W2. Tel: 01-229 9239

Field Service Engineer

Broadcast TV industry £ neg plus car

An excellent opportunity has arisen within the Service Department of Sony Broadcast, one of the world's leaders in professional broadcast television equipment.

The successful candidate will be engaged in the service and repair of our extensive range of equipment. This will involve travel throughout our marketing territory which covers Europe, Africa and the Middle East. Training on our range of products will be given where necessary.

Applicants should have several years' engineering experience gained in the broadcast television industry and knowledge of VTR's and video cameras is

This position carries an excellent remuneration package which includes Company Car and relocation expenses if appropriate. If you are interested please contact: Mike Jones, Senior Personnel Officer, Sony Broadcast Limited, City Wall House, Basing View, Basingstoke, Hants. RG212LA. Telephone (0256) 55011



Sony Broadcast Ltd.

City Wall House Basing View, Basingstoke Hampshire RG21 2LA United Kingdom Telephone (0256) 550 11

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD THE UK'S NO. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

you have HNC/TEC or higher qualifications and are looking for a job in design, test, customer service, technical sales or similar fields:

Telephone now for our free jobs list We have vacancies in all areas of the UK Salaries to £15,000 pa

01-637 5551 or 01-636 9659 (24 hours)

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD 29-30 WINDMILL STREET, LONDON W1P 1HG

() PIONEER

A VIDEO ENGINEER

The successful applicant will carry out varied and interesting work on new high technology products including the Laser Disc player, in a well-equipped Service Department. His/her main responsibility will be to repair the Laser Disc player, Training will be given in our technical training school.

Candidates should be qualified to City and Guilds in radio and television electronics or HNC in electronics or equivalent, with at least five years' experience in colour television and video recorders. Some experience in microprocessors would be an

A TECHNICAL LIAISON ENGINEER

with a difference
The successful applicant will be expected to answer dealers' and consumers' correspondence and telephone enquiries relating to all Pioneer products.

The person selected for this very important position will have at least five years' experience in repairing Hi-Fi equipment and should be qualified to City and Guilds in radio and television electronics and/or HNC in electronics or equivalent, and must have experience in dealing with technical correspondence.

Benefits include four weeks' annual holiday, staff restaurant, contributory pension scheme and private health cover.

For further information, do not hesitate to contact:

Mrs C. A. Burridge Pioneer High Fidelity (GB) Limited Field Way, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 8UZ Telephone: 01-575 5757

(2327)

ACOUSTIC SIGNAL PROCESSING SPECIALIST London

An experienced graduate electronics or computer hardware specialist is required to join a team working on a variety of challenging projects.

Activities involve the design, specification and use of electronic and computer equipments to process acoustic data; technical liaison with Government R&D establishments and with industry; and the provision of advice to non-technical personnel.

Applicants should be under 30, hold a good Honours Degree or equivalent in Electronics or Computer Systems Technology, and be capable of designing in the acoustics/ communications/signal processing field. An ability to liaise effectively with senior technical staff is essential.

The starting salary will be in the band £7,000 to £11,000 per annum, depending on qualifications and experience, and the post will initially be based in London, although career progression will probably take you to our Communications Centre at Hanslope Park.

For an application form please write to Dr. D. Orr, Recruitment Officer, HMGCC, Hanslope Park, Hanslope, Buckinghamshire MK19 7BH.

BORED?

Then change your job!

1) CAB/CAM
Field Engineers with a knowledge of graphic displays, plotters and associated peripherals, based on PDP II, £ – neg. + car. Bucks.

2) Electronics Offlice Equipment Field Service Engineers required. Preferably with knowledge of repairing electronic printers, calculators and typewriters. £ v. good + car. Bucks/Berks/Herts.

3) Test Equipment

3) Test Equipment Field Service Engineers required for mainten-ance of non-destructive test equipment. £10,000. Berks. 4) Medical Equipment

Test/Service Engineers with a good knowledge of CMOS logic and analogue circuitry. c.£8,500. 5) Service Personnel

(RAF, RN, Army)
We have many clients interested in employing ex-service fitters and technicians at sites throughout the UK. Phone for details.

6) £500 per week We are paying very high rates for contract design and test engineers who have a back-ground in RF, MICROWAVE, DIGITAL, ANAL-UGUE or SOFTWARE, at sites throughout the

Hundreds of other Electronic and Computer Vacancies to £12,500

Phone or write: Roger Howard, C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

CLIVEDEN CONSULTANTS

CLIVEDEN

PROGRAMMER

Relay ladder logic Modicóm or any other PLC Call Lynne on



GRADUATE **ELECTRONICS** ENGINEER

Wanted to join small specialist measurement and control com-pany based at National Centre for Alternative Technology. Must be versatile and experienced

Sae for details to NCAT, Machynl-

(2354)

Appointments

MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION

telephone 01-637 9611

DEVELOPMENT **TEST ENGINEERS** TO £9K

Supporting a design team producing true state of the art electronic systems and sub-assemblies, your strengths could be utilised in defect investigation, environmental testing, "breadboard" assembly and test or quality assurance. In any of these areas you will enjoy the satisfaction of seeing equipment go from research to development and finally into pro-

You will liaise both with project teams and the production area to ensure that the equipment meets the agreed technical specifications and is practical to operate. The test gear used to check the equipment is of the most recent and sophisticated design which means that you keep at the forefront of the science. Every unit passes through your department which guarantees a wide variation of interesting work.

The equipment uses digital, electo-optical and analogue technologies, with frequencies up to microwave level, most incorporate microprocessors or minicomputers.

Based West of London, your benefits will include competitive salaries, paid overtime, 25 days' holiday, real opportunity for career enhancement, Group Membership of BUPA, contributory pension scheme and generous relocation assistance where applicable.

For an informal discussion phone Kirk Blackmore or Philip Joisce on 01-637 9611.

Suite 201/6 Albany House 324 Regent Street London W1

MANAGEMENT& **EXECUTIVE SELECTION**

R.T.T. SYSTEMS RADIO TELEPHONY TESTING

R.F. ENGINEERS - DESIGN AND PRODUCTION

We are a Division of a highly successful Electronics Group with considerable expertise in Control Systems this new Division is involved with Radio Telephone Test Systems and has a major technical expansion programme ahead.

To assist in these exciting projects we require additional R.F. specialists to work with our small team designing, producing and selling to all markets.

DESIGNER/PROJECT CONTROLLER

Must have sound theoretical background in circuit design applied to a practical understanding of R.F. Engineering to 1.5 GHz or above. Must have degree level in Electronics and several years' experience in design, development and project control—possibly using outside consultants. Must be highly self motivated and results orientated. Being a Radio enthusiast would be a bonus.

PRODUCTION MANAGER

PRODUCTION MANAGER

Must have experience of production, quality control, testing and calibrating of complex test equipment preferably associated with R. F. communications.

Must have experience of sourcing and controlling suppliers and subcontractors with the ability to embrace administrative functions as the company grows.

Will need to liaise with customers regarding repairs, service and recalibration hence must be highly motivated with commitment to achievement.

Applications only from people wishing to enjoy the freedom and opportunity to exercise your personal innovativeness with prospects of growing with the company. Benefits include: company car, substantial salary, bonus plus normal benefits associated with a progressive company.

Send your career details or phone for an application form to: R. J. West, R.T.T. [Division of Hanworth Enterprises), Gresham House, Twickenham Road, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 6HA.

SCOTTISH OFFICE
DIRECTORATE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

WIRELESS TECHNICIAN (£6,251-£8,450)

Applications are invited for the above post based in East Kilbride, near Glasgow

Candidates must have a sound theoretical and practical knowledge of Radio Communications Systems both fixed and mobile, in the frequency range HF to 2 GHz. They must also be able to use test equipment and simple machine tools. A sound basic knowledge of digital techniques would be an advantage. They should have a minimum of three years' appropriate experience and should hold an ordinary National Certificate in Electronic or Electrical Engineering or a City and Guilds of London Institute Certificate in an appropriate subject or a qualification of Higher or equivalent standard. Some assistance may be given with relocation expenses.

A valid UK driving licence is essential.

Application forms and further information are obtainable from Scottish Office Personnel Division, Room 110, 16 Waterloo Place, Edinburgh EH1 3DN (quote Ref. PM (PTS) 1/4/83).

Closing date for receipt of completed applications form is 12 December 1983.

(2351)

(2346)

We now need experienced Electronics Engineers, who after a brief product familiarisation period,

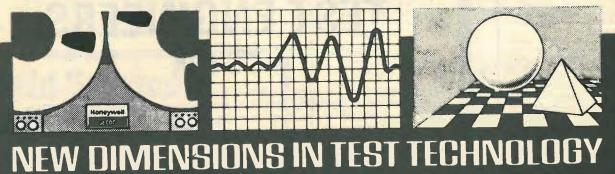
will be able to work to maximum effectiveness in trouble-shooting hitechnology equipment. Ideally, you will have a minimum of three years experience in fault-finding and maintaining 'state-of-the-art' equipment.

The position also involves a high degree of customer contact and you will be expected to work on your own initiative to assist in expanding our customer base.

By joining us you can expect all the rewards of working for a highly

successful International company, and in addition to an excellent salary, company car and worthwhile fringe benefits, there is every opportunity for career advancement.

Write with full career details to Richard Gould, Personnel Department, Honeywell Control Systems Limited, Honeywell House, Charles Square, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1EB. Telephone: Bracknell (0344) 24555. Please quote Ref WW/84/TID.



NEW CHALLENGES FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Honeywell

TEST ENGINEERS (AUDIO)

We are a world leader in the design and manufacture of Computer-assisted sound mixing Consoles for the Record and Broadcast industries. To meet increasing demand we require experienced Audio test engineers to expand our existing test facilities.

Applicants should have at least two years' relevant experience and have the enthusiasm to work in a self-motivated environment. A knowledge of digital circuits would be useful.

Please write or telephone for an application form to

Solid State Logic Churchfields Stonesfield Oxford OX7 2PQ Tel. 099 389 8282

Solid State Logic

Stonesfield · Oxford · England

ELECTROSONIC

SYSTEMS ENGINEER/ MANAGER

£7K-£12K + Car

The Systems Engineering Division of ELECTROSONIC wish to recruit an experienced Project Engineer/Manager to be responsible for a wide range of projects both in the UK and Overseas.

The Company, which has extensive manufacturing facilities, produces a wide range of lighting, audio and audio visual products and is a world leader in its field.

The Systems Division is responsible for the design and production of special projects which include industrial and commercial dimming, TV and Theatrical lighting, hotel and conference low voltage systems, audio and audio visual systems, including video.

The ideal candidate will be qualified to HTC/HND/Degree level or equivalent and will have experience in one or more of the above fields; but of equal importance will be his/her practical design and manufacturing experience, together with drive and above to take a project from the drawing board to final commissioning on site. A vacancy may also exist for a Junior Engineer who is able to demonstrate the above potential.

The salary offered will depend upon experience, but will be in the range of £7,000 to £12,000 p.a. A company car is also offered and other fringe benefits will include an overseas allowance.

Applicants should telephone or write to:

R. D. GORTON Divisional Manager — Systems Engineering Electrosonic Ltd, 815 Woolwich Road London SE7 8LT. Telephone: 01-855 1101

(2526)

ANALOG CONSULTANT REQUIRED

nteresting short-term projects for good Analog Engineer, preferably with some telecommunications experience. Work at home or our labs. Cash if required. Please

DEREK ROWE ON 328 7145

WANTED Studio Engineer/Radio Worker

for community radio project, S.E. London. 17½ hours p.w.; pay approx. £8,000 p.a. pro rata. Initially for six months. G.L.C. funded. To maintain studio, organise and teach courses in programme production and basic electronics, paricipate in admin of project

Phone 7019010 or 703 0415 for details

BRIDGES, waveform/transistor analysers. Calibrators, Standards. Millivoltmeters. Dynamometers. KW meters. Oscilloscopes. Recorders. Sig-

SITUATIONS VACANT

TECHNICIANS

Opportunities in Advanced Telecommunications Technology

Our Technicians have wide-ranging responsibilities and can make full use of comprehensive and unique facilities. There are also good prospects of promotion. The posts are at three different locations and there is the opportunity of service overseas.

HANSLOPE PÁRK (MILTON KEYNES) AND CENTRAL LONDON

for installation, maintenance and other work associated with HF communications equipment, VHF, UHF and microwave links and associated test equipment; teleprinters, telephone sub-scribers' apparatus, PMBXs, PAXs, PABXs and ancillary equip-ment including that using analogue and digital techniques and voice frequency telegraph.

One post is in the Test Department of an electronics manufacturing group in Hanslope Park involved in the small batch production of a wide range of electronics and communications equip-

CROWBOROUGH, SUSSEX

for maintenance and operation of high power, medium and shortwave broadcasting transmitters and associated equip-ment. Opportunities also exist for postings to other Broadcast stations at Orfordness, Cyprus and Masirah.

Applicants should normally have 4 years' relevant experience (7 years for more senior posts), and must hold one or more of the following:

- ★ ONC in Engineering (with pass in Electrical Engineering 'A');
 ★ ONC in Applied Physics;
 ★ TEC/SCOTEC certificate;
- ★ City & Guilds Telecommunications Technicians Certificate
 Part II (Course No 271) or Part I plus Maths 'B', telecommunications Principles 'B' and one other subject;
- * a pass in the Council of Engineering Institutions Part I examination;
- * an equivalent or higher relevant qualification.

Ex-Service personnel who have had suitable training and at least 3 years' appropriate service (as Staff Sergeant or equivalent) will also be considered.

Salary: Salary will rise from a minimum of £6,262 p.a. to a maximum of £8,580 p.a. for the Junior Grade and from a minimum of £8,420 p.a. to a maximum of £9,522 p.a. for the Senior Grade. Starting salary in the Junior Grade may be above minimum for those with additional relevant experience.

Relocation assistance may be available.

For an application form please write indicating the position desired to Foreign & Commonwealth Office, Hanslope Park Hanslope, Milton Keynes MK19 7BH, or telephone Milton Keynes (0908) 510444 Ext 232, to be returned by 16th December, 1983. Please quote reference YHU/TT7/83.

FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE

(2329)

VTR ENGINEER

Complete Video, one of London's leading post production facilities, requires an engineer (aged 20-30) to cover all aspects of video post production. A working background of at least one year in broadcast or video facilities is essential. Salary in excess

Please apply in writing to Richard Whitaker enclosing full C.V.



COMPLETE VIDEO FACILITIES LIMITED
COVENT GARDEN POST PRODUCTION CENTRE
3 SLINGSBY PLACE, LONG ACRE, LONDON WC2E 9AB. TEL. 01-379 7739
REGISTERED OFFICE: 25/27 CATHERINE PLACE, BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON SW1E 6EQ

Senior TV Engineers

Classified

£15,900 Central London Channel Four is dedicated to enlarging your experience

Since 1982, Channel Four has been broadening the scope of British television with an ever-widening selection of different, distinctive programmes.

We are equally determined to support innovation behind the scenes by encouraging engineering involvement across all aspects of our operations.

Steady expansion means we now need to recruit more Senior Engineers to work with one of the most advanced transmission systems in Europe.

TV broadcasting experience in telecine video tape and maintenance is essential. Qualifications will be less important than your ability to understand and operate specialised equipment.

In return we can offer a progressive, flexible career environment with genuine growth prospects. Generous benefits include 25 days holiday and contributory pension.

Please apply with full C.V. including current salary to the Personnel Department, Channel Four Television, 60 Charlotte Street, London WIP2AX quoting reference EGII.



Channel Four is an equal opportunities employer Applications are welcomed from candidates regardless of marital status, race, nationality, ethnic or national origins or sex and from registered disabled

CHANNEL FOUR TELEVISION

SOUTH WESTERN REGIONAL **HEALTH AUTHORITY**

Scientific Equipment **Assessment Specialist** Bristol

An excellent opportunity exists on the staff of the Regional An excellent opportunity exists on the staff of the Regional Scientific Officer for an engineer/physicist to be in at the beginning of a new scientific equipment acceptance and assessment service to be operated by the South Western Regional Health Authority.

Candidates, preferably of graduate status, must be able to give evidence of successfully combining a broad knowledge of radiological practice with practical engineering abilities in electronics and mechanics. He/she will be seconded to the Bioengineering Group of the Department of Medical Physics of the Bristol and Weston Health Authority from which the operational field work will be provided.

Salary at Whitley Council rate appropriate to qualifications and experience.

Application forms and job descriptions from

Employment Section, Regional Personnel Department, South Western Regional Health Authority, King Square House, 26/27 King Square, Bristol BS2 8EF. Telephone Bristol 423271, Ext. 281/282.

Closing date: 16th December, 1983.

ARTICLES FOR SALE

LAMPS AND CABLE. Large amount of lamps and cable for sale — all types and sizes, domestic and industrial. Telephone MIRAGE LIGHTING on HITCHIN (0462) 733388 between 10am-7pm.

(1809)

IBM MC82 Word-processors. Golf Ball 82 type—writer with "lift-off" correction, linked to mag card module. 8K working store. £195 + VAT. — Autotype; Hayward's Heath (0444) 414484 or (2349)

Weirmead Ltd. 129 St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts. Tel: Watford (0923) 49456.

(1974)

(1974) nal generators — sweep, low distortion, true RMS, audio, FM, deviation. Tel. 040 376236.

Medical Physics Technician

Biomedical Engineering c. £20,700 p.a. tax-free New Saudi Arabian showcase Hospital

The National Guard King Khalid hospital in Jeddah caters not only for the National Guard, but their wives and children too. It is managed by the International Hospitals Group (IHG) in liaison with the British Government and supported by IAL. It is equipped to the highest international standards.

The post of Biomedical Engineer (Electronics) will give you responsibility for the calibration, repair and maintenance of a range of biomedical and X-Ray equipment. In addition to which you will be expected to modify equipment and systems.

You will need at least 10 years relevant experience, including six years spent in the maintenance of medical equipment or in the design, construction and testing of biomedical equipment in a university or manufacturing environment. You will also possess an HND/HNC or ONC in

Electrical/Electronics Engineering.

Preference will be given to suitably qualified Saudi Arabian nationals and Arabic speaking personnel.

This accompanied status position offers a tax-free salary of SR108,000 p.a. which will be paid in Saudi Riyals*. Benefits include an end of contract bonus, 49 days holiday per year, free return flights to the UK and free accommodation and medical care.

Facilities provided by the purpose-built complex include shops, gymnasium, theatre, swimming pool, tennis courts and

*The conversion to sterling has been effected at the rate of SR5.2 = £1.

Please telephone John Callow on 01-574 5432 or write to him at IAL, Aeradio House, Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 5NJ. Please quote Ref. M161.

MEDICAL SERVICES
RECRUITMENT SERVICES



Ministry of Information Radio and Television **Technical Manager** Salary c.£25,000 Tax Free*

The Technical Manager will have the major responsibility of setting up engineering policy for the operations of TV and Radio Stations for the State of Bahrain and the maintenance of its electronic equipment and studio plant facilities. Duties will include determining additional/replacement equipment, administering Engineering budget and representing the Minister or Director as required in international matters and national technical

Appropriate education/training and related experience are required.

State of Bahrain is reputed as a commercial and communication centre in the Gulf. It is well governed and peaceful. It has a big expatriate community of Western and Eastern nationals enjoying excellent modern facilities and services.

Salary shall be negotiable depending on over-all suitability. An initial 2 years married (or bachelor) status contract will be offered with benefits among others as follows: free accommodation, free annual family passage, settling-in-allowance, paid leave, educational assistance for children and free medical coverage. Please write enclosing detailed C.V., quoting reference P-0855-6/I, to:

Chief of Recruitment and Placement, Civil Service Bureau, P.O. Box 1066, State of Bahrain, (Arabian Gulf).

*At current exchange rate.

ARTICLES FOR SALE

RACAL COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

LITEMS ARE BOUGHT DIRECT FROM HM GOVERNMENT ING SURPLUS EQUIPMENT PRICE IS EX WORKS, S.A.E. FOI : ENQUIRES, PHONE FOR APPOINTMENT FOR DEMON TATION OF ANY ITEM

WANTED - REDUNDANT TEST EQUIPMENT - RECEIVING NAD TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT - VALVES PLUGS AND 10CKETS - SYNCHROS, ETC. (848)

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY R11 Forest Rd. London, E.17. Tel. 01-531 0574

	ENAMELLED	COPPER	WIRE	
SWG	11b	Boz	40z	20Z
8 to 34	£3.63	£2.09	£1.10	£0 88
35 to 39	£3.82	£2.31	£1.27	£0.93
40 to 43	£6.00	£3.20	£2.25	£1.61
44 to 47	£8.67	£5.80	£3.49	£2.75
48	£15.96	£9.58	£6.38	£3.69

INVERTERS

High-quality DC-AC; also "no broak" (2ms) static switch, 19in rack. Auto Charger.



Interport Mains-Store Ltd. POB 51, London, W11 3BZ

Tel: 01-727 7042 or 0225 310916

VALVES, PROJECTOR Lamps, 6000 types, list 75p, world wide export. Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex. Phone (0.24 366) 2023. (1991)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE

Established Electronic Organ repair business covering Surrey, Sussex and South London. Ideal for self-employed electronics engineer. Offers around £5,000.

> Details **BOX 2325**

RADIO AND TV SERVICING 1982-83 MODELS

by R. N. Wainwright Price £23.50

THE ART OF ELECTRONICS by Horowitz Hill Price £16.00

INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS by Millman-Halkias Price £11.25 PRINCIPLES OF INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GRAPHICS

William M. Newman Price £12.50 BASIC PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MICROPROCES-SORS by D. E. Heffer Price £6.50

VHF UHF MANUAL 4th Ed. by G. R. Jessop Price £10.00

INTERNATIONAL VIDEO YEAR-BOOK 1983/84 Price £26.00

DOMESTICE VIDEOCASSETTE RECORDERS by Steve Beeching Price £15.00

1983 THE RADIO AMATEUR'S Price £10.00

TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL MOSPOWER AND OTHER FET SELECTOR by T. D. Towers Price £10.50

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST

19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON W2 1NP

Closed Saturday 1 p.m. Please allow 14 days for

Two essentials for every video test enginee VIDEO LINE SELECTOR

PATTERN GENERATOR **ALSO 12 VOLT ADAPTIONS OF IKEGAMI 9" & 12" MONITORS**

Contact Andrew Smith INSIGHT VISION SYSTEMS LTD Worcs WR13 6NP. Tel (0684) 310001

LINSLEY HOOD DESIGNS

75Watt and 100W amps Audio Signal Generators

p&p 50p S.A.E. for leaflets TELERADIO ELECTRONICS 325 Fore Street, London N9 OPE

MULTITURN CERMET TRIMMERS

Make Allan Bradley
Type 94P non transparent
Type 95P transparent
Type 95P transparent
Yalves 10-470R, 2K-500K,1M, 2M, 2MZ, 18 pin low profile I.C. socket

Please phone or telex DIW MARKETING 3 Whitney Avenue, liford, Essex Tel: 01-445 6645/550 4774 Telex 896 559 Att. DIW

ENCAPSULATING EQUIPMENT FOR coils, transformers, components, degassing silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, brozze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment, low cost, used and new Also for CRT regunning metallising. Research & Development. Barratts, Mayo Rosd, Croydon CRO 2QF. 01-684 9917. (9678)

SHEELESSWORLD DECEMBER

SITUATIONS VACANT

MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION

telephone 01-637 9611

Classified

DESIGN SUPPORT **ENGINEERS**

WEST OF LONDON £8-12K

With a first-class reputation for design excellence combined with an aggressive marketing team, our client offers a broad spectrum of stable opportunities for both Analogue and Digital Electronics Engineers.

Their present requirement is for Design Support Engineers to liaise with established clients and in-house production to maintain a high level of technology and reliability within existing equipment by modification and refinement.

These are ideal opportunities for mature, experienced engineers who wish to expand their administrative responsibilities with involvement in writing reports and maintenance of design records, but also wish to retain the technical involvement of practical bench work.

You are likely to be aged 25+ with an industrial electronics design background, (Test Equipment Designers are of particular interest), HNC or Full Tech. Certificate or equivalent, and will possess the reliable dedication required to meet the exacting requirements of Military standards.

In exchange the company offers competitive salaries (£8-12K), paid overtime, 25 days' holiday, group membership of BUPA, contributory pension scheme and relocation assistance where applicable.

For an informal discussion phone Philip Joisce or Kirk Blackmore on 01-637 9611.

Suite 201/6 Albany House 324 Regent Street London W1

MANAGEMENT& EXECUTIVE SELECTION

ARTICLES FOR SALE

B&T ELECTRONICS

13 TANNERS HILL DEPTFORD, LONDON, S.E.B TEL: 01-692 1441

MECHANICAL ITEMS
Xenoa_Tubes. Type XBLU 50/00 Eclatron £2.50
each. P&P 50p. Quantity discounts. P.O.A.
Xenon Flashers. Complete panel with dual flash
rate, 12-18 volts DC, inc. Tube, Base, Fuse +
Holder, 10 metres connecting wire. Full instructions. 3 months' guarantee. Complete package
only £10 + £1.80 P&P. Discounts. P.O.A.
Pagestallad Conner Wile. 1000 P80, 100 NAMES.

Enamelled Copper Wire. .090, .080, .180 MM £5
per 1kg Reel + £1.80 P&P.
AVO 8 Movements. Mk 3 plus spares, plus
damaged Meters. P.O.A. Will sell as one lot.
£400.

Meters Mcoil, dc plastic, as used in Japanese and IO units, app. size 5.5mmx4.5mm. We have Power W. V.U. Signal, or Battery level, 100 or 200 micro amp fsd. £1.50 each, P&P 60p.

PLUG SINCLAIR ZX printer, into any RS232/RS423 micro with the "Enterprint 1200" adapter. Gives upper/lower case ASCII plus teletext style graphics. Ideal for BBC micro. Only 225. Also available Z80 Micro boards with prom ram, serial port, memory map, same as ZX81. Accepts most ZX81 Addons, ideal controller module, £25. ZP4000 Eprom programmer, £45. All + V.A.T., p&p free. — Enterprise Technology Limited, PO Box 140, Wigan WN 3 6LF. (2332)

TENDERS

London-Yorkshire Motorway: Route M1

Major Maintenance: 1984/85 Programme Provision of a Site Radio Telephone System

Applications are invited from companies wishing to be considered for the supply and maintenance of this system on the basis of a medium term hire contract. The equipment is to be used for a period of approximately seven months during the maintenance programme in North Hertfordshire and South

Companies wishing to be considered should apply to: The County Surveyor, County Hall, Cauldwell Street, Bedford MK42 9AP. Telephone: Bedford 63222 (STD

COUNTY COUNCIL

(2347)

SITUATIONS VACANT

NETWORK PLANNING ENGINEERS

NEWBURY, BERKSHIRE

ATTRACTIVE SALARIES RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

Cabletime is a new member of the U.E.I. plc group which includes innovative, high technology companies such as Quantel, Link Electronics and Mirco Consultants.

Cabletime is involved with the design, development and installation of cable TV and data communications networks using optical fibre. Cabletime's advanced cable television system uses a star switched interactive network with head end computer control using DEC Vax computers. Cabletime also designs and installs data networks for large computer

NETWORK PLANNING ENGINEERS to assist in the design of large communications networks for high speed computer data communication, and for broadband cable television distribution networks.

The job involves: interpreting customer requirements in conjunction with area mapping information to produce suitable network designs, providing technical support to the sales and project teams, evaluating electronic distribution equipment to be used within the networks.

Essential requirements are: a knowledge of data communication networks, a knowledge of television transmission, the ability to communicate with customers at a technical level, and some skill in technical writing. You should be qualified to BSc or HND/HTC level.

These positions require engineers with a high degree of self motivation, and the ability to follow projects from their conception through to commissioning. We offer you an excellent opportunity to get in at the start of this exciting new

Send your cv to, or contact: The Personnel Officer, Cabletime Limited, 17 West Mills, Newbury, Berkshire. Tel: Newbury (0635) 48222.



CAPACITY AVAILABLE

Printed Circuit Boards

to your specification from artwork through to finished board

5000000

20222222

QUICK DELIVERY -COMPETITIVE PRICES

LAWITED

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TEL:01-891 1923/1513 Telex:295093

TW ELECTRONICS LTD THE PCB ASSEMBLERS

More and more companies are investi-gating the advantages of using a profes-sional subcontractor. Such an undertak-ing requires certain assurances.

TW are able to satisfy all of them

Assembled boards at 100% inspected before flow soldering and reinspected after automatic cropping and cleaning. Every batch of completed boards is issued with a signed certificate of conformity and quality — our final assurance. For further details, contact us at our new

> Blenheim Industrial Park Bury St. Edmunds Suffolk IP33 3UT Telephone: 0284 3931 (1466)

PCB/ELECTRONIC **ASSEMBLY**

- ★ Circuit Design & Development
- ★ Prototyping
- ★ Full Production Capability
- ★ Component Sourcing & Stocking
- ★ Complete Test Facilities

STAGECRAFT (ELECTRONICS) LTD

BATCH PRODUCTION wiring and assembly to sample or drawings. McDeane Electricals Ltd, 19b Station Parade, Ealing Common, London WS Tel-10-1992 8976 (169

W5. Tel: 01-92 8976. (169
FREE PROTOTYPE of the finest quality with
EVERY P.C.B. artwork designed by us. Competitive hourly, rates, and high standard of work.
Halstead Designs Limited. Tel: Halstead (0787)
477408. (2126)

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS manufactured to your specifications at very reasonable prices. We can cater for the amateur and the professional. Very speedy deliveries on all orders. Give us a try. – Blackburn and Harrison, 7 Rope Walk, Bridington, East Yorkshire YO15 2QY. Tel. 0262 601054.

SMALL BATCH PCB panel assembly to drawing or sample. Competitive rates, quick turnaround. Delta Engineering, 85 Sewell High-way, Coventry (0203) 449391 443895. (2227)

SERVICES

ANALOG COMPUTERS LIMITED

CAPACITY NOW AVAILABLE FOR: Design & Development, Complete Artwork Service, Camera

Work, Prototype thru to Production PCB Manufacture/Assy. 5 Cork Street, Eccles, Maidstone, Kent, ME20 7HG TELEPHONE (0622) 79987 TELEX 965633

CIRCOLEC THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC SERVICE

Artwork, Circuit Design, PCB Assembly, Test & Repair Service, Q.A. Consultancy, Prototypes, Final Assembly. Full PCB Flow Soldering

Quality workmanship by professionals at economic prices. Please telephone 01-646 5686 for advice or further details. TAMWORTH MANOR

302-310 COMMONSIDE EAST, MITCHAM

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap, and quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO

86 Bishopsgate Street Leeds LS1 4BB 0532 35649

SURPLUS

We offer good prices for test equipment, components, redundant computers, PCB's connectors. Immediate settle-

TIMEBASE

94 Affriston Gardens Sholling, Southampton SO2 8FU Telephone: (0703) 431 323

SERVICES

FOR THE BEST PCB SERVICE AVAILABLE

★ Test
Full test facilities available.

One or all services svailable, no order too small. Please telephone Chelmsford (0245) 357935, or write to HCR Electronics. The lindustrial Unit, Parker Road, Chelmsford.



Thamescity Limited

Electronic (Analog and Digital), electro pneu matic and control systems, R. & D. facilities fo ong or short run assembly and test to you design or ours at our new Maidstone facility.



EPROM PROGRAMMING

From list and/or existing EPROM for most 5v N.MOS types. Charge £2.50 + 12 pence per 32 words manually entered. Erasing and EPROMS also available.

Bandley Chipware 28 Boroughgate Appleby Cumbria CA16 6AG

MENDASCOPE LTD Repair and recalibrate

oscilloscopes All makes - all models

MENDASCOPELTD Otter House, Weston Underwood Olney MK46 5JS Tel: Bedford (0234) 712445

SMALL BATCH PCBs, produced from your art-work, also DIALS, PANELS, LABELS, Carnera work undertaken. FAST TURNAROUND. De-tails: Winston Promotions, 9 Hatton Place, London ECIN 8RU. Tel. 01-405 4127-0960. (9797)

PCBS & PANEL LABELS to your requirements. Design Prototypes – Production. G. N. Siec Custom Products, 78 Derry Grove, Thurnscoe, Rotherham, Yorks SG3 0TP. Telephone (0709) 89525.

COMMUNICATIONS POSITIONS TO MAKE YOU THINK A LITTLE FASTER

Below are a number of positions that will up the pulse and make the grey matter churn round a little faster.

Telephone Paul Hecquet or write to him to discuss these and many other positions we have within our Communications Division.

Systems Engineer/Proposals — on site work . c£12,000 The job will be to carry out complete systems appraisals/evaluations, generate a proposal for predominantly civil/civilian duty VHF/UHF users. Ref: 2/135.

TV Design Engineers £8 to £14.000

To work in the R & D area of consumer colour TV. Ref: 12/19.

Cable TV Design Engineers £9 to £16,000

South East

Wales

Classified

Experience in television engineering, VHF/UHF techniques and/or Data Comms would be useful to this Cable TV systems provider. Ref: 3/260.

Studio (TV) Management & Technical Staff Salaries from around £9,000

South East

For technical and engineer level people to around £17,000 for supervisory staff. You must have experience with a TV Broadcasting organisation though not necessarily UK based. Ref: 1/241.



The Electronics Recruitment Company

Temple House 25/26 High Street, Lewes East Sussex BN7 2LU Tel: Lewes (07916) 71271

(2313)

Senior Design Engineer

Video Circuitry

Adda Corporation of California has already established its reputation as leader in the innovative design and manufacture of a range of digital still-storage devices, TBC's and special effects products in the American market. Its plans for Europe involve a brand-new R&D facility in Waterford, in the Republic of Ireland where they offer this outstanding opportunity for someone to help shape the activities of a small team of engineers working at the frontiers of new technology with PAL Video products

We would like to hear from career minded engineers (HND/graduate level) with several years experience in High Speed Digital /Analogue circuit design and hands-on experience in Real-time Digital Video Processing. You should have had exposure to phaselock-loop, microprocessor and High Speed (14 MHZ) Digital Memory, and Signal Processing and Control and the ability to help manage a project team would be an advantage.

An extremely attractive compensation package will be offered to the right person and a generous range of benefits will include car, health insurance and relocation expenses. If you would like to know more

please write or telephone to the consultant advising on the appointment John Stirling, Ref. 3813/JSB, AK Selection, 20 Soho Square, London WIA 1DS. Tel: 01-437 9261.



SERVICES

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc, into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs.
ome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance.

DESIGN SERVICES. Electronic design development and production service available for
digital and analogue instruments. RF Transmitdigital and analogue instruments and production.
CIRCUIT AND SYSTEM DESIGN. Also PCB.
CIRCUIT AND

COMPUTER APPRECIATION

86 High Street, Bletchingley, Redhill, Surrey RH1 4PA - Tel: Godstone (0883) 843221

MANNESMAN/TALLY Model M80MC matrix printer. With microprocessor control, 200cps bidirectional printing with U/L case, self test, all electronics on single card (30 ics), heavy duty mechanism for serious commercial use. Original cost in excess of £1200. BRAND NEW & boxed. For 110V mains (a suitable commercial use. Original cost in excess of £1200. BRAND NEW & boxed. For 110V mains (a suitable transformer is available at cf15 from Samsons).

MANNESMAN Model M78 matrix printer. Similar to above but earlier version. 240V operation. £250. CMMSDOR Model M78 matrix printer. Similar to above but earlier version. 240V operation. £650. CUMEDOR Model 8027 daisy wheel printer for PET. IEEE Interface. BRAND NEW. £450. CENTRONICS Model 730-2 matrix printer. BRAND NEW. £950. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT Model RX01 floppy disc drives for Q-bus with controller. £750. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT Model PTS100 SYSTEM. PDP11 processor with 64KB memory & twin 8' (floppy disc drives & two R\$232 interfaces in compact desk top case. BRAND NEW. £1250. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT Model BA11MF 8 slot backplane for Q-bus PDP11 with switch panel. Complete with LS111/1 processor. £285. LS111/1 processor. £285. LS111/1 processor. £855. LS111/1 processor.

ES58
MODULAR TECHNOLOGY Model 3001 acoustic coupler.

ES5
MODULAR TECHNOLOGY Model 3001 acoustic coupler.

ES5
TRANSTEC Model 1200 12" green screen monitor. BRAND NEW.

E100
HTACH1 12" metal cased monitor. BRAND NEW.

E100
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT Model TUS6 cassette tape drives. Twin drives & control. BRAND NEW & BOXED. 225
TEKTRÖNIX Model 4601 hard copy unit for 400 Series graphics terminals.

E285
GOULD-BRY ANS Model 50000 'COMPUGRAPH' A3 plotter with intelligent RS232 interface. Current new price £3500..... TEKTRONIX Model 611 graphics display. With a 1mm wide burn at extreme bottom of screen.)... *All prices are exclusive of VAT & carriage *Visitors by telephone appointment, pleas

INDEX TO **ADVERTISERS**

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 102-111

	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
		7.11.6	Nietronix Ltd88
Adsum Ltd	72	Farnel Instruments Inside front cover	Nietronix Ltu
Advent Data Products	63	Fieldtech Heathrow Ltd48, 85	
Aero Electronics (AEL) Ltd	12	Flight Electronics Ltd71	Olson Electronics4
Ambit International	22	Future Film Development20	Opus Supplies21 Outside back cover
Antex	Inside back cover		Orion Scientific Products4
Aspen	96	7	
Arcom Control Systems	98	Global Specialties Corp7	Pantechnic87
Armon Electronics Ltd	12	Greatech Electronics	P.M. Components Ltd94, 95
Audio Electronics	3	Green Weld89	P&R Computer Shop85
		G.P. Industrial Electronics Ltd10/11	Practical Wireless
D. D b Electrication	02		Pype Hayes98
B. Bamber Electronics	Δ	71	2 / po 224/ 001111
Black Star Ltd	ν	Happy Memories	D 1 1 0 1 T 1
Bradbury LtdBroadfields & Mayco	25	Harris Electronics4	Radiocode Clocks Ltd9
Broadneids & Mayco		Harrison Brothers Electronic Dist14	Radford Laboratory Instruments Ltd98
		Hart Electronic Kits Ltd88	Radio Component Specialities
Cambridge Kits	96	Hilomast Ltd	Ralfe, P.F
Chiltern Electronics	97, 99	High Technology 101	Riscomp Ltd
Clark Masts Ltd	20	House of Instruments	RS1 Valves
Colomor (Electronics) Ltd	91		
Computer Appreciation	112	0.40	Sarel Electric
Computer Choice	15	ILP Electronics	Sowter, EA Ltd14
Computer Solution	68	Insight Vision Systems Ltd98	Sky Leader Radio Control89
Control Universal Ltd	12	Integrex I.td92	South Midland Communication Ltd91
Crotech Instruments	96	Irvine Business Systems68	Special Products Distribution Ltd6
Cricklewood	93		Stewart of Reading94
CHERICWOOD		the state of the s	Surrey Electronics12
Display Electronics	2	Keithley Instruments47	
Display Electronics Dwight Cavendish	96	Klippon48	Taylor Bros90
Dwight Cavendish			Technomatic Ltd
	00	96	Teledigital Computer64
Easibind	90	Langrex Supplies	Thander Electronic
Electronic Brokers	87, 89, 91	Lane F.C. Electronics	Thanet Electronics Ltd8
Electronic Equipment	94		Thurlby Electronics Ltd85
Electroustic Ltd		Manners K.T90	
Electrovalue Ltd	88	Midwigh Computer Co I td 5 67	Warwick Design87
EMS Manufacturing Ltd	20	Midwich Computer Co Ltd 5,67 Monolith 90	Wessex Micro Computer72
Essex Electronics	19	MOHOHUI	

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS
France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat,
F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Ms Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget. Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan. Telephone: 347051 — Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media – IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106.

United States of America: Ray Barnes, Business Press International Ltd, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 – Telephone (212) 867-2080 – Telex: 238327. Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Walker Drive, Chicago, Illionois 60601 – Telephone (312) 63074. Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034, USA – Telephone (213) 821-8581 – Telex: 18-1059

Jack Mantel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 4415 — Telephone (216) 621 1919. Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, Miami Beach, Florida 33140 — Telephone (305) 532 7301. Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Telephone (404) 237 7432. Mike Loughlin Business Press International, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, Houston, Texas 77079 — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 – Telephone (416) 364 2269.

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd, Sheepen Place, Colchester, for the proprietors, Business Press International Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. © Business Press International Ltd 1983. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Services Ltd; Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd; William Dawson & Son (SA) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th Floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, NY 10011.

THE NEW ANTEX TCSU-D

temperature control digital soldering unit has joined the Antex range advancing the science of soldering

unit. Its simple design incorporates an LED display and a unique ULA intergrated circuit.

Tight temperature control can be maintained by setting the station — then removing the knob, preventing any further alteration, for laboratory, for workshop, for production-line. Joins the most sophisticated range of soldering equipment. Irons, bit, kits, stands, units and accessories — each at the fore front of soldering technology. It's just one more advance from Antex.

For the very latest in the science of soldering send for a

Temperature range — ambient to

temperature range — ambient 445°C. ● Bit temperature maintained to ± 5°C. ● Zero crossing switching ● Detachable sponge-tray and includes the world-famous ANTEX Iron. R.R. £67.50

Please send literature and price list to: Made in England. Our products are widely distributed by Address wholesalers and retailers throughout the U.K. Please try Telephone. your local dealer. Excluding V.A.T. (15%) and

17 Watts

plug 240 volts BBP 66.00

Fitted with safety

Fitted with safety

plug 240 volts R.R.P. £6.20

the science of soldering from ANTEX TCSU1 Soldering Station
For safe 24 volt temperature-controlled (A) H) T (E) X miniature soldering iron, variable tip temperature 65-430°C, antistatic **SOLDERING IRON** earth connection, with XSTC or CSTC iron ST4 Stand Model C 15 Watts Stainless steel shaft only. R.R.P. £5.20 50 and 24 volts R.R.P. £5.40 Model CS SK5 Soldering Kit Model XS Contains model CS230 iron and the ST4 stand BRP. £7.00 SK6 Soldering Kit Contains model XS230 iron and the R.R.P. £7.25 SK5-BP and SK6-BP Soldering Kits - 17 Watts 25 Watts Fitted with safety plugs. temperature control digital Available for 240 Available for 240 SK5-BP kit R.R.P. £7.80 SK6-BP kit R.R.P. £8.00 and 115 voits and 115 volts R.R.P. £5.20 50, 24 and 12 volts R.R.P. £5.40 50, 24 and 12 volts TESU-D temperature control digital R.R.P. £5.60 Model XS-BP Model CS-BP

ANTEX (Electronics) Ltd. Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon. Telephone: 0752 667377 Telex: 45296 WW-002 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

112

YOU HAVEN'T SEEN ANYTHING LIKE THIS ON A COLOUR MONITOR

BEFORE.

An RGB monitor from JVC offering a resolution of 370 x 470 pixels for less than £150%

We guarantee you won't see another bargain like that in this or any other micro mag-or in any other supplier's showroom.

For we've managed to acquire the sole distribution rights to these superb machines and we are able to offer them at an unbeatable price.

There are two models available: medium resolution (370x470 pixels) at £149.95; and high resolution (580x470 pixels) at £229.95. (Both excluding VAT.)

The units have a 14" screen and are suitable for the BBC Micro, Lynx, Oric, Apple, and most other leading micros.

They are robustly constructed in a handsome cream casing. And come with a full year's guarantee.

Delivery is good: your monitor should arrive by courier service within ten days of our receiving your order.

You can order by filling in the coupon below and posting to: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 OEE. Or by telephoning 01-701 8668 quoting your credit card number. Or, of course, you can buy in person at our showroom between 9am-6pm Monday-Friday, 9am-1.30pm Saturday.

MODEL REFERENCE	1302-1 Medium Resolution	1302-2 High Resolution
RESOLUTION	370 x 470 Pixels	580 x 470 Pixels
C.R.T.	14"	14"
SUPPLY	220/240v. 50/60Hz.	220/240v. 50/60Hz.
E.H.T.	Minimum 19,5kv Maximum 22.5kv	Minimum 19.5kv Maximum 22.5kv
VIDEO BAND WIDTH	бмнг.	10MHz.
DISPLAY	80 characters by 25 lines	80 characters by 25 lines
SLOT PITCH	0,63mm	0.41mm
INPUT: VIDEO	R.G.B. Analogue/ TTL Input	R.G.B. Analogue/ TTL Input
SYNC	Separate Sync on R.G.B. Positive or Negative	, Separate Sync on R.G.B. Positive or Negative
EXTERNAL CONTROLS	On/off switch and brightness control	On/off switch and brightness control



To Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE 5 0EE.
Please send meMedium Resolution Colour Monitor(s) at £149.95 each (ex. VAT).
High Resolution Colour Monitor(s) at £229.95 each (ex. VAT).
Connection lead(s) at £6.00 each.
I understand carriage per monitor will cost an extra £7.00.
(N.B. A Medium Resolution Monitor including VAT, lead, and carriage costs £187.39. A High Resolution Monitor including VAT, lead, and carriage costs £279.39.)
I enclose a cheque for £Or please debit my credit card
account with the amount of £My Access/Barclaycard
(please tick) no. is
Please state the make of your computer
Name
Address
M11C
UPU5,
Telephone: Opus Supplies Ltd.
ww2